EATING DISORDERS FROM BINGE TO ANOREXIA: BASIC AND CLINICAL APPROACHES FOR A TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH

EDITED BY: Odile Viltart and Virginie Tolle

PUBLISHED IN: Frontiers in Nutrition and Frontiers in Neuroscience

frontiers Research Topics

frontiers

ISSN 1664-8714
ISBN 978-2-88966-987-5
DOI 10.3389/978-2-88966-987-5

About Frontiers

Frontiers is more than just an open-access publisher of scholarly articles: it is a pioneering approach to the world of academia, radically improving the way scholarly research is managed. The grand vision of Frontiers is a world where all people have an equal opportunity to seek, share and generate knowledge. Frontiers provides immediate and permanent online open access to all its publications, but this alone is not enough to realize our grand goals.

Frontiers Journal Series

The Frontiers Journal Series is a multi-tier and interdisciplinary set of open-access, online journals, promising a paradigm shift from the current review, selection and dissemination processes in academic publishing. All Frontiers journals are driven by researchers for researchers; therefore, they constitute a service to the scholarly community. At the same time, the Frontiers Journal Series operates on a revolutionary invention, the tiered publishing system, initially addressing specific communities of scholars, and gradually climbing up to broader public understanding, thus serving the interests of the lay society, too.

Dedication to Quality

Each Frontiers article is a landmark of the highest quality, thanks to genuinely collaborative interactions between authors and review editors, who include some of the world's best academicians. Research must be certified by peers before entering a stream of knowledge that may eventually reach the public - and shape society; therefore, Frontiers only applies the most rigorous and unbiased reviews.
Frontiers revolutionizes research publishing by freely delivering the most outstanding research, evaluated with no bias from both the academic and social point of view. By applying the most advanced information technologies, Frontiers is catapulting scholarly publishing into a new generation.

What are Frontiers Research Topics?

Frontiers Research Topics are very popular trademarks of the Frontiers Journals Series: they are collections of at least ten articles, all centered on a particular subject. With their unique mix of varied contributions from Original Research to Review Articles, Frontiers Research Topics unify the most influential researchers, the latest key findings and historical advances in a hot research area! Find out more on how to host your own Frontiers Research Topic or contribute to one as an author by contacting the Frontiers Editorial Office: frontiersin.org/about/contact

EATING DISORDERS FROM BINGE TO ANOREXIA: BASIC AND CLINICAL APPROACHES FOR A TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH

Topic Editors:
Odile Viltart, Institut de Psychiatrie et Neurosciences de Paris, France
Virginie Tolle, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale, France

Citation: Viltart, O., Tolle, V., eds. (2021). Eating Disorders from Binge to Anorexia: Basic and Clinical Approaches for a Translational Research. Lausanne: Frontiers Media SA. doi: 10.3389/978-2-88966-987-5

Table of Contents

frontiers in Nutrition

EDITORIAL
published: 14 May 2021
doi: 10.3389/fnut.2021.678451

Editorial: Eating Disorders From Binge to Anorexia: Basic and Clinical Approaches for a Translational Research

Virginie Tolle[1]* *and Odile Viltart*[1,2]*

[1] Université de Paris, UMR-S 1266 INSERM, Institute of Psychiatry and Neuroscience of Paris (IPNP), Paris, France,
[2] Université de Lille, Faculté des Sciences et Technologies, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France

Keywords: eating behavior, hypothalamus, reward, goal-directed behavior, autonomic nervous system, animal models, epigenetic

Editorial on the Research Topic

Eating Disorders From Binge to Anorexia: Basic and Clinical Approaches for a Translational Research

Eating disorders (ED) cover a variety of psychiatric illnesses (anorexia nervosa/AN, bulimia nervosa, and binge eating) in which individuals express abnormal eating behaviors, often resulting in either insufficient or excessive food intake. The challenge is to understand how the eating behavior turns aberrant to the point that it becomes life threatening. In mammals, food intake involves both peripheral and central effectors directly linked to energy homeostasis regulation. It integrates neuronal circuitries that regulate stress, emotions, reward, biological rhythms, learning, and individual experience with food. In humans, it includes cognitive processes and socio-cultural and genetic factors. Thus, eating depends on the functioning of a hard-wired homeostatic circuitry–that is almost entirely identical between mammals because of evolutionary selection–together with a more flexible non-homeostatic hedonic circuitry, the functions of which vary according to individuals' experiences and/or epigenetic variations. Translational research, by bridging the gap between basic research and medical practice, allows for assessing the complex crosstalk between the central nervous system and peripheral organs, to better decipher the mechanisms leading to ED.

The aim of this Research Topic was to gather pioneering articles from experts in the field to better understand the multifactorial facets of ED. It is a compilation of nine original research articles, review papers, or perspectives written by 55 authors, covering pre-clinical, translational, and clinical aspects.

The phenomenology of ED relates to altered functioning of various systems, including the autonomic nervous system (ANS). As the stress response is an integral part of the ANS, the original and methodological paper of Simões-Capela et al. designed an experiment allowing the experimenter to capture ANS tonic variations and phasic activations in response to stressors in patients suffering from various ED. These devices are easy to use and can be adapted to different clinical conditions. They will help in defining a dimensional biologically-oriented nosology and establish a multiparametric model of the ED spectrum.

Two original research articles explored inter-individual variability in the susceptibility to developing ED. De Francesco et al. showed that inbred C57BL/6 mice display a large degree of inter-individual variability in high-fat consumption. Higher consumption of a high-fat diet was associated with a higher activation of mesencephalic dopamine neurons, suggesting a differential

OPEN ACCESS

Edited and reviewed by:
Johannes le Coutre, University of New South Wales, Australia

***Correspondence:**
Odile Viltart
odile.viltart@univ-lille.fr
Virginie Tolle
virginie.tolle@inserm.fr

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Nutrition

Received: *09 March 2021*
Accepted: *06 April 2021*
Published: *14 May 2021*

Citation:
Tolle V and Viltart O (2021) Editorial: Eating Disorders From Binge to Anorexia: Basic and Clinical Approaches for a Translational Research. Front. Nutr. 8:678451. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2021.678451

response to the rewarding properties of the high-fat diet in high vs. low consumers. Brenachot et al. showed that inter-individual vulnerability to developing maladaptive eating and obesity induced by the diet also depends on homeostatic circuits involving the polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule, a key regulator of brain plasticity. The cross-talk between peripheral signals and hypothalamic circuits has long been shown to control hunger as well as a wide range of behaviors such as motivation, locomotor activity, negative reinforcement, and anxiety, as highlighted in the review by Méquinion et al. They underlined the potential role of hypothalamic AgRP neurons and ghrelin signaling in both the metabolic and behavioral adaptations to undernutrition in AN, a disorder with both psychiatric and metabolic etiology.

Amongst the brain modifications induced by the chronic self-induced food restriction observed in AN patients, the meta-analysis of Zhang et al. aimed to identify the most consistent white matter abnormalities between AN patients and healthy controls using ≪ seed-based d mapping ≫, a statistical technique for meta-analyzing studies that uses neuroimaging techniques to investigate the changes in brain activity or structure. This first quantitative meta-analysis revealed, in AN, microstructural differences in the interhemispheric connections and limbic association fibers.

Modeling AN in laboratory animals is a challenge since this psychiatric disorder is characterized by voluntary food restriction. Most animal models developed to date attempt to mimic core features of human AN. The systematic review of Schalla and Stengel on the Activity-Based-Anorexia (ABA) rodent model recapitulates a wide range of cellular, molecular, and behavioral changes (brain, hormonal, and immune alterations) that may underline AN. The review also highlights potential future developments such as the use of pharmacological interventions or chronic adaptations to the ABA model. Besides this "environmental" model of AN, Maltais et al. (1) described a genetic model of AN, the *anx/anx* mouse, which displays a spontaneous mutation on the chromosome 2 between the markers D2Mit133 and Jojo5 (2). The review by Nilsson depicted how this model can be considered as a valuable natural model to explore the (neuro)biology of AN and better understand their abnormal response to negative energy balance. Indeed, these mice share several characteristics with AN patients (emaciation, starvation, or pre-mature death). They also display changes in hypothalamic neuro-peptidergic and -transmitter systems that regulate food intake and metabolism, accompanied by hypothalamic inflammation and degeneration and by alterations in glucose homeostasis and pancreatic function.

However, AN is a disorder with a complex and multifactorial etiology, making it difficult to model in living organisms. Thanks to *in vitro* genomic and epigenomic analyses, identification of multiple genetic, epigenetic, and cellular bases of AN has been possible. Maussion et al. suggest to use the power of induced pluripotent stem cells combined with CRISPR–Cas9 technology as a tool to investigate new molecular and cellular mechanisms for this disorder. The authors present cellular, molecular, and whole organism models that will help to improve our current understanding of the pathophysiology of ED and provide new therapeutic strategies to address specific endophenotypes.

Finally, the review by Södersten et al. discussed current opinions about the etiology of AN and presented a successful approach to treat this disorder and achieve a low level of relapse. The review suggests that the standard perspective to consider AN, i.e., as a neurochemically and genetically mediated mental illness, needs to be adjusted because the clinical treatment classically used (cognitive therapy) is at a standstill. The authors discussed the validity of the evolutionary perspective that includes, for example, physical activity as an adaptation for food seeking. Based on a mathematical model, they explained their successful experience in treating AN using a method in which patients restore their eating behavior by practicing eating. The control of eating behavior is therefore outsourced to a machine that provides feedback on how to eat.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

All authors listed have made a substantial, direct and intellectual contribution to the work, and approved it for publication.

FUNDING

This work was supported by INSERM.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors gratefully acknowledge the support of Frontiers in Nutrition staff for the continuous passionate and technical support. They also thank all the authors and reviewers for their contribution to the realization of this Special Issue.

REFERENCES

1. Maltais LJ, Lane PW, Beamer WG. Anorexia, a recessive mutation causing starvation in preweanling mice. *J Hered.* (1984) 75:468–72. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.jhered.a10998
2. Lindfors C, Nilsson IA, Garcia-Roves PM, Zuberi AR, Karimi M, Donahue LR, et al. Hypothalamic mitochondrial dysfunction associated with anorexia in the anx/anx mouse. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* (2011) 108:18108–13. doi: 10.1073/pnas.111486 3108

Conflict of Interest: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Nutrition

ORIGINAL RESEARCH
published: 10 December 2018
doi: 10.3389/fnut.2018.00125

Lack of Hypothalamus Polysialylation Inducibility Correlates With Maladaptive Eating Behaviors and Predisposition to Obesity

Xavier Brenachot[1†], Emmanuelle Nédélec[1†], Selma Ben Fradj[1], Gaelle Boudry[2], Véronique Douard[3], Amélie Laderrière[1], Aleth Lemoine[1], Fabienne Liénard[1], Danaé Nuzzaci[1], Luc Pénicaud[1‡], Caroline Rigault[1] and Alexandre Benani[1]*

[1] Centre des Sciences du Goût et de l'Alimentation, AgroSup Dijon, CNRS, INRA, Université de Bourgogne, Dijon, France, [2] Institut NuMeCan, INRA, INSERM, Université Rennes, Domaine de la Prise, Saint-Gilles, France, [3] Institut Micalis, INRA, AgroParisTech, Université Paris-Saclay, Domaine de Vilvert, Jouy-en-Josas, France

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Julie A. Chowen,
Hospital Infantil Universitario Niño Jesús, Spain

Reviewed by:
Nicolas Chartrel,
Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM), France
Mariano Ruiz-Gayo,
CEU San Pablo University, Spain

***Correspondence:**
Alexandre Benani
alexandre.benani@u-bourgogne.fr

[†] These authors have contributed equally to this work

[‡]Present Address:
Luc Pénicaud,
Stromalab, CNRS, EFS, INSERM, Université de Toulouse, Toulouse, France

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Nutrition

Received: 12 September 2018
Accepted: 26 November 2018
Published: 10 December 2018

Citation:
Brenachot X, Nédélec E, Ben Fradj S, Boudry G, Douard V, Laderrière A, Lemoine A, Liénard F, Nuzzaci D, Pénicaud L, Rigault C and Benani A (2018) Lack of Hypothalamus Polysialylation Inducibility Correlates With Maladaptive Eating Behaviors and Predisposition to Obesity. Front. Nutr. 5:125. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2018.00125

High variability exists in individual susceptibility to develop overweight in an obesogenic environment and the biological underpinnings of this heterogeneity are poorly understood. In this brief report, we show in mice that the vulnerability to diet-induced obesity is associated with low level of polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule (PSA-NCAM), a factor of neural plasticity, in the hypothalamus. As we previously shown that reduction of hypothalamic PSA-NCAM is sufficient to alter energy homeostasis and promote fat storage under hypercaloric pressure, inter-individual variability in hypothalamic PSA-NCAM might account for the vulnerability to diet-induced obesity. These data support the concept that reduced plasticity in brain circuits that control appetite, metabolism and body weight confers risk for eating disorders and obesity.

Keywords: food intake, obesity, maladaptive eating behavior, synaptic plasticity, PSA-NCAM, polysialylation, brain, hypothalamus

INTRODUCTION

Changes in lifestyle and in the availability and quality of food largely explain the worldwide epidemic of obesity (1). However, high variability exists in individual susceptibility to develop overweight in an obesogenic environment (2). This implies that genetic risk factors among individuals substantially influence the variability in body mass index (3). A better understanding of the molecular basis of this heterogeneity might help to fight against obesity and its related disorders. In the past, numerous animal models have been used to investigate pre-existing differences that are established before the onset of corpulence and that confer a risk for common obesity (4–7). In this way, prospective studies in rats have shown that some early metabolic responses to high fat diet (HFD) at normal weight are predictive of propensity to develop obesity and liver diseases on the long term (8–11). In the present study, we found in mice that aberrant feeding behavior in response to dietary fat constitutes a latent vulnerability trait to obesity. This predictive model can be relevant to identify biological risk factors for maladpative eating behaviors and obesity before the onset of the disease. Recent genetic studies in human indicated that most of the genes associated to the body mass index are enriched in the brain and related to neuronal biology and synaptic plasticity (12, 13). Thus, we further examined the expression of polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule (PSA-NCAM), a marker of neural plasticity, in mice prone to obesity, and we found that the vulnerability to obesity was correlated with decreased hypothalamus level of PSA-NCAM.

METHODS

Animals

Protocols including manipulation of animals (registration number 853.01) were reviewed and approved by our local Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee ("Comité d'éthique en expérimentation animale n°105"), and were in strict accordance with the European Community guidelines (directive 86/906). Experiments were carried out with 2 months-old male C57Bl/6JOla mice from Harlan Laboratories. Mice were housed individually, fed either a standard diet (catalog number A04; Safe Laboratories; Augy, France; 3.3 kcal/kg; energy from carbohydrate/fat/protein: 72.4/8.4/19.3) or a customized highly palatable high-fat diet (catalog number U8954P V.7; Safe Laboratories; 4.4 kcal/kg; energy from carbohydrate/fat/protein: 40.8/42.9/16.3). Free access was given for food and water. Recordings of food intake and body weight were done manually at 9:00 h. For tissue collection, mice were killed between 14:00 and 16:00 h after a 6-h fast.

Medio-Basal Hypothalamus Dissection

After sacrifice, brains were quickly removed and immersed in cold PBS solution. A 2 mm coronal slice was cut with a brain matrix. The slice was laid on a 6% agarose block and the MBH was dissected under stereomicroscope and cold-light illumination using a scalpel. Tissues were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at −80°C until experiments.

PSA-NCAM Assay

Tissues were lysed and homogenized in RIPA lysis buffer using the TissueLyser system (Qiagen; Courtaboeuf, France) and 5 mm stainless steel beads (Qiagen). The homogenates were centrifuged 5 min at 5,000 *g* and supernatants were collected for PSA-NCAM assay using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit (PSA NCAM ELISA kit; Eurobio; Courtaboeuf, France) and for protein assay (Bio-Rad Protein Assay Kit ll; Biorad; Marnes-la-Coquette, France).

Statistical Analysis

All data are expressed as means. Error bars indicate standard errors of the mean (SEM). Multiple comparisons between groups were carried out by one- or two-way ANOVA using Prism 5.0 software (GraphPad Software; San Diego, CA, United States). *Post-hoc* analyses were done when main effects reached significance. Before comparison, Bartlett's and Shapiro–Wilk's tests were applied to check equality of variances and to evaluate the normality of the distribution, respectively.

RESULTS

The Homeostatic Feeding Response to a Dietary Fat Challenge Reveals Obesity Susceptibility

For a 2-month old mice fed with standard diet, the typical daily energy intake is 0.5 kcal per gram of body weight (The Jackson Laboratory, Mouse Phenome Database, http://phenome.jax.org/). It is well-known that high-energy foods cause transient overeating in most of the mice, which corresponds to an acute increase in energy intake during a few days (14–16), as illustrated in **Figure S1A**. In this study, the period of overconsumption was variable between mice and normalization of energy intake occurred after 2 days or more (**Figure S1B**; in kcal/gram of body weight). Consequently, the individual cumulative energy intake during 1-week HFD, hereinafter referred to as the "feeding response," ranged from 3.96 to 6.92 kcal/g (**Figure S1C**). According to this response, we identified by a median split HFD-intolerant mice with high feeding response due to slow normalization, and HFD-tolerant mice with low feeding response due to fast normalization (**Figures 1A,B**). The two groups of mice were initially undistinguishable with respect to their energy intake on standard diet or to their initial body weight (**Figures 1C,D**). On HFD, tolerant mice normalized their energy intake in only 2 days after HFD introduction, whereas intolerant mice normalized it after 10 days (**Figure 1E**; in kcal/gram of body weight). After 2 weeks on HFD, energy intake was normalized for all mice. Nevertheless, intolerant mice kept on HFD for a long term had further episodic increases in raw energy intake which appeared after 5 weeks on HFD (**Figure 1E**; in kcal). Therefore, the cumulative energy intake over 3 months with HFD was significantly higher in intolerant mice than in tolerant mice (**Figure 1F**). Moreover, the longitudinal follow-up showed that body weight of intolerant mice maintained on HFD increased strongly after 8 weeks in comparison to tolerant mice (**Figure 1G**). Hence, the body weight gain between the two groups of mice was significantly different after 3 months on HFD (**Figure 1H**). Importantly, the terminal body weight gain was positively correlated with the feeding response to HFD (**Figure 1I**). By contrast, it was not correlated with the initial energy intake on standard diet or with the terminal energy intake on HFD (**Figures 1J,K**). These results indicated that the homeostatic feeding response to an acute HFD challenge in mice is a latent trait predictive of the propensity to gain weight under persistent caloric pressure.

Relation Between Fat Tolerance and Hypothalamus Polysialylation

Identification of individuals prone to obesity before the onset of the disease allows investigation of the biological underpinnings of susceptibility to obesity and makes possible the discovery of biological risk factors. Pre-existing differences in brain circuits controlling appetite and energy homeostasis might account for the vulnerability to common obesity (17, 18). Recent genetic studies formally implicated the brain in obesity pathology and pinpointed neuronal genes regulating synaptic plasticity (12, 19, 20). Moreover, rodent data consistently evidenced alterations of neural function and plasticity in brain feeding circuits in animals genetically predisposed to obesity (21, 22). Thus, we hypothesized that innate alteration in molecules involved in brain neuroplasticity would confer risk for obesity.

The polysialic acid-neural cell adhesion molecule (PSA-NCAM) is a cell-surface molecule that promotes various plasticity-related changes in brain circuits (23). We recently identified PSA-NCAM in the hypothalamus as a permissive

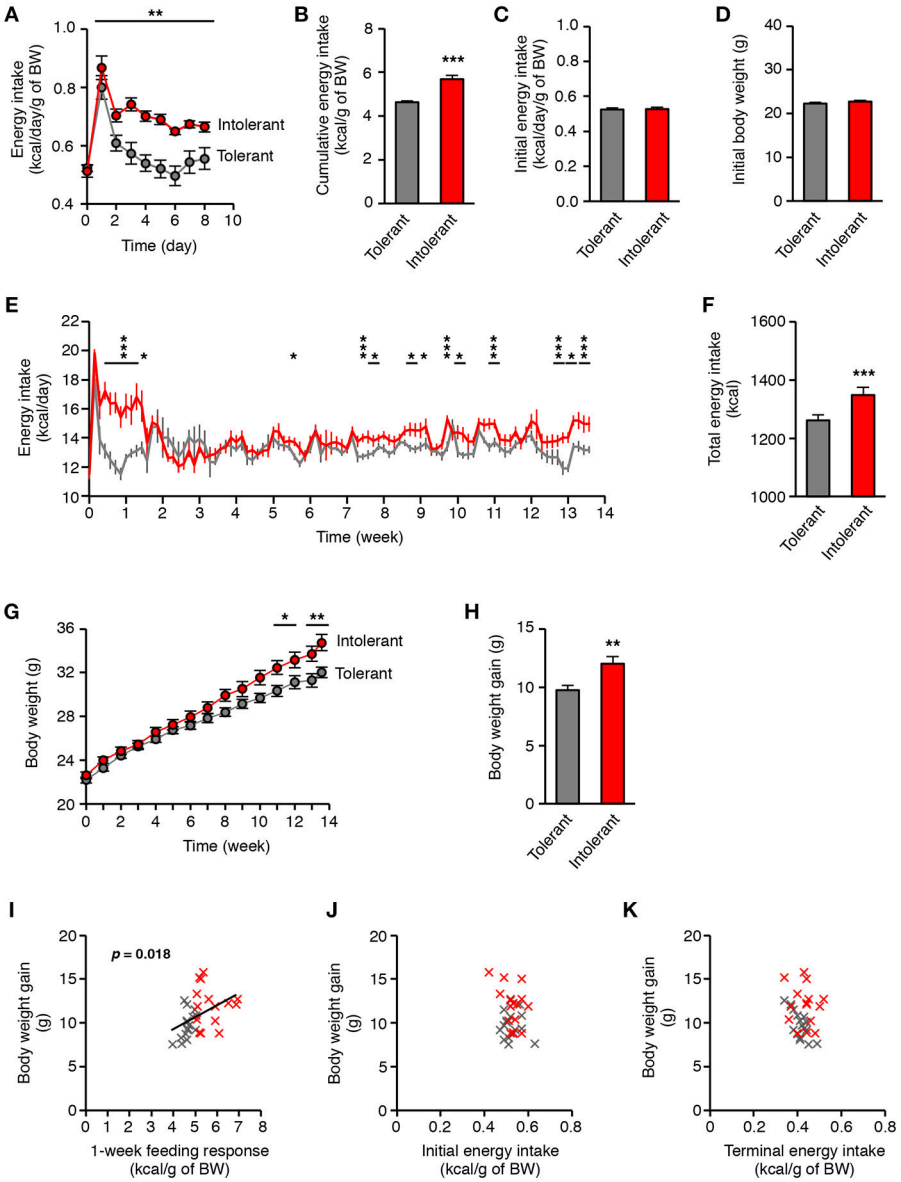


FIGURE 1 | Individual differences in the homeostatic feeding response to HFD reveal susceptibility to diet-induced obesity. **(A)** Energy intake per gram of body weight of HFD-tolerant ($n = 16$) and HFD-intolerant ($n = 15$) mice during 1-week HFD (**$p < 0.01$, HFD-tolerant vs. HFD-intolerant mice; two-way ANOVA and Bonferroni *post-hoc* test). **(B)** Cumulative energy intake per gram of body weight of HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant mice after 1 week on HFD (***$p < 0.001$; Mann Whitney test). **(C,D)** Initial energy intake per gram of body weight and body weight of HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant mice were similar on standard chow, i.e., before HFD introduction. **(E)** Energy intake of HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant mice during 13 weeks-HFD (*$p < 0.05$, ***$p < 0.001$, HFD-tolerant vs. HFD-intolerant mice; two-way ANOVA and Bonferroni *post-hoc* test). **(F)** Total energy intake of HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant mice after 3-month HFD (***$p < 0.001$; unpaired *t*-test). **(G)** Body weight of HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant mice during 13-week HFD (*$p < 0.05$, **$p < 0.01$, HFD-tolerant vs. HFD-intolerant mice; two-way ANOVA and Bonferroni *post-hoc* test). **(H)** Body weight gain of HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant mice after 13-week HFD (**$p < 0.01$; unpaired *t*-test). **(I)** Correlation analysis between the acute feeding response to HFD and the body weight gain after 3-month HFD. HFD-tolerant mice are in gray, HFD-intolerant mice are in red ($p < 0.018$; linear regression). **(J)** Correlation analysis between the initial energy intake on standard diet and the body weight gain after 3-month HFD. **(K)** Correlation analysis between the terminal energy intake on HFD and the body weight gain after 3-month HFD. All results are mean ± SEM.

factor for the brain control of energy balance (16, 24, 25). We therefore postulated that low level of hypothalamic PSA-NCAM would incite vulnerability to obesity. To test this hypothesis, we identified in a second cohort of mice ($n = 14$), HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant individuals according to their feeding response to 1-week HFD and then we examined the concentration of PSA-NCAM in the medio-basal hypothalamus (MBH) collected after this oral fat tolerance test. Intolerant mice showed significant lower levels of hypothalamic PSA-NCAM in comparison to tolerant mice (**Figure 2**; tolerant: 684.7 ± 59.4 ng/mg; intolerant:

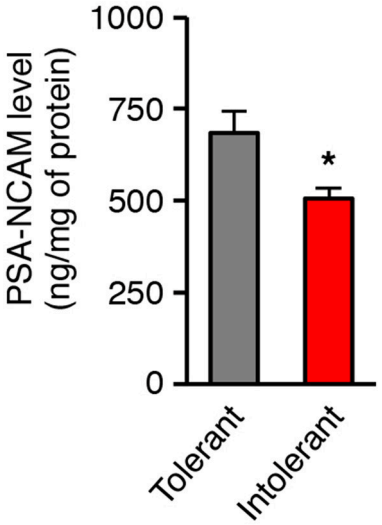


FIGURE 2 | Individual differences in the tolerance to HFD are linked to the level of hypothalamic PSA-NCAM. PSA-NCAM levels were measured in mediobasal hypothalamus after a 1-week HFD challenge allowing identification of HFD-tolerant and HFD-intolerant mice ($n = 7$ HFD-tolerant, $n = 7$ HFD-intolerant; $^*p < 0.05$; Mann Whitney test). Results are mean ± SEM.

505.9 ± 27.1 ng/mg; $p = 0.038$). As a reference, the constitutive level of PSA-NCAM in the MBH of control mice fed a standard diet was 508.5 ± 31 ng/mg protein ($n = 16$). The level of PSA-NCAM in the MBH of intolerant mice did not differ from the constitutive value. These data suggest that tolerant mice might have higher ability to mobilize PSA-NCAM to trigger synaptic plasticity in the hypothalamus than intolerant mice.

DISCUSSION

In this study, we measured the feeding response to 1-week HFD in mice. We found variability in the behavioral response with high responders who failed to rapidly normalize their energy intake during the metabolic challenge. High responders also gained more weight when they consumed the hypercaloric diet for a long time. Thus, the 1-week HFD challenge may be considered as a Dietary Fat Tolerance Test (DFTT) for identifying mice prone to nutritional obesity. Similar predictive tests have been used in the past showing that short-term response to HFD constitutes a phenotypic trait of metabolic flexibility which provides information on vulnerability to metabolic diseases (8–11). The present study further shows that the DFTT could be based on the behavioral response only, and does not necessarily imply collecting biopsies for metabolic investigation.

The DFTT might be relevant for investigating intrinsic factors that produce maladaptive eating disorders and vulnerability to obesity before the clinical onset of the disease. Some of these factors have been already evidenced, including efficiency of peripheral endocrinological and metabolic processes (8, 9, 26, 27), and responsivness of the dopaminergic system to food cues (28). Here we show that interindividual variability in the feeding response to short-term HFD is also linked to the intrahypothalamic PSA-NCAM signaling. This is in line with previous works from our group showing that experimental removal of hypothalamic PSA-NCAM increases the feeding response to HFD and the body weight gain (16, 24).

After the DFTT, intrahypothalamic PSA-NCAM content was elevated in HFD-tolerant mice, while it remained low and similar to the constitutive level in HFD-intolerant mice. This result suggests that inter-individual variability exists in the ability to upregulate PSA-NCAM production in the hypothalamus in response to the metabolic challenge, and that PSA-NCAM production was stimulated in HFD-tolerant mice. The source of variation of PSA-NCAM expression between HFD-tolerant and -intolerant animals is not known. Similar intrinsic differences in healthy animals have been already reported, linking the level of prefrontal PSA-NCAM to the susceptibility for addiction-related behaviors (29). Interindividual differences in learning-induced PSA-NCAM levels in the hippocampus is also linked to learning ability in rats (30). Interestingly, acute stress that predisposes young rats to mood and anxiety disorders during adulthood, as well as chronic stress in adult, cause dramatic alteration in PSA-NCAM expression in the limbic system (31, 32). These results show that brain PSA-NCAM synthesis is affected not only by genetic heritage but also by experience. Since litter size and maternal care are early determinants of vulnerability to obesity (33–36), PSA-NCAM variation in our model might by linked to perinatal experiences. At the molecular level, biosynthesis of PSA-NCAM in adult brain requires successive biochemical reactions, which are catalyzed by enzymes including UDP-GlcNAc 2-epimerase/ManNAc kinase and polysialyltransferase 1, encoded by *Gne* and *St8sia4* genes, respectively. One can propose that these genes might be differentially upregulated on HFD depending on individuals. Gene polymorphism association studies and epigenetic research on these specific genes in murine models and in humans are thus promising research to increase our knowledge on obesity susceptibility.

In several models of neuropsychological disorders, the loss of neural PSA-NCAM alters physiological defenses, exacerbates symptoms or worsens the disease (29, 37–40), pointing out the potential protective role of PSA-NCAM against brain dysfunctions involving a plasticity-related component. In previous works, we found that removal of hypothalamic PSA is sufficient to alter short-term homeostatic responses to dietary fat and increase body weight gain on a long term (16, 24, 25), confirming that hypothalamic PSA-NCAM is critical to maintain energy homeostasis upon metabolic challenge. Together, these data suggest a causal link between hypothalamic PSA-NCAM and the propensity for obesity. Given the role of PSA-NCAM in brain plasticity (23, 41), our findings further strengthen the concept that factors controlling neural plasticity are critical in the individual susceptibility to develop overweight with obesogenic foods (22, 42, 43). Consistently, a growing body of evidence indicates that weight gain in human is associated to genes encoding plasticity-related molecules (12, 19, 20, 44–47).

Future research is now needed to understand molecular basis of inter-individual heterogeneity in hypothalamic PSA-NCAM level and to identify life stressors that influence the expression of this factor in the hypothalamus.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

All authors listed have made a substantial, direct and intellectual contribution to the work, and approved it for publication.

FUNDING

This work was funded by CNRS, INRA (Action prioritaire BiotaBrain), the Région Bourgogne-Franche Comté (PARI and FEDER-FSE Bourgogne 2014–2020 funding's), and the ANR (ANR-13-JSV1-0003-01).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the staff of the CSGA animal facility and in particular Anne Lefranc for the care to animals.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fnut.2018.00125/full#supplementary-material

Figure S1 | Acute feeding response of HFD-fed mice. **(A)** Average homeostatic feeding response to HFD in 2-month old male mice (C57Bl/6JOla) ($n = 31$; $^{*}p < 0.05$, $^{**}p < 0.01$, and $^{***}p < 0.001$; one-way ANOVA for repeated measures followed by multiple comparison Dunnett *post-hoc* test vs. day 0). **(B)** Graphical representation of the individual feeding responses to 1-week HFD in 2-month old male mice (C57Bl/6JOla) ($n = 31$). **(C)** Plotting of the cumulative energy intake of mice on HFD for 1 week. Median split separated HFD-tolerant mice with low feeding response (gray; $n = 16$) and HFD-intolerant mice with high feeding response (red; $n = 15$).

REFERENCES

1. Hill JO, Peters JC. Environmental contributions to the obesity epidemic. *Science* (1998) 280:1371–4. doi: 10.1126/science.280.5368.1371
2. El-Sayed Moustafa JS, Froguel P. From obesity genetics to the future of personalized obesity therapy. *Nat Rev Endocrinol.* (2013) 9:402–13. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2013.57
3. Friedman JM. A war on obesity, not the obese. *Science* (2003) 299:856–8. doi: 10.1126/science.1079856
4. Levin BE, Sullivan AC. Glucose-induced norepinephrine levels and obesity resistance. *Am J Physiol.* (1987) 253:R475–81. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.1987.253.3.R475
5. Chang S, Graham B, Yakubu F, Lin D, Peters JC, Hill JO. Metabolic differences between obesity-prone and obesity-resistant rats. *Am J Physiol.* (1990) 259:R1103–10. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.1990.259.6.R1103
6. Buchanan TA, Fisler JS, Underberger S, Sipos GF, Bray GA. Whole body insulin sensitivity in Osborne-Mendel and S 5B/Pl rats eating a low- or high-fat diet. *Am J Physiol.* (1992) 263:R785–9. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.1992.263.4.R785
7. Ji H, Friedman MI. Reduced hepatocyte fatty acid oxidation in outbred rats prescreened for susceptibility to diet-induced obesity. *Int J Obes.* (2008) 32:1331–4. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2008.71
8. Pagliassotti MJ, Knobel SM, Shahrokhi KA, Manzo AM, Hill JO. Time course of adaptation to a high-fat diet in obesity-resistant and obesity-prone rats. *Am J Physiol.* (1994) 267:R659–64. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.1994.267.3.R659
9. Dourmashkin JT, Chang GQ, Hill JO, Gayles EC, Fried SK, Leibowitz SF. Model for predicting and phenotyping at normal weight the long-term propensity for obesity in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Physiol Behav.* (2006) 87:666–78. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2006.01.008
10. Darling JN, Ross AP, Bartness TJ, Parent MB. Predicting the effects of a high-energy diet on fatty liver and hippocampal-dependent memory in male rats. *Obesity* (2013) 21:910–7. doi: 10.1002/oby.20167
11. Vaanholt LM, Sinclair RE, Mitchell SE, Speakman JR. Factors influencing individual variability in high fat diet-induced weight gain in out-bred MF1 mice. *Physiol Behav.* (2015) 144:146–55. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2015.03.029
12. Locke AE, Kahali B, Berndt SI, Justice AE, Pers TH, Day FR, et al. Genetic studies of body mass index yield new insights for obesity biology. *Nature* (2015) 518:197–206. doi: 10.1038/nature14177
13. Hoffmann TJ, Choquet H, Yin J, Banda Y, Kvale MN, Glymour M, et al. A large multi-ethnic genome-wide association study of adult body mass index identifies novel loci. *Genetics* (2018) 210:499–515. doi: 10.1534/genetics.118.301479
14. Butler AA, Marks DL, Fan W, Kuhn CM, Bartolome M, Cone RD. Melanocortin-4 receptor is required for acute homeostatic responses to increased dietary fat. *Nat Neurosci.* (2001) 4:605–11. doi: 10.1038/88423
15. Ellacott KL, Morton GJ, Woods SC, Tso P, Schwartz MW. Assessment of feeding behavior in laboratory mice. *Cell Metab.* (2010) 12:10–7. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2010.06.001
16. Benani A, Hryhorczuk C, Gouaze A, Fioramonti X, Brenachot X, Guissard C, et al. Food intake adaptation to dietary fat involves PSA-dependent rewiring of the arcuate melanocortin system in mice. *J Neurosci.* (2012) 32:11970–9. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0624-12.2012
17. Schwartz MW, Porte DJr. Diabetes, obesity, and the brain. *Science* (2005) 307:375–9. doi: 10.1126/science.1104344
18. Eckel RH, Kahn SE, Ferrannini E, Goldfine AB, Nathan DM, Schwartz MW, et al. Obesity and type 2 diabetes: what can be unified and what needs to be individualized? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (2011) 96:1654–63. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-0585
19. Thorleifsson G, Walters GB, Gudbjartsson DF, Steinthorsdottir V, Sulem P, Helgadottir A, et al. Genome-wide association yields new sequence variants at seven loci that associate with measures of obesity. *Nat Genet.* (2009) 41:18–24. doi: 10.1038/ng.274
20. Willer CJ, Speliotes EK, Loos RJ, Li S, Lindgren CM, Heid IM, et al. Six new loci associated with body mass index highlight a neuronal influence on body weight regulation. *Nat Genet.* (2009) 41:25–34. doi: 10.1038/ng.287
21. Bouret SG, Gorski JN, Patterson CM, Chen S, Levin BE, Simerly RB. Hypothalamic neural projections are permanently disrupted in diet-induced obese rats. *Cell Metab.* (2008) 7:179–85. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2007.12.001
22. Horvath TL, Sarman B, Garcia-Caceres C, Enriori PJ, Sotonyi P, Shanabrough M, et al. Synaptic input organization of the melanocortin system predicts diet-induced hypothalamic reactive gliosis and obesity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* (2010) 107:14875–80. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1004282107
23. Rutishauser U. Polysialic acid in the plasticity of the developing and adult vertebrate nervous system. *Nature Rev Neurosci.* (2008) 9:26–35. doi: 10.1038/nrn2285
24. Brenachot X, Rigault C, Nedelec E, Laderriere A, Khanam T, Gouaze A, et al. The histone acetyltransferase MOF activates hypothalamic polysialylation to prevent diet-induced obesity in mice. *Mol Metab.* (2014) 3:619–29. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2014.05.006
25. Brenachot X, Gautier T, Nedelec E, Deckert V, Laderriere A, Nuzzaci D, et al. Brain control of plasma cholesterol involves polysialic acid molecules in the hypothalamus. *Front Neurosci* (2017) 11:245. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2017.00245
26. Levin BE, Dunn-Meynell AA, Balkan B, Keesey RE. Selective breeding for diet-induced obesity and resistance in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Am J Physiol.* (1997) 273:R725–30. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.1997.273.2.R725

27. Perez-Echarri N, Perez-Matute P, Martinez JA, Marti A, Moreno-Aliaga MJ. Serum and gene expression levels of leptin and adiponectin in rats susceptible or resistant to diet-induced obesity. *J Physiol Biochem.* (2005) 61:333–42. doi: 10.1007/BF03167050
28. Rada P, Bocarsly ME, Barson JR, Hoebel BG, Leibowitz SF. Reduced accumbens dopamine in Sprague-Dawley rats prone to overeating a fat-rich diet. *Physiol Behav.* (2010) 101:394–400. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2010.07.005
29. Barker JM, Torregrossa MM, Taylor JR. Low prefrontal PSA-NCAM confers risk for alcoholism-related behavior. *Nat Neurosci.* (2012) 15:1356–8. doi: 10.1038/nn.3194
30. Sandi C, Cordero MI, Merino JJ, Kruyt ND, Regan CM, Murphy KJ. Neurobiological and endocrine correlates of individual differences in spatial learning ability. *Learn Mem.* (2004) 11:244–52. doi: 10.1101/lm.73904
31. Sandi C, Merino JJ, Cordero MI, Touyarot K, Venero C. Effects of chronic stress on contextual fear conditioning and the hippocampal expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule, its polysialylation, and L1. *Neuroscience* (2001) 102:329–39. doi: 10.1016/S0306-4522(00)00484-X
32. Tsoory M, Guterman A, Richter-Levin G. Exposure to stressors during juvenility disrupts development-related alterations in the PSA-NCAM to NCAM expression ratio: potential relevance for mood and anxiety disorders. *Neuropsychopharmacology* (2008) 33:378–93. doi: 10.1038/sj.npp.1301397
33. Roberts JL, Whittington FM, Enser M. Effects of litter size and subsequent gold-thioglucose-induced obesity on adipose tissue weight, distribution and cellularity in male and female mice: an age study. *Br J Nutr.* (1988) 59:519–33. doi: 10.1079/BJN19880061
34. Voits M, Forster S, Rodel S, Voigt JP, Plagemann A, Fink H. Obesity induced by unspecific early postnatal overfeeding in male and female rats: hypophagic effect of CCK-8S. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol.* (1996) 354:374–8. doi: 10.1007/BF00171071
35. Mcewen BS. Understanding the potency of stressful early life experiences on brain and body function. *Metabolism* (2008) 57 (Suppl. 2):S11–5. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2008.07.006
36. Clarke MA, Stefanidis A, Spencer SJ. Postnatal overfeeding leads to obesity and exacerbated febrile responses to lipopolysaccharide throughout life. *J Neuroendocrinol.* (2012) 24:511–24. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2826.2011.02269.x
37. El Maarouf A, Kolesnikov Y, Pasternak G, Rutishauser U. Polysialic acid-induced plasticity reduces neuropathic insult to the central nervous system. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* (2005) 102:11516–20. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0504718102
38. Lopez-Fernandez MA, Montaron MF, Varea E, Rougon G, Venero C, Abrous DN, et al. Upregulation of polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in the dorsal hippocampus after contextual fear conditioning is involved in long-term memory formation. *J Neurosci.* (2007) 27:4552–61. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0396-07.2007
39. Markram K, Lopez Fernandez MA, Abrous DN, Sandi C. Amygdala upregulation of NCAM polysialylation induced by auditory fear conditioning is not required for memory formation, but plays a role in fear extinction. *Neurobiol Learn Mem.* (2007) 87:573–82. doi: 10.1016/j.nlm.2006.11.007
40. Mccall T, Weil ZM, Nacher J, Bloss EB, El Maarouf A, Rutishauser U, et al. Depletion of polysialic acid from neural cell adhesion molecule (PSA-NCAM) increases CA3 dendritic arborization and increases vulnerability to excitotoxicity. *Exp Neurol.* (2013) 241:5–12. doi: 10.1016/j.expneurol.2012.11.028
41. Durbec P, Cremer H. Revisiting the function of PSA-NCAM in the nervous system. *Mol Neurobiol.* (2001) 24:53–64. doi: 10.1385/MN:24:1-3:053
42. Dietrich MO, Horvath TL. Hypothalamic control of energy balance: insights into the role of synaptic plasticity. *Trends Neurosci.* (2013) 36:65–73. doi: 10.1016/j.tins.2012.12.005
43. Nuzzaci D, Laderriere A, Lemoine A, Nedelec E, Penicaud L, Rigault C, et al. Plasticity of the melanocortin system: determinants and possible consequences on food intake. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne).* (2015) 6:143. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2015.00143
44. Speliotes EK, Willer CJ, Berndt SI, Monda KL, Thorleifsson G, Jackson AU, et al. Association analyses of 249,796 individuals reveal 18 new loci associated with body mass index. *Nat Genet.* (2010) 42:937–48. doi: 10.1038/ng.686
45. Rathjen T, Yan X, Kononenko NL, Ku MC, Song K, Ferrarese L, et al. Regulation of body weight and energy homeostasis by neuronal cell adhesion molecule 1. *Nat Neurosci.* (2017) 20:1096–103. doi: 10.1038/nn.4590
46. Bochukova EG, Lawler K, Croizier S, Keogh JM, Patel N, Strohbehn G, et al. A transcriptomic signature of the hypothalamic response to fasting and bdnf deficiency in prader-willi syndrome. *Cell Rep.* (2018) 22:3401–8. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.03.018
47. Turcot V, Lu Y, Highland HM, Schurmann C, Justice AE, Fine RS, et al. Protein-altering variants associated with body mass index implicate pathways that control energy intake and expenditure in obesity. *Nat Genet.* (2018) 50:26–41. doi: 10.1038/s41588-017-0011-x

Conflict of Interest Statement: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Neuroscience

MINI REVIEW
published: 05 February 2019
doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00059

The *anx/anx* Mouse – A Valuable Resource in Anorexia Nervosa Research

Ida A. K. Nilsson[1,2,3]*

[1] Department of Molecular Medicine and Surgery, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden, [2] Center for Molecular Medicine, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden, [3] Centre for Eating Disorders Innovation, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden

Animal models are invaluable resources in research concerning the neurobiology of anorexia nervosa (AN), to a large extent since valid clinical samples are rare. None of the existing models can capture all aspects of AN but they are able to mirror the core features of the disorder e.g., elective starvation, emaciation and premature death. The anorectic *anx/anx* mouse is of particular value for the understanding of the abnormal response to negative energy balance seen in AN. These mice appear normal at birth but gradually develops starvation and emaciation despite full access to food, and die prematurely around three weeks of age. Several changes in hypothalamic neuropeptidergic and -transmitter systems involved in regulating food intake and metabolism have been documented in the *anx/anx* mouse. These changes are accompanied by signs of inflammation and degeneration in the same hypothalamic regions; including activation of microglia cells and expression of major histocompatibility complex I by microglia and selective neuronal populations. These aberrances are likely related to the dysfunction of complex I (CI) in the oxidative phosphorylation system of the mitochondria, and subsequent increased oxidative stress, which also has been revealed in the hypothalamus of these mice. Interestingly, a similar CI dysfunction has been shown in leukocytes from patients with AN. In addition, a higher expression of the *Neurotrophic Receptor Tyrosine Kinase 3* gene has been shown in the *anx/anx* hypothalamus. This agrees with AN being associated with specific variants of the genes for brain derived neurotrophic factor and Neurotrophic Receptor Tyrosine Kinase 2. The *anx/anx* mouse is also glucose intolerant and display pancreatic dysfunction related to increased levels of circulating free fatty acids (FFA) and pancreatic inflammation. An increased incidence of eating disorders has been reported for young diabetic women, and as well has increased levels of circulating FFAs in AN. Also similar to individuals with AN, the *anx/anx* mouse has reduced leptin and increased cholesterol levels in serum. Thus, the *anx/anx* mouse shares several characteristics with patients with AN, including emaciation, starvation, premature death, diabetic features, increased FFA and low leptin, and is therefore a unique resource in research on the (neuro)biology of AN.

Keywords: hypothalamus, anorexia, inflammation, neurodegeneration, neuropeptide, AGRP, microglia

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Virginie Tolle, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM), France

Reviewed by:
Andreas Stengel, University of Tübingen, Germany
Nicolas Chartrel, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM), France

***Correspondence:**
Ida A. K. Nilsson
ida.nilsson@ki.se

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Neuroscience

Received: *29 November 2018*
Accepted: *21 January 2019*
Published: *05 February 2019*

Citation:
Nilsson IAK (2019) The anx/anx Mouse – A Valuable Resource in Anorexia Nervosa Research. Front. Neurosci. 13:59. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00059

INTRODUCTION – ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anorexia nervosa (AN) is a complex psychiatric disorder affecting around 1% of females and 0.1% of males, of which as many as 10% die as a result of the disorder (Bulik et al., 2006; Keski-Rahkonen et al., 2007; Papadopoulos et al., 2009). The diagnostic criteria, according to the Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSMV), include persistent food intake restriction leading to significantly low body weight, combined with persistent behaviors that interfere with weight gain, and body image distortion (Schaumberg et al., 2017). One central and yet unexplained part of AN is the contradictory response to negative energy balance and the inability to ingest adequate energy, leading to severe underweight. It is indeed paradoxical that while most individuals quickly regain the weight lost from dieting (Pietilainen et al., 2012), individuals with AN stay in an emaciated state commonly for many years, some even until death. It has been speculated that hunger signals are diminished or even absent in individuals with AN, and that satiety signals on the other hand are exaggerated (DeBoer, 2011; Oberndorfer et al., 2013). Supporting this hypothesis, a genome wide association study (GWAS), as well as genetic correlation data, indicate that individuals with AN are genetically predisposed to a lower body weight set point (Duncan et al., 2017; Hinney et al., 2017). However, in order to understand the complex biology of AN, in particular the illogical response to starvation and underweight, we need to learn more about the neurobiological pathways and molecular mechanisms that are associated with severe dysregulation of food intake. This is something that is technically difficult and to some extent impossible to do in humans, since post-mortem tissues rarely are available. On the other hand, animal models cannot capture all aspects of AN but they are able to mirror the core features of the disorder e.g., elective starvation, emaciation and premature death (Siegfried et al., 2003). Animal models have therefore proved to be invaluable resources for researchers in the field. One such model is the *anx/anx* mouse.

THE *ANX/ANX* MOUSE

The homozygous *anx*-mouse appears normal at birth, meaning that it is indistinguishable from their homozygous and heterozygous wildtype (wt) siblings. However, during the first postnatal weeks they gradually develop the core symptoms of AN; starvation and emaciation (**Figure 1**). The *anx/anx* mouse dies prematurely around 3 weeks of age, and by then weigh around half as much as their siblings. They are able to eat, but despite full access to milk from the mother, eat significantly less already from postnatal day (P) 5. Worth to note is that the diurnal patterns in food intake seen in their healthy siblings are mirrored in the *anx/anx* mouse, even though the amount ingested is significantly smaller (Maltais et al., 1984). Neurological/behavioral deviations such as head weaving, hyperactivity, body tremors and uncoordinated gait, were described in the original paper by Maltais et al. (1984). When corrected for body weight, brain and thymus weights are increased compared to their healthy siblings, both at P5 and P15, while the weight of spleen is reduced (Maltais et al., 1984). See **Table 1** for a summary of the aberrances in the *anx/anx* mouse discussed here and below.

The *anx* Mutation

The *anx* mutation arose spontaneously at the Jackson laboratory in Bar Harbor, Maine, already in 1976 in the F2 generation of a cross between DW/J and an inbred strain, the latter was derived from a cross between M.m.poschiavinus and an inbred Swiss strain. The male *anx* carrier was crossed to a female B6C3H-a/a F1 mouse, and the mutation has since then been conserved on this background (Maltais et al., 1984). We have mapped the mutation to a 0.2 cM interval residing between the markers D2Mit133 and Jojo5 chromosome 2 (Chr 2: bp 118, 889, 896–120, 175, 108[1]) (Lindfors et al., 2011). So far, no sequencing attempts have been able to show any unique sequence alteration. However, one needs to keep in mind that the background of the *anx/anx* mouse includes five different strains (see above) which makes *de novo* assembly difficult. The lack of unique finding could also mean that the mutation is located in a regulatory element outside the interval. The NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) 1a-subcomplex (*Ndufaf1*) gene, shown to be closely associated with several of the *anx/anx* phenotypes, is however, located in the short interval of the mutation (see section on mitochondrial dysfunction below) (Lindfors et al., 2011). *Ndufaf1* is an assembly factor for complex I (CI) in the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system (OXPHOS) (Vogel et al., 2005). In addition, work by Kim et al. (2017) identified a point mutation in *Tyro3* which they conclude is not the *anx*-mutation but a strain specific modifier of *anx*-phenotypes (Kim et al., 2017). Thus, despite that the *anx/anx* mouse model recently turned 40 years, the mutation is still unknown. Hopefully modern techniques within e.g., sequencing will be able to shed light on this mystery.

Neurochemistry of the *anx/anx* Mouse

Several changes in neuropeptidergic and -transmitter systems, in particular systems in the hypothalamus known to regulate food intake and metabolism (energy homeostasis), have been documented in the *anx/anx* brain (Broberger et al., 1997, 1999; Johansen et al., 2000, 2003; Nilsson et al., 2013). A part of the hypothalamus, called the Arcuate nucleus (Arc), is of particular importance concerning energy homeostasis. The Arc harbors among others a neuronal population co-expressing two orexigenic neuropeptides; agouti-gene related protein (AGRP) and neuropeptide Y (NPY), and a neuronal population co-expressing the anorexigenic peptide/precursor; pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) and cocaine and amphetamine-regulated transcript (CART) (Chronwall, 1985; Cone et al., 2001; Schwartz, 2001). Aberrances have been documented in both these neuronal populations in the *anx/anx* mouse. Immunohistochemistry revealed increased number of NPY and AGRP immunopositive cell bodies within the Arc, combined

[1] www.ensembl.org

FIGURE 1 | An *anx/anx* mouse and wildtype (+/+) littermate, age 17 days.

with a reduction in AGRP/NPY immunopositive projections in the hypothalamic and extra-hypothalamic target areas of these neurons (Broberger et al., 1997, 1998; Fetissov et al., 2005; Nilsson et al., 2008). *In situ* hybridization studies have with regard to these neuropeptides been inconsistent, which most likely is attributed to overexposure of the labeled glass slides in the earlier studies. Thus, while initial studies documented no change in mRNA levels of NPY in the Arc of the *anx/anx* mouse (Broberger et al., 1997; Jahng et al., 1998), a later study showed increased mRNA for both NPY and AGRP in the *anx/anx* Arc (Fetissov et al., 2005). With regard to the POMC/CART population, significantly decreased levels of CART mRNA, as well as CART immunopositive cell bodies and fibers in Arc have been shown in the *anx/anx* hypothalamus. Also, a lower number of detectable CART-expressing cells in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus/lateral hypothalamic area is seen (Johansen et al., 2000). *In situ* hybridization demonstrated decreased numbers of POMC-expressing neurons in the *anx/anx* Arc (Broberger et al., 1999). Using the neuropeptide Y receptor 1 (Y1) which outlines the soma and dendrites of POMC/CART neurons (Zhang et al., 1994; Kopp et al., 2002), markedly reduced immunoreactivity in Arc and the paraventricular nucleus of hypothalamus was revealed (Broberger et al., 1999; Nilsson et al., 2011). Clinically, genetic variants of AGRP have been associated with AN (Dardennes et al., 2007) or with lowest BMI during AN illness (Yilmaz et al., 2014). Increased plasma levels of the peptide have been documented in AN (Moriya et al., 2006), but it is so far unknown if this change remains after weight recovery. The changed cerebrospinal fluid levels of NPY seen in AN is however, known to be secondary to the illness (Gendall et al., 1999).

In addition, an increased expression of the neurotrophic receptor kinase 3 (*Ntrk3)* gene has been shown in the *anx/anx* hypothalamus (Mercader et al., 2008b). This agrees with AN being associated with specific variants of the genes for brain derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2 (NTRK2) (Ribases et al., 2003, 2005).

Changes have been documented also in other brain regions than the hypothalamus. Increased apoptosis and proliferation in the dentate gyrus of the hippocampus (Kim et al., 2001), serotonergic hyperinnervation in hippocampus, cortex, olfactory bulb and cerebellum (Son et al., 1994), as well as altered dopaminergic transmission in the striatum (Johansen et al., 2001), have been demonstrated. Genetic variants as well as deviant levels of metabolites and receptors related to dopamine and serotonin have been linked to the AN pathology (Kaye et al., 1999, 2005; Kaye, 2008).

TABLE 1 | Main characteristics of the *anx/anx* mouse.

Aberrances of the *anx/anx* mouse	Reference
Major phenotypes: reduced food intake, emaciation and premature death.	Maltais et al., 1984
Organ changes: increased weight of thymus and brain, and reduced weight of spleen.	Maltais et al., 1984
Behavioral/Neurological phenotypes: head weaving, tremor, hyperactivity and uncoordinated gait.	Maltais et al., 1984
Hypothalamic neuropeptidergic/-transmitter and molecular aberrances: - *AGRP/NPY*: increased number of AGRP/NPY-immunopositive cell bodies in Arc, reduced number of immunopositive projections. N.C /reduced mRNA expression of AGRP and NPY in Arc. - *POMC/CART*: Reduced number of CART-immunopositive cell bodies in Arc, DMH, LHA, reduced number of immunopositive projections in Arc. Reduced number of Y1-immunopositive cell bodies and projections. Reduced POMC mRNA in Arc. - Increased hypothalamic expression of *Ntrk3*.	Broberger et al., 1998; Nilsson et al., 2008 Jahng et al., 1998; Fetissov et al., 2005 Johansen et al., 2000 Broberger et al., 1999; Nilsson et al., 2011 Mercader et al., 2008b
Hypothalamic inflammation, e.g., microglia activation and expression of MHC class I by hypothalamic microglia.	Lachuer et al., 2005; Mercader et al., 2008a; Nilsson et al., 2008
Hypothalamic degeneration, e.g., expression of MHC class I by Arc neurons, microglia-associated cell death, increased TUNEL labeling in Arc.	Nilsson et al., 2011
Mitochondrial dysfunction, e.g., down regulation of *Ndufaf1* and reduced capacity of CI.	Lindfors et al., 2011
Neurotransmitter changes in other parts of the brain: - Increased apoptosis and proliferation in hippocampus. - Serotonergic hyperinnervation of hippocampus, striatum, cortex and cerebellum. - Altered dopaminergic neurotransmission.	Kim et al., 2001 Son et al., 1994 Johansen et al., 2001
Pancreatic aberrances, e.g., glucose intolerance, reduced insulin release and inflammation.	Lindfors et al., 2015
Reduced hypothalamic metabolism, e.g., reduced glucose uptake, lactate and activation of AMPK, and increased PCr.	Bergstrom et al., 2017
Changes in serum metabolites, i.e., reduced leptin and increased FFA.	Johansen et al., 2000; Lindfors et al., 2015

AGRP, agouti-gene related protein; AMPK, AMP-activated kinase; Arc, the Arcuate nucleus; CI, complex I of the oxidative phosphorylation system; CART, cocaine and amphetamine-regulated transcript; DMH, the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus; FFA, free fatty acids; LHA, the lateral hypothalamic area; MHC class I, major histocompatibility complex I; N.C, no change; Ndufaf1, The NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) 1a-subcomplex gene; NPY, neuropeptide Y; Ntrk3, neurotrophic receptor kinase 3 gene; PCr, phosphocreatine; POMC, pro-opiomelanocortin; TUNEL, terminal dUTP nick end labeling; Y1, neuropeptide Y receptor 1.

Neuroinflammation and Degeneration in the anx/anx Hypothalamus

The hypothalamic neurochemical aberrances of the *anx/anx* mouse are accompanied by signs of inflammation and degeneration (Lachuer et al., 2005; Mercader et al., 2008a;

Nilsson et al., 2008, 2011). Microglia cells are immunocompetent cells that are activated in the central nervous system in response to e.g., inflammation, neurodegeneration or injury (Nakajima and Kohsaka, 2004; Streit et al., 2005). In the *anx/anx* brain, microglia are activated selectively in the hypothalamic regions where the neurons, both cell bodies and projections, expressing the orexigenic neuropeptide AGRP are located (Nilsson et al., 2008). The first appearance of activated microglia overlaps in time with the loss of AGRP immunoreactive projections, i.e., P12–15 (Nilsson et al., 2008). Similarly, chemical ablation of the AGRP neurons results in starvation in both normal weight and obese mice, and results in glia (microglia and astroglia) activation in the target areas (Wu et al., 2008, 2012). Major histocompatibility complex I is expressed by the activated microglia, but also by the AGRP and POMC expressing neurons in the *anx/anx* brain (Nilsson et al., 2011). This latter finding combined with increased hypothalamic terminal dUTP nick end labeling (TUNEL) labeling and so called microglia-associated cell death (Ribak et al., 2009), made us conclude that hypothalamic degeneration is associated with the anorexia of the *anx/anx* mouse (Nilsson et al., 2011). In addition, two microarray studies of the *anx/anx* hypothalamus revealed changed expression of an enrichment of genes involved in inflammation and cell death (Lachuer et al., 2005; Mercader et al., 2008a). While it is unknown if hypothalamic inflammation occurs in AN, it has been linked to cachexia, the anorexia that often accompanies chronic illnesses such as cancer and HIV (Durham et al., 2009; Dwarkasing et al., 2016).

Mitochondrial CI Dysfunction and Reduced Hypothalamic Metabolism

A dysfunction selective of CI in OXPHOS, and subsequent increased oxidative stress, have been revealed in the hypothalamus of the *anx/anx* mouse (Lindfors et al., 2011). This CI dysfunction is connected to down regulation of the gene *Ndufaf1* which in fact is located in the *anx* interval (see section on the *anx* mutation above). The down regulation has been confirmed at the protein level at P21 (Lindfors et al., 2011). *Ndufaf1* encodes one of several proteins crucial for the correct assembly of the 44–46 proteins that build up CI (Smeitink et al., 2001; Ugalde et al., 2004a,b; Guerrero-Castillo et al., 2017). Selective neuronal damage and glia activation, as shown in the *anx/anx* mouse (Nilsson et al., 2008, 2011), has been shown in another animal model with CI deficiencies, i.e., the Ndufs4-KO mouse (Quintana et al., 2010). The NDUFAF1 gene, as well as other players in CI biogenesis, have been implicated in human pathology; resulting in e.g., leukodystrophy and failure to thrive in young children (Vogel et al., 2005, 2007; Dunning et al., 2007; Distelmaier et al., 2009). In fact, CI dysfunction has been shown in leukocytes from patients with AN (Victor et al., 2014), but it remains to be explored if this is a cause or consequence of the disorder. This far, the NDUFAF1 gene has not been associated with AN, but it would be worth exploring genetics variants related to OXPHOS function and a potential association with AN, similar to what has been shown in other psychiatric disorders e.g., autism spectrum disorder (Giulivi et al., 2010). With this saying the *anx/anx* model is a model of value for research on all human conditions with loss of appetite i.e., anorexia, including the anorexia seen in cachexia and failure to thrive, as well as AN. The *anx/anx* mouse is unique in the sense that few other models exist were the mice, similarly to the human conditions just mentioned, eat insufficient despite having full access to food. This in contrast to models were the researcher in one way or another limits the access of food (Siegfried et al., 2003).

Diseases associated with mitochondrial dysfunction are commonly associated with a stressed metabolic profile, and hypermetabolism (Wredenberg et al., 2006; Jeppesen et al., 2007; Milone and Wong, 2013). Supposedly such metabolic responses occur in order to safeguard adequate levels of ATP. In some cases, conversely, mitochondrial dysfunction is associated with reduced glucose uptake and hypometabolism, e.g., in Alzheimer's disease and epilepsy (Chandrasekaran et al., 1996; Tenney et al., 2014). This resembles what we saw in the *anx/anx* hypothalamus, i.e., lower glucose uptake rate, decreased lactate content, as well as elevated phosphocreatine (PCr) content and reduced activation of AMP-activated kinase (AMPK) in the basal state (Bergstrom et al., 2017). This is similar to the hypometabolic state seen in hibernation (Healy et al., 2011) and could be reflecting lower neuronal activity (Cunnane et al., 2011). Different neuronal populations respond differently to this type of metabolic stress (Schreiber and Baudry, 1995), which has been ascribed to the subtype of ATP-sensitive potassium channel (K-ATP) they express. A specific subtype of K-ATP channel that consists of Kir 6.2 and SUR1 subunits becomes activated by mitochondrial CI dysfunction, i.e., by increased ROS levels and/or reduced levels of ATP. This leads to ceased electrical activity, hyperpolarization and reduced firing, in a means of protecting the cell from the energy deficiency and increased oxidative stress (Liss et al., 1999). Kir6.2/SUR1 K-ATP channels are expressed by the hypothalamic POMC/CART and AGRP/NPY neurons, and by a limited number of other cell populations including the pancreatic beta-cells and dopaminergic neurons in Substantia Nigra (Miki et al., 2001; Ibrahim et al., 2003; van den Top and Spanswick, 2006; van den Top et al., 2007). Firing of action potentials and release of neurotransmitters are processes that require high amounts of energy. Therefore, inhibition of these processes would conserve energy during conditions when energy is scarce (Attwell and Laughlin, 2001; Sengupta et al., 2010). In addition, uncontrolled generation of ROS, commonly accompanying CI dysfunction, can also cause diminished firing of the AGRP/NPY neurons, thus resulting in a reduced orexigenic drive (Andrews et al., 2008; Horvath et al., 2009).

Pancreatic Dysfunction and Aberrant Levels of Fat Derived Molecules

The *anx/anx* mouse also displays a pancreatic dysfunction (Lindfors et al., 2015). More specifically, they are markedly glucose intolerant, and show reduced insulin release upon glucose tolerance test. This is associated with elevated serum concentrations of free fatty acids (FFAs) in the *anx/anx* mouse and increased macrophage infiltration [indicative of inflammation (Imai et al., 1996; Ka et al., 2015)] of *anx/anx*

islets. Increased levels of FFAs have been connected to inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion (Eguchi et al., 2012). Interestingly, isolated *anx/anx* islets cultured in the absence of FFAs show increased insulin release upon glucose stimulation and show no signs of inflammation. Thus, the diabetic phenotype of the *anx/anx* mouse seems to be related to the elevated FFAs and inflammation in pancreatic islets. This finding is interesting in the light of the increased incidence of eating disorders that has been reported in young women with diabetes (Hudson et al., 1985; Meltzer et al., 2001), and documented increased levels of circulating FFAs in AN (Pinter et al., 1975; Curatola et al., 2004). Also similar to individuals with AN, the *anx/anx* mouse has low levels of the fat derived and food intake regulating hormone leptin, and high levels of cholesterol in serum (Maltais et al., 1984; Schorr and Miller, 2017).

CONCLUSION AND FUTURE PERSPECTIVE

The *anx/anx* mouse shares several characteristics with patients with AN, including emaciation, starvation, premature death, diabetic features, increased FFA and low leptin, and is therefore a unique and very valuable resource in order to explore and understand the (neuro)biology of AN. Future research should explore if hypothalamic inflammation and/or degeneration, as seen in the *anx/anx* mouse, are mechanisms involved also in AN. Further studies are also needed in order to clarify if the mitochondrial dysfunction seen in AN (Victor et al., 2014) is a cause or consequence of the disorder. Finally, it would be of value to be able to define the *anx*-mutation, as well as explore other brain areas related to food intake regulation, e.g., nucleus tractus solitarius and the parabrachial nucleus in the *anx/anx* mouse.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

IN reviewed the literature, wrote, and edited the manuscript.

FUNDING

The work presented in this paper was supported by funding from the Karolinska Institutet (KI), the Karolinska University Hospital, Hjärnfonden/Swedish Brain Foundation, a NARSAD YI Grant from The Brain and Behavior Research Foundation and the following Foundations: Magnus Bergvall, Tore Nilsson, Thuring, Mjölkdroppen Märtha Lundqvist and Eva and Oscar Ahrén.

REFERENCES

Andrews, Z. B., Liu, Z. W., Walllingford, N., Erion, D. M., Borok, E., Friedman, J. M., et al. (2008). UCP2 mediates ghrelin's action on NPY/AgRP neurons by lowering free radicals. *Nature* 454, 846–851. doi: 10.1038/nature07181

Attwell, D., and Laughlin, S. B. (2001). An energy budget for signaling in the grey matter of the brain. *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab.* 21, 1133–1145. doi: 10.1097/00004647-200110000-00001

Bergstrom, U., Lindfors, C., Svedberg, M., Johansen, J. E., Haggkvist, J., Schalling, M., et al. (2017). Reduced metabolism in the hypothalamus of the anorectic anx/anx mouse. *J. Endocrinol.* 233, 15–24. doi: 10.1530/JOE-16-0383

Broberger, C., Johansen, J., Brismar, H., Johansson, C., Schalling, M., and Hokfelt, T. (1999). Changes in neuropeptide Y receptors and pro-opiomelanocortin in the anorexia (anx/anx) mouse hypothalamus. *J. Neurosci.* 19, 7130–7139. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.19-16-07130.1999

Broberger, C., Johansen, J., Johansson, C., Schalling, M., and Hokfelt, T. (1998). The neuropeptide Y/agouti gene-related protein (AGRP) brain circuitry in normal, anorectic, and monosodium glutamate-treated mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 95, 15043–15048. doi: 10.1073/pnas.95.25.15043

Broberger, C., Johansen, J., Schalling, M., and Hokfelt, T. (1997). Hypothalamic neurohistochemistry of the murine anorexia (anx/anx) mutation: altered processing of neuropeptide Y in the arcuate nucleus. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 387, 124–135. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9861(19971013)387:1<124::AID-CNE10>3.0.CO;2-U

Bulik, C. M., Sullivan, P. F., Tozzi, F., Furberg, H., Lichtenstein, P., and Pedersen, N. L. (2006). Prevalence, heritability, and prospective risk factors for anorexia nervosa. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* 63, 305–312. doi: 10.1001/archpsyc.63.3.305

Chandrasekaran, K., Hatanpaa, K., Brady, D. R., and Rapoport, S. I. (1996). Evidence for physiological down-regulation of brain oxidative phosphorylation in Alzheimer's disease. *Exp. Neurol.* 142, 80–88. doi: 10.1006/exnr.1996.0180

Chronwall, B. M. (1985). Anatomy and physiology of the neuroendocrine arcuate nucleus. *Peptides* 6(Suppl. 2), 1–11. doi: 10.1016/0196-9781(85)90128-7

Cone, R. D., Cowley, M. A., Butler, A. A., Fan, W., Marks, D. L., and Low, M. J. (2001). The arcuate nucleus as a conduit for diverse signals relevant to energy homeostasis. *Int. J. Obes. Relat. Metab. Disord.* 25(Suppl. 5), S63–S67. doi: 10.1038/sj.ijo.0801913

Cunnane, S., Nugent, S., Roy, M., Courchesne-Loyer, A., Croteau, E., Tremblay, S., et al. (2011). Brain fuel metabolism, aging, and Alzheimer's disease. *Nutrition* 27, 3–20. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2010.07.021

Curatola, G., Camilloni, M. A., Vignini, A., Nanetti, L., Boscaro, M., and Mazzanti, L. (2004). Chemical-physical properties of lipoproteins in anorexia nervosa. *Eur. J. Clin. Invest.* 34, 747–751. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2362.2004.01415.x

Dardennes, R. M., Zizzari, P., Tolle, V., Foulon, C., Kipman, A., Romo, L., et al. (2007). Family trios analysis of common polymorphisms in the obestatin/ghrelin, BDNF and AGRP genes in patients with Anorexia nervosa: association with subtype, body-mass index, severity and age of onset. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 32, 106–113. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2006.11.003

DeBoer, M. D. (2011). What can anorexia nervosa teach us about appetite regulation? *Nutrition* 27, 405–406. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2011.02.001

Distelmaier, F., Koopman, W. J., van den Heuvel, L. P., Rodenburg, R. J., Mayatepek, E., Willems, P. H., et al. (2009). Mitochondrial complex I deficiency: from organelle dysfunction to clinical disease. *Brain* 132(Pt 4), 833–842. doi: 10.1093/brain/awp058

Duncan, L., Yilmaz, Z., Gaspar, H., Walters, R., Goldstein, J., Anttila, V., et al. (2017). Significant locus and metabolic genetic correlations revealed in genome-wide association study of anorexia nervosa. *Am. J. Psychiatry* 174, 850–858. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2017.16121402

Dunning, C. J., McKenzie, M., Sugiana, C., Lazarou, M., Silke, J., Connelly, A., et al. (2007). Human CIA30 is involved in the early assembly of mitochondrial complex I and mutations in its gene cause disease. *EMBO J.* 26, 3227–3237. doi: 10.1038/sj.emboj.7601748

Durham, W. J., Dillon, E. L., and Sheffield-Moore, M. (2009). Inflammatory burden and amino acid metabolism in cancer cachexia. *Curr. Opin. Clin. Nutr. Metab. Care* 12, 72–77. doi: 10.1097/MCO.0b013e32831cef61

Dwarkasing, J. T., Marks, D. L., Witkamp, R. F., and van Norren, K. (2016). Hypothalamic inflammation and food intake regulation during chronic illness. *Peptides* 77, 60–66. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2015.06.011

Eguchi, K., Manabe, I., Oishi-Tanaka, Y., Ohsugi, M., Kono, N., Ogata, F., et al. (2012). Saturated fatty acid and TLR signaling link beta cell dysfunction and islet inflammation. *Cell Metab.* 15, 518–533. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2012.01.023

Fetissov, S. O., Bergstrom, U., Johansen, J. E., Hokfelt, T., Schalling, M., and Ranscht, B. (2005). Alterations of arcuate nucleus neuropeptidergic

development in contactin-deficient mice: comparison with anorexia and food-deprived mice. *Eur. J. Neurosci.* 22, 3217–3228. doi: 10.1111/j.1460-9568.2005.04513.x

Gendall, K. A., Kaye, W. H., Altemus, M., McConaha, C. W., and La Via, M. C. (1999). Leptin, neuropeptide Y, and peptide YY in long-term recovered eating disorder patients. *Biol. Psychiatry* 46, 292–299. doi: 10.1016/S0006-3223(98)00292-3

Giulivi, C., Zhang, Y. F., Omanska-Klusek, A., Ross-Inta, C., Wong, S., Hertz-Picciotto, I., et al. (2010). Mitochondrial dysfunction in autism. *JAMA* 304, 2389–2396. doi: 10.1001/jama.2010.1706

Guerrero-Castillo, S., Baertling, F., Kownatzki, D., Wessels, H. J., Arnold, S., Brandt, U., et al. (2017). The assembly pathway of mitochondrial respiratory chain complex I. *Cell Metab.* 25, 128–139.doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2016.09.002

Healy, J. E., Gearhart, C. N., Bateman, J. L., Handa, R. J., and Florant, G. L. (2011). AMPK and ACCchange with fasting and physiological condition in euthermic and hibernating golden-mantled ground squirrels (*Callospermophilus lateralis*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Mol. Integr. Physiol.* 159, 322–331. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpa.2011.03.026

Hinney, A., Kesselmeier, M., Jall, S., Volckmar, A. L., Focker, M., Antel, J., et al. (2017). Evidence for three genetic loci involved in both anorexia nervosa risk and variation of body mass index. *Mol. Psychiatry* 22, 321–322. doi: 10.1038/mp.2016.126

Horvath, T. L., Andrews, Z. B., and Diano, S. (2009). Fuel utilization by hypothalamic neurons: roles for ROS. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.* 20, 78–87. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2008.10.003

Hudson, J. I., Wentworth, S. M., Hudson, M. S., and Pope, H. G. Jr (1985). Prevalence of anorexia nervosa and bulimia among young diabetic women. *J. Clin. Psychiatry* 46, 88–89.

Ibrahim, N., Bosch, M. A., Smart, J. L., Qiu, J., Rubinstein, M., Ronnekleiv, O. K., et al. (2003). Hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin neurons are glucose responsive and express K(ATP) channels. *Endocrinology* 144, 1331–1340. doi: 10.1210/en.2002-221033

Imai, Y., Ibata, I., Ito, D., Ohsawa, K., and Kohsaka, S. (1996). A novel gene iba1 in the major histocompatibility complex class III region encoding an EF hand protein expressed in a monocytic lineage. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 224, 855–862. doi: 10.1006/bbrc.1996.1112

Jahng, J. W., Houpt, T. A., Kim, S. J., Joh, T. H., and Son, J. H. (1998). Neuropeptide Y mRNA and serotonin innervation in the arcuate nucleus of anorexia mutant mice. *Brain Res.* 790, 67–73. doi: 10.1016/S0006-8993(98)00049-3

Jeppesen, T. D., Quistorff, B., Wibrand, F., and Vissing, J. (2007). 31P-MRS of skeletal muscle is not a sensitive diagnostic test for mitochondrial myopathy. *J. Neurol.* 254, 29–37. doi: 10.1007/s00415-006-0229-5

Johansen, J. E., Broberger, C., Lavebratt, C., Johansson, C., Kuhar, M. J., Hokfelt, T., et al. (2000). Hypothalamic CART and serum leptin levels are reduced in the anorectic (anx/anx) mouse. *Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res.* 84, 97–105. doi: 10.1016/S0169-328X(00)00228-X

Johansen, J. E., Fetissov, S., Fischer, H., Arvidsson, S., Hokfelt, T., and Schalling, M. (2003). Approaches to anorexia in rodents: focus on the anx/anx mouse. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 480, 171–176. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2003.08.104

Johansen, J. E., Teixeira, V. L., Johansson, C., Serrao, P., Berggren, P. O., Soares-Da-Silva, P., et al. (2001). Altered dopaminergic transmission in the anorexic anx/anx mouse striatum. *Neuroreport* 12, 2737–2741. doi: 10.1097/00001756-200108280-00029

Ka, S. O., Song, M. Y., Bae, E. J., and Park, B. H. (2015). Myeloid SIRT1 regulates macrophage infiltration and insulin sensitivity in mice fed a high-fat diet. *J. Endocrinol.* 224, 109–118. doi: 10.1530/JOE-14-0527

Kaye, W. (2008). Neurobiology of anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *Physiol. Behav.* 94, 121–135. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2007.11.037

Kaye, W. H., Frank, G. K., Bailer, U. F., Henry, S. E., Meltzer, C. C., Price, J. C., et al. (2005). Serotonin alterations in anorexia and bulimia nervosa: new insights from imaging studies. *Physiol. Behav.* 85, 73–81. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2005.04.013

Kaye, W. H., Frank, G. K., and McConaha, C. (1999). Altered dopamine activity after recovery from restricting-type anorexia nervosa. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 21, 503–506. doi: 10.1016/S0893-133X(99)00053-6

Keski-Rahkonen, A., Hoek, H. W., Susser, E. S., Linna, M. S., Sihvola, E., Raevuori, A., et al. (2007). Epidemiology and course of anorexia nervosa in the community. *Am. J. Psychiatry* 164, 1259–1265. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2007.06081388

Kim, D. Y., Yu, J., Mui, R. K., Niibori, R., Taufique, H. B., Aslam, R., et al. (2017). The tyrosine kinase receptor Tyro3 enhances lifespan and neuropeptide Y (Npy) neuron survival in the mouse anorexia (anx) mutation. *Dis. Model. Mech.* 10, 581–595. doi: 10.1242/dmm.027433

Kim, M. J., Kim, Y., Kim, S. A., Lee, H. J., Choe, B. K., Nam, M., et al. (2001). Increases in cell proliferation and apoptosis in dentate gyrus of anorexia (anx/anx) mice. *Neurosci. Lett.* 302, 109–112. doi: 10.1016/S0304-3940(01)01684-6

Kopp, J., Xu, Z. Q., Zhang, X., Pedrazzini, T., Herzog, H., Kresse, A., et al. (2002). Expression of the neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor in the CNS of rat and of wild-type and Y1 receptor knock-out mice. Focus on immunohistochemical localization. *Neuroscience* 111, 443–532. doi: 10.1016/S0306-4522(01)00463-8

Lachuer, J., Ouyang, L., Legras, C., Del Rio, J., and Barlow, C. (2005). Gene expression profiling reveals an inflammatory process in the anx/anx mutant mice. *Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res.* 139, 372–376. doi: 10.1016/j.molbrainres.2005.06.003

Lindfors, C., Katz, A., Selander, L., Johansen, J. E., Marconi, G., Schalling, M., et al. (2015). Glucose intolerance and pancreatic beta-cell dysfunction in the anorectic anx/anx mouse. *Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.* 309, E418–E427. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00081.2015

Lindfors, C., Nilsson, I. A., Garcia-Roves, P. M., Zuberi, A. R., Karimi, M., Donahue, L. R., et al. (2011). Hypothalamic mitochondrial dysfunction associated with anorexia in the anx/anx mouse. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 108, 18108–18113. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1114863108

Liss, B., Bruns, R., and Roeper, J. (1999). Alternative sulfonylurea receptor expression defines metabolic sensitivity of K-ATP channels in dopaminergic midbrain neurons. *EMBO J.* 18, 833–846. doi: 10.1093/emboj/18.4.833

Maltais, L. J., Lane, P. W., and Beamer, W. G. (1984). Anorexia, a recessive mutation causing starvation in preweanling mice. *J. Hered.* 75, 468–472. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.jhered.a109987

Meltzer, L. J., Johnson, S. B., Prine, J. M., Banks, R. A., Desrosiers, P. M., and Silverstein, J. H. (2001). Disordered eating, body mass, and glycemic control in adolescents with type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 24, 678–682. doi: 10.2337/diacare.24.4.678

Mercader, J. M., Lozano, J. J., Sumoy, L., Dierssen, M., Visa, J., Gratacos, M., et al. (2008a). Hypothalamus transcriptome profile suggests an anorexia-cachexia syndrome in the anx/anx mouse model. *Physiol. Genom.* 35, 341–350. doi: 10.1152/physiolgenomics.90255.2008

Mercader, J. M., Saus, E., Aguera, Z., Bayes, M., Boni, C., Carreras, A., et al. (2008b). Association of NTRK3 and its interaction with NGF suggest an altered cross-regulation of the neurotrophin signaling pathway in eating disorders. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 17, 1234–1244. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddn013

Miki, T., Liss, B., Minami, K., Shiuchi, T., Saraya, A., Kashima, Y., et al. (2001). ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the hypothalamus are essential for the maintenance of glucose homeostasis. *Nat. Neurosci.* 4, 507–512. doi: 10.1038/87455

Milone, M., and Wong, L. J. (2013). Diagnosis of mitochondrial myopathies. *Mol. Genet. Metab.* 110, 35–41. doi: 10.1016/j.ymgme.2013.07.007

Moriya, J., Takimoto, Y., Yoshiuchi, K., Shimosawa, T., and Akabayashi, A. (2006). Plasma agouti-related protein levels in women with anorexia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 31, 1057–1061. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2006.06.006

Nakajima, K., and Kohsaka, S. (2004). Microglia: neuroprotective and neurotrophic cells in the central nervous system. *Curr. Drug Targets Cardiovasc. Haematol. Disord.* 4, 65–84.

Nilsson, I., Lindfors, C., Fetissov, S. O., Hokfelt, T., and Johansen, J. E. (2008). Aberrant agouti-related protein system in the hypothalamus of the anx/anx mouse is associated with activation of microglia. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 507, 1128–1140. doi: 10.1002/cne.21599

Nilsson, I. A., Lindfors, C., Schalling, M., Hokfelt, T., and Johansen, J. E. (2013). Anorexia and hypothalamic degeneration. *Vitam. Horm.* 92, 27–60. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-410473-0.00002-7

Nilsson, I. A., Thams, S., Lindfors, C., Bergstrand, A., Cullheim, S., Hokfelt, T., et al. (2011). Evidence of hypothalamic degeneration in the anorectic anx/anx mouse. *Glia* 59, 45–57. doi: 10.1002/glia.21075

Oberndorfer, T. A., Frank, G. K., Simmons, A. N., Wagner, A., McCurdy, D., Fudge, J. L., et al. (2013). Altered insula response to sweet taste processing after

recovery from anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *Am. J. Psychiatry* 170, 1143–1151. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2013.11111745

Papadopoulos, F. C., Ekbom, A., Brandt, L., and Ekselius, L. (2009). Excess mortality, causes of death and prognostic factors in anorexia nervosa. *Br. J. Psychiatry* 194, 10–17. doi: 10.1192/bjp.bp.108.054742

Pietilainen, K. H., Saarni, S. E., Kaprio, J., and Rissanen, A. (2012). Does dieting make you fat? A twin study. *Int. J. Obes.* 36, 456–464. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2011.160

Pinter, E. J., Tolis, G., and Friesen, H. G. (1975). L-dopa, growth hormone and adipokinesis in the lean and the obese. *Int. J. Clin. Pharmacol. Biopharm.* 12, 277–280.

Quintana, A., Kruse, S. E., Kapur, R. P., Sanz, E., and Palmiter, R. D. (2010). Complex I deficiency due to loss of Ndufs4 in the brain results in progressive encephalopathy resembling Leigh syndrome. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 107, 10996–11001. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1006214107

Ribak, C. E., Shapiro, L. A., Perez, Z. D., and Spigelman, I. (2009). Microglia-associated granule cell death in the normal adult dentate gyrus. *Brain Struct. Funct.* 214, 25–35. doi: 10.1007/s00429-009-0231-7

Ribases, M., Gratacos, M., Armengol, L., de Cid, R., Badia, A., Jimenez, L., et al. (2003). Met66 in the brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) precursor is associated with anorexia nervosa restrictive type. *Mol. Psychiatry* 8, 745–751. doi: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001281

Ribases, M., Gratacos, M., Badia, A., Jimenez, L., Solano, R., Vallejo, J., et al. (2005). Contribution of NTRK2 to the genetic susceptibility to anorexia nervosa, harm avoidance and minimum body mass index. *Mol. Psychiatry* 10, 851–860. doi: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001670

Schaumberg, K., Welch, E., Breithaupt, L., Hubel, C., Baker, J. H., Munn-Chernoff, M. A., et al. (2017). The science behind the academy for eating disorders' nine truths about eating disorders. *Eur. Eat. Disord. Rev.* 25, 432–450. doi: 10.1002/erv.2553

Schorr, M., and Miller, K. K. (2017). The endocrine manifestations of anorexia nervosa: mechanisms and management. *Nat. Rev. Endocrinol.* 13, 174–186. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2016.175

Schreiber, S. S., and Baudry, M. (1995). Selective neuronal vulnerability in the hippocampus–a role for gene expression? *Trends Neurosci.* 18, 446–451.

Schwartz, M. W. (2001). Brain pathways controlling food intake and body weight. *Exp. Biol. Med.* 226, 978–981. doi: 10.1177/153537020122601103

Sengupta, B., Stemmler, M., Laughlin, S. B., and Niven, J. E. (2010). Action potential energy efficiency varies among neuron types in vertebrates and invertebrates. *PLoS Comput. Biol.* 6:e1000840. doi: 10.1371/journal.pcbi.1000840

Siegfried, Z., Berry, E. M., Hao, S., and Avraham, Y. (2003). Animal models in the investigation of anorexia. *Physiol. Behav.* 79, 39–45. doi: 10.1016/S0031-9384(03)00103-3

Smeitink, J., van den Heuvel, L., and DiMauro, S. (2001). The genetics and pathology of oxidative phosphorylation. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* 2, 342–352. doi: 10.1038/35072063

Son, J. H., Baker, H., Park, D. H., and Joh, T. H. (1994). Drastic and selective hyperinnervation of central serotonergic neurons in a lethal neurodevelopmental mouse mutant, Anorexia (anx). *Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res.* 25, 129–134. doi: 10.1016/0169-328X(94)90287-9

Streit, W. J., Conde, J. R., Fendrick, S. E., Flanary, B. E., and Mariani, C. L. (2005). Role of microglia in the central nervous system's immune response. *Neurol. Res.* 27, 685–691. doi: 10.1179/016164105X49463

Tenney, J. R., Rozhkov, L., Horn, P., Miles, L., and Miles, M. V. (2014). Cerebral glucose hypometabolism is associated with mitochondrial dysfunction in patients with intractable epilepsy and cortical dysplasia. *Epilepsia* 55, 1415–1422. doi: 10.1111/epi.12731

Ugalde, C., Janssen, R. J., van den Heuvel, L. P., Smeitink, J. A., and Nijtmans, L. G. (2004a). Differences in assembly or stability of complex I and other mitochondrial OXPHOS complexes in inherited complex I deficiency. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 13, 659–667. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddh071

Ugalde, C., Vogel, R., Huijbens, R., Van Den Heuvel, B., Smeitink, J., and Nijtmans, L. (2004b). Human mitochondrial complex I assembles through the combination of evolutionary conserved modules: a framework to interpret complex I deficiencies. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 13, 2461–2472.

van den Top, M., Lyons, D. J., Lee, K., Coderre, E., Renaud, L. P., and Spanswick, D. (2007). Pharmacological and molecular characterization of ATP-sensitive K(+) conductances in CART and NPY/AgRP expressing neurons of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. *Neuroscience* 144, 815–824. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2006.09.059

van den Top, M., and Spanswick, D. (2006). Integration of metabolic stimuli in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. *Prog. Brain Res.* 153, 141–154. doi: 10.1016/S0079-6123(06)53008-0

Victor, V. M., Rovira-Llopis, S., Saiz-Alarcon, V., Sanguesa, M. C., Rojo-Bofill, L., Banuls, C., et al. (2014). Altered mitochondrial function and oxidative stress in leukocytes of anorexia nervosa patients. *PLoS One* 9:e106463. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0106463

Vogel, R. O., Janssen, R. J., Ugalde, C., Grovenstein, M., Huijbens, R. J., Visch, H. J., et al. (2005). Human mitochondrial complex I assembly is mediated by NDUFAF1. *FEBS J.* 272, 5317–5326. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-4658.2005.04928.x

Vogel, R. O., Janssen, R. J., van den Brand, M. A., Dieteren, C. E., Verkaart, S., Koopman, W. J., et al. (2007). Cytosolic signaling protein Ecsit also localizes to mitochondria where it interacts with chaperone NDUFAF1 and functions in complex I assembly. *Genes Dev.* 21, 615–624. doi: 10.1101/gad.408407

Wredenberg, A., Freyer, C., Sandstrom, M. E., Katz, A., Wibom, R., Westerblad, H., et al. (2006). Respiratory chain dysfunction in skeletal muscle does not cause insulin resistance. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 350, 202–207. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2006.09.029

Wu, Q., Howell, M. P., and Palmiter, R. D. (2008). Ablation of neurons expressing agouti-related protein activates fos and gliosis in postsynaptic target regions. *J. Neurosci.* 28, 9218–9226. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2449-08.2008

Wu, Q., Whiddon, B. B., and Palmiter, R. D. (2012). Ablation of neurons expressing agouti-related protein, but not melanin concentrating hormone, in leptin-deficient mice restores metabolic functions and fertility. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 109, 3155–3160. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1120501109

Yilmaz, Z., Kaplan, A. S., Tiwari, A. K., Levitan, R. D., Piran, S., Bergen, A. W., et al. (2014). The role of leptin, melanocortin, and neurotrophin system genes on body weight in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. *J. Psychiatr. Res.* 55, 77–86. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychires.2014.04.005

Zhang, X., Bao, L., Xu, Z. Q., Kopp, J., Arvidsson, U., Elde, R., et al. (1994). Localization of neuropeptide Y Y1 receptors in the rat nervous system with special reference to somatic receptors on small dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 91, 11738–11742. doi: 10.1073/pnas.91.24.11738

Conflict of Interest Statement: The author declares that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Nutrition

BRIEF RESEARCH REPORT
published: 09 May 2019
doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00067

Inter-individual Variability for High Fat Diet Consumption in Inbred C57BL/6 Mice

Pablo N. De Francesco[1†], María P. Cornejo[1†], Franco Barrile[1], Guadalupe García Romero[1], Spring Valdivia[1], María F. Andreoli[2] and Mario Perello[1]*

[1] *Laboratory of Neurophysiology, Multidisciplinary Institute of Cell Biology [Argentine Research Council (CONICET), Scientific Research Commission, Province of Buenos Aires (CIC-PBA) and National University of La Plata (UNLP)], La Plata, Argentina,*
[2] *Laboratory of Experimental Neurodevelopment, Institute of Development and Pediatric Research (IDIP), La Plata Children's Hospital and Scientific Research Commission, Province of Buenos Aires (CIC-PBA), La Plata, Argentina*

Since inbred C57BL/6 mice are known to show inter-individual phenotypic variability for some traits, we tested the hypothesis that inbred C57BL/6 mice display a different tendency to consume a high fat (HF) diet. For this purpose, we used a compilation of HF intake data from an experimental protocol in which satiated mice were exposed to a HF pellet every morning for 2-h over 4 consecutive days. We found that mice displayed a large degree of variability in HF intake. Since day 1 HF intake significantly correlated with HF intake in successive days, we applied a hierarchical clustering algorithm on HF intake measurements in days 2, 3, and 4 in order to classify mice into "low" or "high" HF intake groups. "Low" HF intake group showed a day 1 HF intake similar to that seen in mice exposed to regular chow, while "high" HF intake group showed a higher day 1 HF intake as compared to "low" HF intake group. Both groups of mice increased HF consumption over the successive days, but "high" HF intake group always displayed a higher HF consumption than the "low" HF intake group. As compared to "low" HF intake group, "high" HF intake group showed a higher number of dopamine neurons positive for c-Fos in the VTA after the last event of HF intake. Thus, inbred C57BL/6 mice show inter-individual variability for HF intake and such feature may be linked to a different response to the rewarding properties of the HF diet.

Keywords: food intake, inter-individuality, palatable foods, eating behaviors, obesity

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Odile Viltart, INSERM U1266 Institut de Psychiatrie et Neurosciences de Paris, France

Reviewed by:
Alexandre Benani, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS), France
Julian Mercer, University of Aberdeen, United Kingdom

***Correspondence:**
Pablo N. De Francesco
ndefrancesco@imbice.gov.ar

†These authors have contributed equally to this work

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Nutrition

Received: *28 March 2019*
Accepted: *24 April 2019*
Published: *09 May 2019*

Citation:
De Francesco PN, Cornejo MP, Barrile F, García Romero G, Valdivia S, Andreoli MF and Perello M (2019) Inter-individual Variability for High Fat Diet Consumption in Inbred C57BL/6 Mice. Front. Nutr. 6:67. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00067

INTRODUCTION

The worldwide obesity epidemic is recognized as one of the most serious global health problems. A key factor favoring body weight gain in humans is the modern lifestyle that constantly promotes the consumption of energy-dense foods. Thus, understanding the neurobiological systems that control the intake of some types of foods is essential for the development of novel strategies to tackle this growing problem. Most basic research concerning the neurobiological mechanisms controlling eating behaviors is performed in mice, which can be fed with a high-fat (HF) diet as a maneuver to mimic the increasing availability of palatable energy-dense foods in modern societies. Mice exposed to a HF diet increase their food intake, presumably because the rewarding aspects of eating override the homeostatic control of appetite and lead to the overconsumption of palatable stimuli independently of energy needs (1). Processing of rewarding aspects of food intake involve

the mesolimbic pathway that includes the dopamine neurons of the ventral tegmental area (VTA), which mainly innervate the nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle as well as other brain areas (2). Despite many important advances in the recent years, the mechanisms by which VTA dopamine neurons modulate behavioral functions related to food reward remain poorly known (3).

In order to investigate the neurobiology of HF intake, our group set up a simple experimental paradigm in which mice display a robust intake of HF diet. In particular, satiated mice are exposed to a HF pellet every morning for 2-h over 4 consecutive days, while maintaining free access to regular chow (RC). Given the experimental conditions, the rewarding aspects of appetite play a major role regulating HF intake. In line with this notion, HF intake under this experimental paradigm increases the expression of the marker of neuronal activation c-Fos in most centers of the mesolimbic pathway (4). After collecting food intake data from mice with daily and time-limited access to HF diet over several studies (4–6), it became evident that individual mice differed notably in their tendency to consume HF diet. The presence of such phenotypic variability was masked when data was averaged, and, as a consequence, this phenomenon was overlooked in our previous publications. Here, we present a compilation of HF intake data of inbred C57BL/6 wild type mice collected in our laboratory over the past years and present a more compelling analysis. In addition, we analyzed the potential association between the individual tendency of mice to consume a HF diet and the level of activation of the VTA dopamine neurons, as estimated by the induction of c-Fos expression.

METHODS

Animals

All studies were performed using naïve adult (2–6-month-old) mice from the inbred C57BL/6 strain that were generated in the animal facility of the IMBICE. Studies were performed using male mice in order to minimize the additional variability on eating behavior introduced by hormonal changes across ovulatory cycle. At weaning (21-day-old), mice were group-housed (6 mice/cage) and *ad libitum* fed with RC. Mice were housed under a 12-h light-dark cycle (lights switched on at 6:00 a.m.), at 22 ± 1°C room temperature. The study was carried out in accordance with the recommendations in the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals of the National Institutes of Health. All experimentation received approval from the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee of the Multidisciplinary Institute of Cell Biology (approval IDs 10-0113 and 15-0122).

Diets

Diets were provided by Gepsa (Grupo Pilar, www.gepsa.com) and their color, texture and overall appearance were similar (7). **Table 1** shows the composition of RC and HF diet.

Experimental Protocol

Mice were single-housed in clean cages 3 days before the experiment and *ad libitum* fed with RC. For the experiments, mice were randomly assigned into: 1) a "HF group," which included mice daily exposed to a HF pellet inside their home cages from 9:00 to 11:00 a.m. during 4 consecutive days, or 2) a "RC group," which included mice daily exposed to a RC pellet in their home cages from 9:00 to 11:00 a.m. All mice remained with free access to RC in the hopper. RC and HF pellets offered to mice were pre-weighed and food intake was calculated by weighing all remnants of the pellet at 11:00 a.m. and subtracting it to the initial weight. Energy intake was calculated by multiplying food intake by the respective energy content of each diet. The fourth day after the experimental protocol, a set of mice from HF and RC groups ($n = 12$ and 7, respectively) was euthanized and perfused as previously described (8); their brains were extracted, frozen, coronally cut in four equivalent series in a cryostat and stored in cryopreservant solution at −20°C until processing.

TABLE 1 | Composition of the diets.

	RC	HF diet
Nutrient composition (g/kg)		
Protein	253	227
Total fat	36	210
Carbohydrate	500	400
Crude fiber	60	47
Ash	80	56
Moisture	71	60
Metabolizable energy (kcal/kg)	3,003	3,960

Ingredients: Corn, gluten meal, wheat middlings, soy flour, fish meal, meat meal, wheat, barley, ground oats, alfalfa meal, sunflower flour, chicken oil, vitamin mix, mineral mix. RC and HF diet contain 36 and 210 g/kg, respectively, of chicken oil added as a source of fat.

Immunostaining

One series of brain sections was used for c-Fos and tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) immunostaining, which was performed as described before (4). Briefly, sections were treated with 0.5% H_2O_2 and then treated with blocking solution (3% normal donkey serum and 0.25% Triton X-100). Next, sections were incubated with an anti-c-Fos antibody (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, cat# sc-7202, 1:2,000) for 48 h at 4°C. Then, sections were incubated with a biotinylated donkey anti-rabbit antibody (Vector Laboratories, cat# BA-1000, 1:1,000) and with reagents of the Vectastain Elite ABC kit (Vector Laboratories, cat# PK-6200), according to the manufacturer's protocols. Next, sections were incubated with 3-3′-diaminobencidine (DAB)/nickel solution in order to generate a black precipitate in c-Fos positive (c-Fos+) cells. Afterwards, sections were incubated with a rabbit anti-TH antibody (Santa Cruz, cat# sc-14007, 1:20,000) for 48 h at 4°C and sequentially incubated with a biotinylated donkey anti-rabbit antibody, reagents of the Vectastain Elite ABC kit and a DAB solution without nickel in order to generate a brown precipitate in the cytoplasm of TH positive (TH+) cells. Finally, sections were mounted and coverslipped with mounting media.

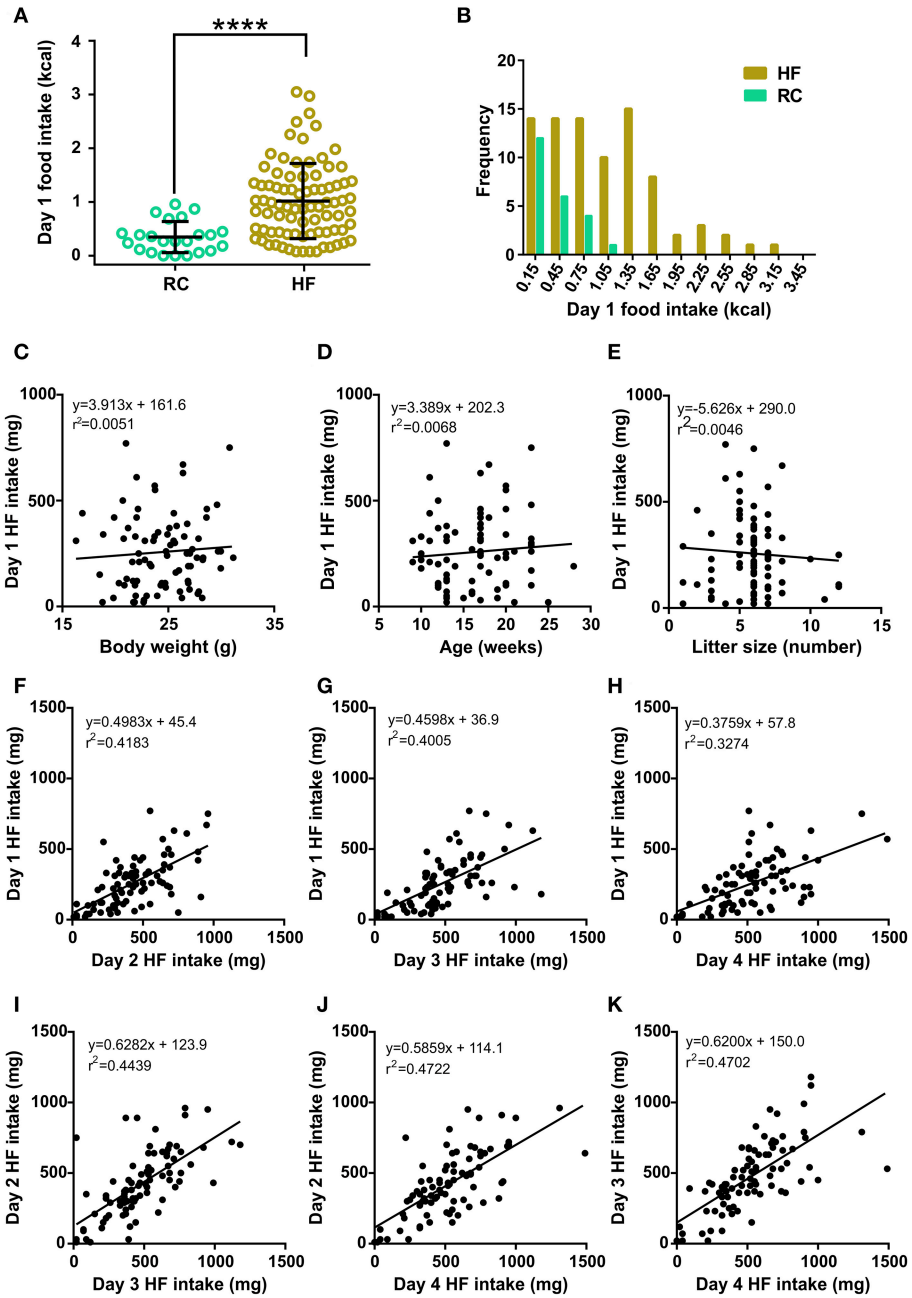


FIGURE 1 | (A) Dot plot of the individual food intake values of RC (light green circles, $n = 23$) and HF (khaki circles, $n = 84$) groups. Lines represent the mean and SD of each group. ****$p < 0.0001$, Mann-Whitney test ($U = 346.5$). **(B)** Corresponding histograms of food intake for HF and RC mice. **(C–E)** Scatter plots of day 1 HF intake vs. body weight **(C)**, age **(D)**, and litter size **(E)**. In each case, the linear regression between both parameters is shown, along with the corresponding equation and R squared. **(F–K)** Scatter plots of day 1 HF intake vs. day 2 HF intake **(F)**, day 3 HF intake **(G)**, and day 4 HF intake **(H)**; day 2 HF intake vs. day 3 HF intake **(I)** and day 4 HF intake **(J),** and day 3 HF intake vs. day 4 HF intake **(K)**. In each case, the linear regression between both parameters is shown with the corresponding equation and R squared. All linear regressions presented a slope significantly different from zero according to an F test [in **(F)**: $p < 0.0001$, $F = 58.96$; in **(G)**: $p < 0.0001$, $F = 54.78$; in **(H)**: $p < 0.0001$, $F = 39.91$; in **(I)**: $p < 0.0001$, $F = 65.43$; in **(J)**: $p < 0.0001$, $F = 73.37$ and in **(K)**: $p < 0.0001$, $F = 72.77$].

Quantitative Neuroanatomical Analysis

Blind quantitative analysis of double c-Fos+/TH+ cells was manually performed by two independent observers. Quantitative analysis was performed in sections between bregma −3.28 and −3.92 mm for the VTA. Data were expressed as the total number of c-Fos+/TH+ cells in the VTA and obtained by multiplying by four the total number of counted cells. Data were corrected for double counting, according to the

method of Abercrombie (Abercrombie, 1946) where the ratio of the actual number of neurons or cell nuclei to the observed number is represented by T/(T + h) where T = section thickness, and h = the mean diameter of the neuron or cell nuclei along the z-axis. The mean diameter of the neurons was determined using Fiji. Bright-field images were acquired with 10X/0.30 and 60X/0.80 objectives using a Nikon Eclipse 50i and a DS-Ri1 Nikon digital camera with a 0.45X adapter.

Data Processing and Statistical Analyses

Analyses were performed with a retrospective dataset coming from a combined population of 107 mice, which were tested in three independent studies following identical procedures. Part of the data has been already published (7), while the rest remained unpublished. HF group included 84 mice (36, 29, and 19 mice from studies 1, 2, and 3, respectively) and RC group included 23 mice (7, 8, and 8 mice from studies 1, 2, and 3, respectively). For each mouse, compiled information included previously recorded data (e.g., sire, mother, date of birth, litter size) as well as data of the experimental days (e.g., overnight RC intake, HF intake on successive days, body weight, date of experiment). Since no significant differences were found among studies 1, 2, and 3 for day 1 HF intake ($p = 0.0966$, Kruskal-Wallis test) or for any other analyzed parameter, all analyses were performed with data of the combined population of mice. An initial exploratory phase included the computation of a correlation matrix between variables in order to identify combinations of variables that could account for the variability of day 1 HF intake. Since day 1 HF intake positively correlated with HF intake on days 2, 3, and 4, this set of three variables was subjected to a clustering algorithm to generate a net 2-group partitioning of day 1 HF intake distribution. The classification method used was an agglomerative hierarchical clustering algorithm using a Euclidean metric for complete linkage distance. Clustering algorithms as well as the further analysis of the resulting partition were performed in KNIME (9). Statistical analysis was performed using Graphpad Prism (GraphPad Software) and differences were considered significant when $p < 0.05$. The specific statistical test for each analysis is described in the Results section. Data are presented as mean ± SEM, unless otherwise stated.

RESULTS

As we reported previously (7), day 1 food intake was significantly higher in the HF group as compared to the RC group (**Figure 1A**). Notably, food intake displayed a normal distribution in the RC group (K2 = 2.401, $p = 0.3011$, D'Agostino & Pearson omnibus normality test). In contrast, day 1 HF intake displayed a large degree of variability, ranging from 20 to 750 mg, in the HF group, and it did not adjust to a normal distribution (K2 = 9.286, $p = 0.0096$, D'Agostino & Pearson omnibus normality test, **Figure 1B**). Thus, we hypothesized that some intrinsic heterogeneity of the mice population was responsible for the increased variability observed in the spontaneous HF intake. In order to identify parameters that could be associated to the differential spontaneous HF intake, we looked for correlations between all recorded data for each mouse. No significant correlations were found between day 1 HF intake and body weight (**Figure 1C**, $F = 0.4221$, $p = 0.5177$, F test), age (**Figure 1D**, $F = 0.5586$, $p = 0.4569$, F test), litter size (**Figure 1E**, $F = 0.3782$, $p = 0.5403$, F test), time of the year, nor any other analyzed parameter in the dataset (data not shown). In contrast, we found positive and significant correlations among HF intake over the different events (**Figures 1F–K**, see F and p-values in the figure legend). These correlations suggested that the HF intake for each mouse over the consecutive days could be informative to unmask inter-individual differences in their spontaneous tendency to eat such diet.

Since day 1 HF intake did not adjust to a normal distribution, we hypothesized that the HF group contained at least two subgroups of mice with different tendencies to eat HF diet. As a maneuver to generate a net 2-group partitioning of day 1 HF intake distribution, we applied a bottom-up (i.e., agglomerative) hierarchical clustering algorithm to the HF intake of days 2, 3, and 4. Note that day 1 HF intake was explicitly excluded from this analysis. Specifically, each mouse was represented as a vector containing the corresponding values of HF intake in days 2, 3, and 4. The algorithm starts with each mouse as a single cluster and tries to combine the most similar clusters into bigger clusters until all mice are combined into two distinct groups. The similarity between clusters was determined using the complete linkage method, which defines the distance between two clusters as the maximal distance between any two members within each cluster, with the Euclidean metric as a distance measure. The application of the clustering algorithm on the HF intake in days 2, 3, and 4 allowed for a net 2-group partitioning of the HF group, in which mice can be classified into "low" or "high" HF intake groups (**Figures 2A,B**). Notably, day 1 HF intake of "low" and "high" HF intake groups appeared normally distributed (K2 = 3.606, $p = 0.1648$ and K2 = 4.881, $p = 0.0871$, respectively, D'Agostino & Pearson omnibus normality test, **Figure 2C**). "Low" HF intake group represented 34.5% of total HF diet-exposed mice and was similar to the RC group in terms of both day 1 food intake (0.46 ± 0.07 vs. 0.35 ± 0.06 kcal, $p = 0.216$, t-test) and the cumulative distributions of day 1 food intake (**Figure 2D**). "High" HF intake group showed a significantly higher day 1 HF intake (1.29 ± 0.09 kcal) as compared to both "low" HF intake and RC groups ($p < 0.0001$, Kruskal-Wallis test; $p < 0.0001$, Dunn's multiple comparisons test). Notably, both "low" and "high" HF intake groups escalated HF consumption over the successive days; however, "high" HF intake group displayed a significantly larger HF consumption than the "low" HF intake group over the successive days (**Figure 2E**). Importantly, "low" and "high" HF intake groups contained mice from studies 1, 2, and 3, and day 1 HF intake for each group did not differ among studies [Two-way ANOVA, group vs. study: interaction $F_{(2,78)} = 0.3175$, $p = 0.7289$; study effect: $F_{(2,78)} = 0.1776$, $p = 0.8376$; group effect: $F_{(1,78)} = 28.84$, $p < 0.0001$. Between-study Post-test, p-value adjusted for multiple comparisons: $p = 0.9907$, 0.9980, and

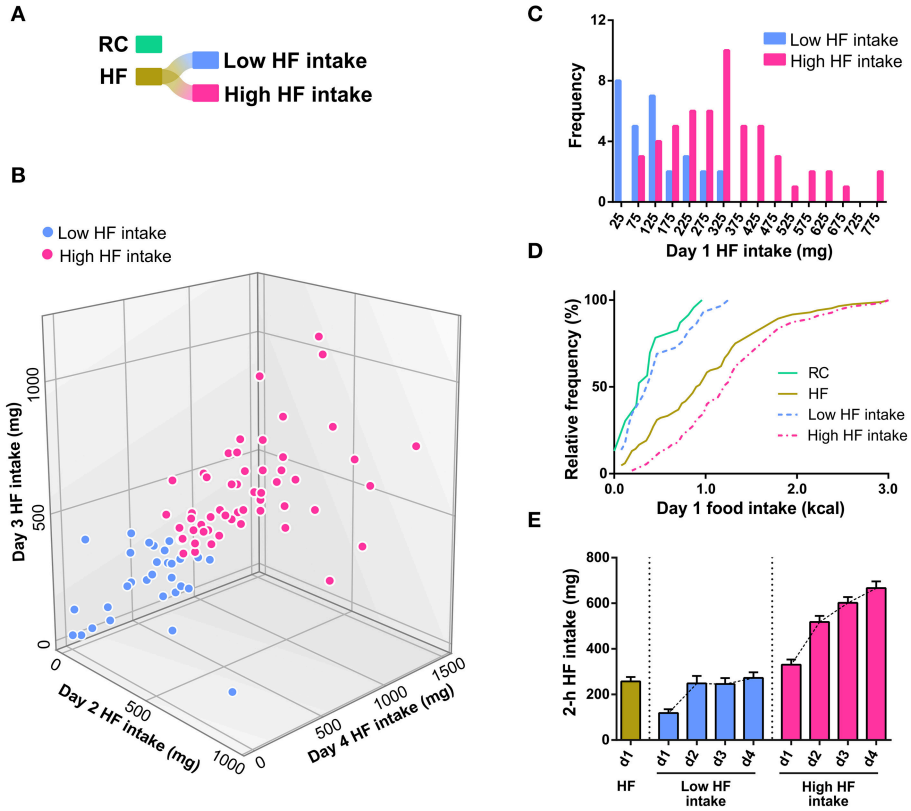


FIGURE 2 | (A) Graphical representation of the original dataset (RC and HF), and the new partitioning of HF after clustering. The coloring scheme is maintained throughout the figures. **(B)** 3D scatter plot of day 2, day 3, and day 4 HF intake classified into the two most dissimilar sets (labeled Low HF intake and High HF intake, and colored light blue and hot pink, respectively) after applying a clustering algorithm on these same days. The classification method used was an agglomerative hierarchical clustering algorithm implemented in KNIME, using the main two clusters obtained with a Euclidean metric for complete linkage distance. Note that day 1 HF intake was explicitly excluded from this analysis. **(C)** Histograms of the day 1 HF intake from the data shown in **Figure 1 (B)**, which has been disaggregated into two clusters of maximal dissimilarity (low HF intake and high HF intake) based on the HFD intake of the following 3 days. **(D)** Cumulative distributions of day 1 food intake of the RC, HF, Low HF intake and High HF intake groups. **(E)** Bar graph showing the day 1 HF intake in the HF group and HF intake observed over successive days in the Low HF intake and High HF intake groups.

0.9997 for "low" HF intake group, $p = 0.5066$, 0.9277, and 0.7621 for "high" HF intake group].

In order to gain some insights about the neurobiological basis behind the low or high tendency of C57BL/6 mice to eat HF diet, we quantified the number of VTA dopamine neurons positive for c-Fos after food intake in the last experimental day. As previously shown (4), we confirmed that the number of c-Fos+/TH+ cells of the VTA was significantly higher in HF group as compared to the RC group (**Figures 3A,B**). In the HF group, the number of c-Fos+/TH+ of the VTA positively correlated with day 4 HF intake ($F = 8.166$, $p = 0.0170$, F test, **Figure 3C**). Interestingly, a significant difference was detected when the number of c-Fos+/TH+ cells of the VTA was compared between mice clustered as "low" or "high" HF intake groups (**Figure 3D**).

DISCUSSION

Individuality refers to the collection of divergent behavioral and physiological traits among individuals of a genetically identical population (11). Inbred C57BL/6 mice are known to display inter-individual phenotypic variability for some traits. For instance, C57BL/6 mice can be classified into "low" or "high" alcohol drinkers based on the bimodal pattern of distribution of alcohol preference (12–14). Inter-individual variability in alcohol preference lacks correlation with factors such as gender, locomotor activity, age and body weight, among others (12–16). "Low" or "high" alcohol drinkers display neurobiological differences in some mesolimbic brain areas such as changes in the expression of genes related to neurotransmission or to the control of epigenetic mechanisms (14) and differential activity of VTA dopamine neurons, suggesting that they differ in their response to the rewarding properties of alcohol (16). High and low alcohol drinkers also differ in the expression of orexin receptor genes in some mesolimbic centers (17). Inbred C57BL/6 mice also show inter-individual variability in response to stress (18). For instance, male mice subjected to chronic social defeat stress can be classified into "susceptible" or "unsusceptible," based on their social interaction scores (19). Similarly, male mice can be classified into having "high" or "low" basal levels of anxiety based on their latency to emerge

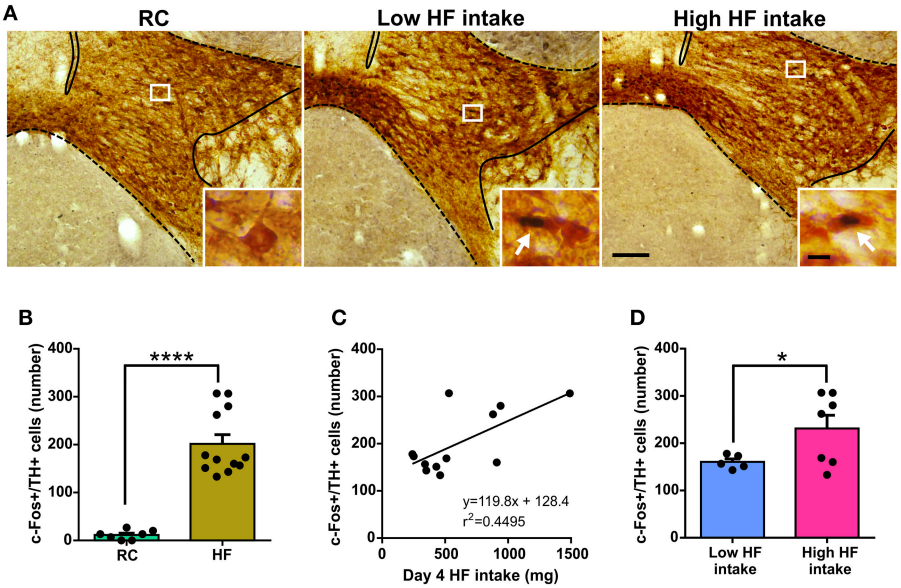


FIGURE 3 | (A) Representative photomicrographs of the double c-Fos/TH immunostaining in the VTA of RC, Low HF intake and High HF intake groups. In each picture, the limits of the VTA are overlaid according to the delineation described in the Mouse Brain Atlas (10). Insets show, in high magnification, the areas delimited by rectangles in low magnification images. Arrows point at dual-labeled cells. Scale bars: 100 μm, low magnification and 10 μm, high magnification. **(B)** Quantitative analysis of the number of c-Fos+/TH+ cells in the VTA of RC and HF groups. Bars represent the mean ± SEM and dots represent the individual c-Fos+/TH+ values for each mouse. ****$p < 0.0001$, unpaired *t*-test with Welch's correction ($t = 9.716$, $df = 11.83$). **(C)** Scatter plot of c-Fos+/TH+ cells number vs. day 4 HF intake. The linear regression between both parameters is shown with the corresponding equation and R squared. The linear regression presented a slope significantly different from zero according to an *F* test ($p = 0.0170$, $F = 8.166$). **(D)** Quantitative analysis of the number of c-Fos+/TH+ cells in the VTA of low HF intake and high HF intake groups. Bars represent the mean ± SEM and dots represent the individual c-Fos+/TH+ values for each mouse. *$p < 0.05$, unpaired *t*-test with Welch's correction ($t = 2.446$, $df = 6.639$).

from their home cage into a non-familiar environment (20). Inbred C57BL/6 mice also show inter-individual variability in their susceptibility to develop obesity after long-term HF feeding, and, consequently, they can be classified into "high" or "low" gainers (21, 22). Low gainers are resistant to diet-induced obesity and remain sensitive to the anorectic actions of leptin (23). The inter-individual variability in diet-induced obesity is mainly due to changes in fat mass. A recent study also identified that male C57Bl/6JOla mice can be classified into "intolerant" or "tolerant" depending on the length of the transient increase of food intake that they display when switched from RC to HF diet (24). Both groups of mice show similar basal RC intake or initial body weight but "intolerant" mice gain more body weight than "tolerant" mice after several weeks on HF diet (24). Interestingly, long-term HF intake seems to accentuate preexisting traits of inbred mice since the HF diet-induced body weight gain was associated to the inter-individual variability in either fat mass, body weight or expression levels of genes linked to adipose tissue expansion before exposure to HF diet (21, 23, 25). Thus, current observation that inbred C57BL/6 mice display either a low or a high tendency to eat HF diet represents another trait in which this mouse strain shows inter-individual phenotypic variability.

HF intake in our experimental conditions is presumably driven by the palatable nature of the stimulus since it occurs in satiated mice, at a time of the day when spontaneous food intake is minimal, and while mice remain with free access to RC (1). It seems likely that HF intake is linked to fat-related organoleptic properties of the stimulus (e.g., flavor) because the fat content in the employed HF diet is increased at the expense of a reduction of the other macronutrients. Interestingly, the tested HF diet represents a mild rewarding appetitive stimulus as the fat content is moderately high. as compared to some commercial HF diets (26), and it does not contain added sucrose. Such mild nature of the tested stimulus may have helped to unmask the presence of the inter-individual variability in HF intake as it could be predicted that a highly palatable diet would have promoted strong food intake in the vast majority of mice.

As previously shown (4), we confirmed that daily and time-restricted HF intake in mice activates VTA dopamine neurons. Here, we also found that the number of activated VTA dopamine neurons of mice daily exposed to HF diet positively correlated with day 4 HF intake, and that mice clustered as "high" HF intake group displayed a higher number of activated VTA dopamine neurons as compared to numbers found in mice clustered as "low" HF intake group. Since HF intake *per se* activates VTA dopamine neurons and, in turn, activation of VTA dopamine neurons increases HF intake, the cause-effect relationship between these two findings remains uncertain. In a previous study, we found that the number of activated dopamine neurons of the parabrachial pigmented and interfascicular

sub-regions of the VTA was higher after day 4 HF intake as compared to day 1 HF intake suggesting that these neurons were responsive to the amount of HF diet ingested (4). However, we also found that dopamine neurons of the interfascicular sub-region of the VTA were activated in anticipation to HF intake on day 4 suggesting that some VTA dopamine neurons may be also linked to the mechanisms driving HF intake in mice that are trained to daily receive it (4). Thus, our results indicate that some VTA dopamine neurons are involved in the HF intake under these experimental conditions, but their potential role as neurobiological substrates of the inter-individual variability requires future studies. In addition, further studies are required to evaluate the potential involvement of other mesolimbic areas as potential candidates mediating a different tendency of C57BL/6 mice to eat HF diet.

Since inbred mice are presumably isogenic, the presence of inter-individual variability of some traits is therefore attributable to factors that each mouse experiences, such as stochastic events or unique environmental circumstances (Champagne, 2013). Environmental factors impacting on the inter-individual variability are countless and could act intra-uterus (e.g., uterine position and blood supply, size of the litter, sex of the neighboring fetus), in the early postnatal period (e.g., size and sex ratio of the litter, maternal behavior, social interactions, stress) and/or in adulthood (dominance status, stress, health issues). A detailed description of these factors and its impact on inter-individual variability is well-described in specific reviews (27–31). Some of these environmental factors favor inter-individual variability via induction of epigenetic modifications of the genome (e.g., DNA methylation, histone acetylation, or microRNA modifications) that end up altering gene expression (11, 32). Notably, the tendency to consume HF diet was shown to be affected by environmental factors via epigenetic modifications. For instance, offspring from inbred C57BL/6 dams that consume HF diet during pregnancy and lactation show increased sucrose and fat preference in adulthood (33). Changes in the tendency to consume palatable foods were linked to a reduction in DNA methylation of some gene promoters of the dopamine and opioid systems that alters its long-term gene expression in the mesolimbic pathway (33).

The factor/s that determine the individual variability in the spontaneous tendency to consume HF diet in our experimental conditions is currently uncertain. Our analysis argues against some key factors, such as litter size, body weight or age, playing a major contribution to the individual tendency to display low or high HF intake. It is important to mention that the current study does not allow us inferring if such inter-individual phenotypic variability is due to intrinsic differences in feeding behavior or secondary to an inter-individual phenotypic variability of other mouse traits. For instance, differences in HF intake may be secondary to different anxiety/stress responses of mice to the experimental paradigm or secondary to variations in their natural biological rhythm (i.e., sleep/wakefulness, arousal, circadian rhythms) that affect food intake in the light period. Further studies are necessary to evaluate a causal association among one or more environmental factors and the tendency to eat specific types of foods.

It is important to mention that unmasking inter-individual phenotypic variability usually requires a high number of animals, in order to be more confident that a non-normal distribution of the population is not a consequence of a small sample size. Here, we analyzed combined data from 84 mice exposed to HF diet. The above-referred studies by Yang et al. (22), Koza et al. (21), or Enriori et al. (23) describing phenotypic variability for other traits in inbred C57BL/6 mice used 277, 107, or 178 mice, respectively. Additionally, it is interesting to point out that different criteria have been used to classify animals into different subgroups in a given population. For instance, Krishnan et al. (19) set a cutoff to divide "susceptible" and "unsusceptible" mice based on the social interaction scores of control mice, while Brenachot et al. (24) used a median-based split on 1-week cumulative HF intake to separate "intolerant" and "tolerant" mice. Since mice displaying a potentially different tendency to consume HF diet showed considerable overlap in day 1 HF intake, we chose to apply a hierarchical clustering algorithm on the HF intake in successive days in order to have a 2-group partitioning of day 1 HF intake. Such strategy allowed us to unmask the presence of a group of mice that displayed a HF intake on day 1 similar as seen in the control group, and that consistently showed a lower tendency to consume HF diet over the successive experimental days as well as a smaller activation of VTA dopamine neurons.

Despite the non-genetic neurobiological basis behind the inter-inter-individual variability for HF intake remains uncertain, it is intriguing to speculate the implications of the observations herein discussed on human physiology. Twin and adoption studies have clearly shown significant genetic influences on body mass index, food intake and intake patterns; however, evidence of heritability for food preferences is less strong (34). Notably, a study found that obese twins showed higher preference for fatty foods than the lean co-twin suggesting that the acquired preference for fatty foods is associated with obesity, independently of genetic background (35). Since intake of palatable foods (e.g., sugar-sweetened drinks) positively correlates with body mass index, fat mass and waist circumference (36), it seems clear that the implementation of a comprehensive nutrition education that improves eating habits toward the preference/acceptance of healthy foods would help against the worldwide obesity epidemic.

DATA AVAILABILITY

The datasets for this manuscript are not publicly available because the article reports the analysis of internal data of the laboratory. We can make the data publicly available if needed. Requests to access the datasets should be directed to mperello@imbice.gov.ar

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

MC, PD, and MP contributed to the conception and design of the study. MC, PD, FB, GG, and MA organized the database. PD and MC performed the statistical analyses. SV, MC, FB, and

GG obtained the experimental data. MC and MP wrote the first draft of the manuscript. MC, PD, FB, GG, MA, and MP wrote sections of the manuscript. All authors contributed to manuscript revision, read, and approved the submitted version.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the National Agency of Scientific and Technological Promotion of Argentina (PICT2016-1084 to MP).

REFERENCES

1. Perello M, Valdivia S, García Romero G, Raingo J. Considerations about rodent models of binge eating episodes. *Front Psychol.* (2014) 5:372. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00372
2. Kenny PJ. Reward mechanisms in obesity: new insights and future directions. *Neuron.* (2011) 69:664–679. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2011.02.016
3. Salamone JD, Correa M. The mysterious motivational functions of mesolimbic dopamine. *Neuron.* (2012) 76:470–485. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2012.10.021
4. Valdivia S, Cornejo MP, Reynaldo M, De Francesco PN, Perello M. Escalation in high fat intake in a binge eating model differentially engages dopamine neurons of the ventral tegmental area and requires ghrelin signaling. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2015) 60:206–216. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2015.06.018
5. De Francesco PN, Valdivia S, Cabral A, Reynaldo M, Raingo J, Sakata I, et al. Neuroanatomical and functional characterization of CRF neurons of the amygdala using a novel transgenic mouse model. *Neuroscience.* (2015) 289:153–165. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2015.01.006
6. Cornejo MP, De Francesco PN, García Romero G, Portiansky EL, Zigman JM, Reynaldo M, et al. Ghrelin receptor signaling targets segregated clusters of neurons within the nucleus of the solitary tract. *Brain Struct Funct.* (2018) 223:3133–47. doi: 10.1007/s00429-018-1682-5
7. Valdivia S, Patrone A, Reynaldo M, Perello M. Acute high fat diet consumption activates the mesolimbic circuit and requires orexin signaling in a mouse model. *PLoS ONE.* (2014) 9:e87478. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0087478
8. Cornejo MP, Barrile F, De Francesco PN, Portiansky EL, Reynaldo M, Perello M. Ghrelin differentially targets ventral tegmental area subnuclei and activates a subset of GABA neurons. *Neuroscience.* (2018) 392:107–120. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2018.09.027
9. Berthold MR, Cebron N, Dill F, Gabriel TR, Kötter T, Meinl T, et al. KNIME: the konstanz information miner. In: Preisach C, Burkhardt H, Schmidt-Thieme L, Decker R, editors. *Data Analysis, Machine Learning and Applications Studies in Classification, Data Analysis, and Knowledge Organization*. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer (2008). p. 319–326. doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-78246-9_38
10. Paxinos G, Franklin KBJ. *The Mouse Brain in Stereotaxic Coordinates*. 2nd ed. San Diego: Academic Press (2001).
11. Champagne FA. Epigenetics and developmental plasticity across species. *Dev Psychobiol.* (2013) 55:33–41. doi: 10.1002/dev.21036
12. Dole VP, Ho A, Gentry RT, Chin A. Toward an analogue of alcoholism in mice: analysis of nongenetic variance in consumption of alcohol. *PNAS.* (1988) 85:827–830. doi: 10.1073/pnas.85.3.827
13. Little HJ, O'Callaghan MJ, Butterworth AR, Wilson J, Cole J, Watson WP. Low alcohol preference among the "high alcohol preference" C57 strain of mice; preference increased by saline injections. *Psychopharmacology.* (1999) 147:182–189.
14. Wolstenholme JT, Warner JA, Capparuccini MI, Archer KJ, Shelton KL, Miles MF. Genomic analysis of individual differences in ethanol drinking: evidence for non-genetic factors in C57BL/6 mice. *PLoS ONE.* (2011) 6:e21100. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0021100
15. O'Callaghan MJ, Croft AP, Watson WP, Brooks SP, Little HJ. Low alcohol preference among the "high alcohol preference" C57/BL10 mice; factors affecting such preference. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (2002) 72:475–481. doi: 10.1016/S0091-3057(02)00717-7
16. Juarez B, Morel C, Ku SM, Liu Y, Zhang H, Montgomery S, et al. Midbrain circuit regulation of individual alcohol drinking behaviors in mice. *Nat Commun.* (2017) 8:2220. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-02365-8
17. Alcaraz-Iborra M, Navarrete F, Rodríguez-Ortega E, de la Fuente L, Manzanares J, Cubero I. Different molecular/behavioral endophenotypes in C57BL/6J mice predict the impact of OX1 receptor blockade on binge-like ethanol intake. *Front Behav Neurosci.* (2017) 11:186. doi: 10.3389/fnbeh.2017.00186
18. Ebner K, Singewald N. Individual differences in stress susceptibility and stress inhibitory mechanisms. *Curr Opin Behav Sci.* (2017) 14:54–64. doi: 10.1016/j.cobeha.2016.11.016
19. Krishnan V, Han M-H, Graham DL, Berton O, Renthal W, Russo SJ, et al. Molecular adaptations underlying susceptibility and resistance to social defeat in brain reward regions. *Cell.* (2007) 131:391–404. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2007.09.018
20. Jakovcevski M, Schachner M, Morellini F. Individual variability in the stress response of C57BL/6J male mice correlates with trait anxiety. *Genes Brain Behav.* (2008) 7:235–243. doi: 10.1111/j.1601-183X.2007.00345.x
21. Koza RA, Nikonova L, Hogan J, Rim J-S, Mendoza T, Faulk C, et al. Changes in gene expression foreshadow diet-induced obesity in genetically identical mice. *PLoS Genet.* (2006) 2:e81. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.0020081
22. Yang Y, Smith DL, Keating KD, Allison DB, Nagy TR. Variations in body weight, food intake and body composition after long-term high-fat diet feeding in C57BL/6J mice: variations in diet-induced obese C57BL/6J mice. *Obesity.* (2014) 22:2147–2155. doi: 10.1002/oby.20811
23. Enriori PJ, Evans AE, Sinnayah P, Jobst EE, Tonelli-Lemos L, Billes SK, et al. Diet-induced obesity causes severe but reversible leptin resistance in arcuate melanocortin neurons. *Cell Metab.* (2007) 5:181–194. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2007.02.004
24. Brenachot X, Nédélec E, Ben Fradj S, Boudry G, Douard V, Laderrière A, et al. Lack of hypothalamus polysialylation inducibility correlates with maladaptive eating behaviors and predisposition to obesity. *Front Nutr.* (2018) 5:125. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2018.00125
25. Zhang L-N, Morgan DG, Clapham JC, Speakman JR. Factors predicting nongenetic variability in body weight gain induced by a high-fat diet in inbred C57BL/6J mice. *Obesity.* (2012) 20:1179–1188. doi: 10.1038/oby.2011.151
26. *In-Stock Diets-Research Diets, Inc*. Available online at: https://www.researchdiets.com/opensource-diets/in-stock-diets (accessed April 3, 2019).
27. Lathe R. The individuality of mice. *Genes Brain Behav.* (2004) 3:317–327. doi: 10.1111/j.1601-183X.2004.00083.x
28. Holmes A, le Guisquet AM, Vogel E, Millstein RA, Leman S, Belzung C. Early life genetic, epigenetic and environmental factors shaping emotionality in rodents. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev.* (2005) 29:1335–1346. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2005.04.012
29. Mathes WF, Kelly SA, Pomp D. Advances in comparative genetics: influence of genetics on obesity. *Br J Nutr.* (2011) 106:S1–S10. doi: 10.1017/S0007114511001905
30. Voy BH. Systems genetics: a powerful approach for gene-environment interactions. *J Nutr.* (2011) 141:515–519. doi: 10.3945/jn.110.130401
31. Bailey KR, Rustay NR, Crawley JN. Behavioral phenotyping of transgenic and knockout mice: practical concerns and potential pitfalls. *ILAR J.* (2006) 47:124–131. doi: 10.1093/ilar.47.2.124

32. Campión J, Milagro FI, Martínez JA. Individuality and epigenetics in obesity. *Obes Rev*. (2009) 10:383–392. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-789X.2009.00595.x
33. Vucetic Z, Kimmel J, Totoki K, Hollenbeck E, Reyes TM. Maternal high-fat diet alters methylation and gene expression of dopamine and opioid-related genes. *Endocrinology*. (2010) 151:4756–4764. doi: 10.1210/en.2010-0505
34. Reed DR, Bachmanov AA, Beauchamp GK, Tordoff MG, Price RA. Heritable variation in food preferences and their contribution to obesity. *Behav Genet*. (1997) 27:373–387.
35. Rissanen A, Hakala P, Lissner L, Mattlar C-E, Koskenvuo M, Rönnemaa T. Acquired preference especially for dietary fat and obesity: a study of weight-discordant monozygotic twin pairs. *Int J Obes*. (2002) 26:973–977. doi: 10.1038/sj.ijo.0802014
36. Hasselbalch AL. Genetics of dietary habits and obesity—a twin study. *Dan Med Bull*. (2010) 57:B4182. Available online at: http://ugeskriftet.dk/dmj/genetics-dietary-habits-and-obesity

Conflict of Interest Statement: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Nutrition

SYSTEMATIC REVIEW
published: 21 May 2019
doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00069

Activity Based Anorexia as an Animal Model for Anorexia Nervosa–A Systematic Review

Martha A. Schalla[1] *and Andreas Stengel*[1,2]*

[1] Department for Psychosomatic Medicine, Charité Center for Internal Medicine and Dermatology, Charité-Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Corporate Member of Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin Institute of Health, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany, [2] Department of Psychosomatic Medicine and Psychotherapy, Medical University Hospital Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany

Anorexia nervosa (AN) is a severe eating disorder affecting around 1 per 100 persons. However, the knowledge about its underlying pathophysiology is limited. To address the need for a better understanding of AN, an animal model was established early on in the late 1960's: the activity-based anorexia (ABA) model in which rats have access to a running wheel combined with restricted food access leading to self-starving/body weight loss and hyperactivity. Both symptoms, separately or combined, can also be found in patients with AN. The aim of this systematic review was to compile the current knowledge about this animal model as well as to address gaps in knowledge. Using the data bases of PubMed, Embase and Web of science 102 publications were identified meeting the search criteria. Here, we show that the ABA model mimics core features of human AN and has been characterized with regards to brain alterations, hormonal changes as well as adaptations of the immune system. Moreover, pharmacological interventions in ABA animals and new developments, such as a chronic adaptation of the ABA model, will be highlighted. The chronic model might be well suited to display AN characteristics but should be further characterized. Lastly, limitations of the model will be discussed.

Keywords: eating disorder, food restriction, hypophagia, hyperactivity, mice, rats, self-starvation, weight loss

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Odile Viltart, INSERM U1266 Institut de Psychiatrie et Neurosciences de Paris, France

Reviewed by:
Mathieu Méquinion, Monash University, Australia
Roger A. Adan, Utrecht University, Netherlands
Nicole C. Barbarich-Marsteller, Consultant, New York, NY, United States

***Correspondence:**
Andreas Stengel
andreas.stengel@med.uni-tuebingen.de

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Nutrition

Received: *15 January 2019*
Accepted: *25 April 2019*
Published: *21 May 2019*

Citation:
Schalla MA and Stengel A (2019) Activity Based Anorexia as an Animal Model for Anorexia Nervosa–A Systematic Review. Front. Nutr. 6:69. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00069

INTRODUCTION

Anorexia nervosa (AN) is characterized by underweight, self-induced weight loss achieved by food restriction or increased physical activity, endocrine alterations, and disturbance of body image affecting mostly young women with a 12-month prevalence of 0.4% among adolescents and young adults (1). The loss of body weight resulting in body mass index (BMI) values under 17.5 kg/m^2 leads to various somatic symptoms affecting humoral and central nervous signaling as well as cardiovascular and gastrointestinal functions (2). To fulfill the diagnostic DSM-V criteria of anorexia nervosa a patient must show a restriction of energy intake inducing low body weight, a fear of gaining weight or behavior preventing weight gain as well as a disturbance of body image or lack of understanding of the danger of low body weight. Two subtypes of anorexia nervosa can be distinguished: restrictive AN characterized by restrictive calorie intake and binge-purging AN with self-induced vomiting (or other means to purge). It is to note that patients with AN often have psychiatric comorbidities such as affective, anxiety, obsessive-compulsive, and substance abuse disorders (3). These complications account for the high annual mortality rate of the disease, namely of 5.4 deaths per 1,000 person-years, representing the highest mortality rate among all psychiatric diseases (4).

Therapeutic interventions encompass nutritional and psychotherapy as well as—where applicable—drug therapy; however, the relapse rate is high ranging between 35 and 41% within 18 months (5). Consequently, there is a need for more efficient therapeutic options which requires better understanding of the underlying pathomechanisms responsible for the development of AN. To increase the knowledge about diseases, animal models depicting alterations of the disease can be very helpful.

In the late 1960's, core features of AN, namely hyperactivity, reduction of food intake and weight loss were observed in rats exposed to food restriction combined with access to a running wheel. Those animals increased their activity (6) and reduced food intake (7) leading to self-starvation and hyperactivity further aggravating weight loss. This negative relationship between food intake and activity seemed counterintuitive at first; however, subsequently it was hypothesized that an increase of activity allows animals/individuals to reach an area with stable food sources, thereby securing survival (8). Moreover, hyperactivity was also shown to suppress appetite (8) and to be an attempt to avoid a drop of body temperature (9). Additionally, in patients suffering from AN the drive for hyperactivity is positively correlated with anxiety, suggesting increasing activity as a mean to reduce anxiety (10).

Finally, the observation of self-starving in male rats which had unlimited access to a running wheel and restricted (1 h/day) access to food led to the establishment of ABA as a model of AN (11). Noteworthy, food-restricted male animals without a running wheel stabilized their body weight on a lower level, pointing toward the great importance of activity in this animal model (11). Consequently, the model was termed activity-based anorexia (ABA), sometimes also called exercise-induced anorexia or food restriction-induced hyperactivity (11). The standard ABA protocol consists of a 1–2 h feeding period during the light or dark phase, combined with a 22–24 h wheel access (11), leading to increasing hyperactivity and decreasing food intake over time. In contrast, when food access is not restricted in time but a fixed amount of food is given in the "semi-starvation-induced hyperactivity" model, no (further) reduction in food intake can be observed as indicated by similar intake of food in food restricted animals with and without access to a wheel (12). Thus, only ABA depicts a reduction of food intake/loss of appetite as observed in human AN. Most of the more recent ABA protocols include an acclimatization period to the wheel prior to the start of food restriction. The ABA protocol is usually pursued until a certain weight loss criterion, frequently defined between 15 and 30% weight loss (11), is reached. Additionally, a well-established variation of the ABA protocol is the gradual reduction of food access over several days (13). Most recently, several protocols describe prolonged endurance of food restriction and wheel exposure over a period of 55 days (14).

The present systematic review will present the current knowledge on the ABA model, discuss alterations induced by the model, highlight pharmacological options tested under these conditions and also mention limitations of the model. Lastly, gaps in knowledge will be addressed to stimulate further research.

METHODS

For the systematic data search the PRISMA guidelines were applied. The data bases Pubmed—Medline and Web of Science were searched using the following search terms: "Activity based anorexia," "Semi starvation induced hyperactivity," "Exercise induced anorexia," and "Food restriction induced hyperactivity." Additionally, the EMBASE database was searched using the terms "Anorexia nervosa AND rat" and "Anorexia nervosa AND mouse." The search was performed on October 20th 2018. Selection criteria applied were original publications, animal studies and English language. Thus, the exclusion criteria encompassed reviews, editorials, human studies, und manuscripts written in another language than English. In the manual screening all publications were identified investigating rodents exposed to food restriction in combination with running wheel access. Studies lacking one of these two characteristics were not included into the final list of publications. However, some are still mentioned in the manuscript to provide background information or are used for comparison. Several additional references were identified through review of the publication lists of the included articles for background information. Of those, nine were included into the final selection of references. After selection, 102 publications were included in this systematic review (**Figure 1**).

INFLUENCING FACTORS

Various versions of ABA protocols were used so far as presented in **Table 1**. Consequently, several influencing factors such as pre-exposure, ambient temperature and sound, handling and maternal separation, diet and food access, activity, sex, strain and genetics have been described able to affect food intake, activity and thus body weight loss during the development of ABA. These influencing factors along with the outcomes are summarized in detail in **Table 2**.

The following main conclusions can be drawn: Maternal separation and daily handling should be omitted or be similar for all animals, since it significantly influences weight loss (51, 52). ABA occurs because wheel running interferes with adaptation to the feeding schedule, which is omitted when the feeding

Abbreviations: 2DG, 2-deoxy-D-glucose; 5-HT, serotonin; α-MSH, alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone; ABA, activtiy-based anorexia; ACTH, adrenocorticotropic hormone; AgRP, Agouti-related protein; AN, anorexia nervosa; ARC, arcuate nucleus; BDNF, Brain-derived neurotrophic factor; BMI, body mass index; CART, cocaine- and amphetamine-regulated transcript; CRF, corticotropin-releasing factor; DMH, dorsomedial hypothalamus; ER, estrogen receptor; GABA, Gamma-aminobutyric acid, GHS-R1a, growth hormone secretagogue receptor 1a; HPA axis, hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis; icv, intracerebroventricular; IGF-2, insulin-like growth factor 2; ip, intraperitoneal; LC, locus coeruleus; LEPR, leptin receptor; LHA, lateral hypothalamus; NAc, nucleus accumbens; NMDA, N-methyl-D-aspartic acid; NPY, neuropeptide Y; NTS, nucleus of the solitary tract; POMC, Pro-opiomelanocortin; PVN, paraventricular nucleus; sc, subcutaneous; SD, Sprague Dawley; SSRI, selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor; TLR4, Toll-like receptor 4; VTA, ventral tegmental area.

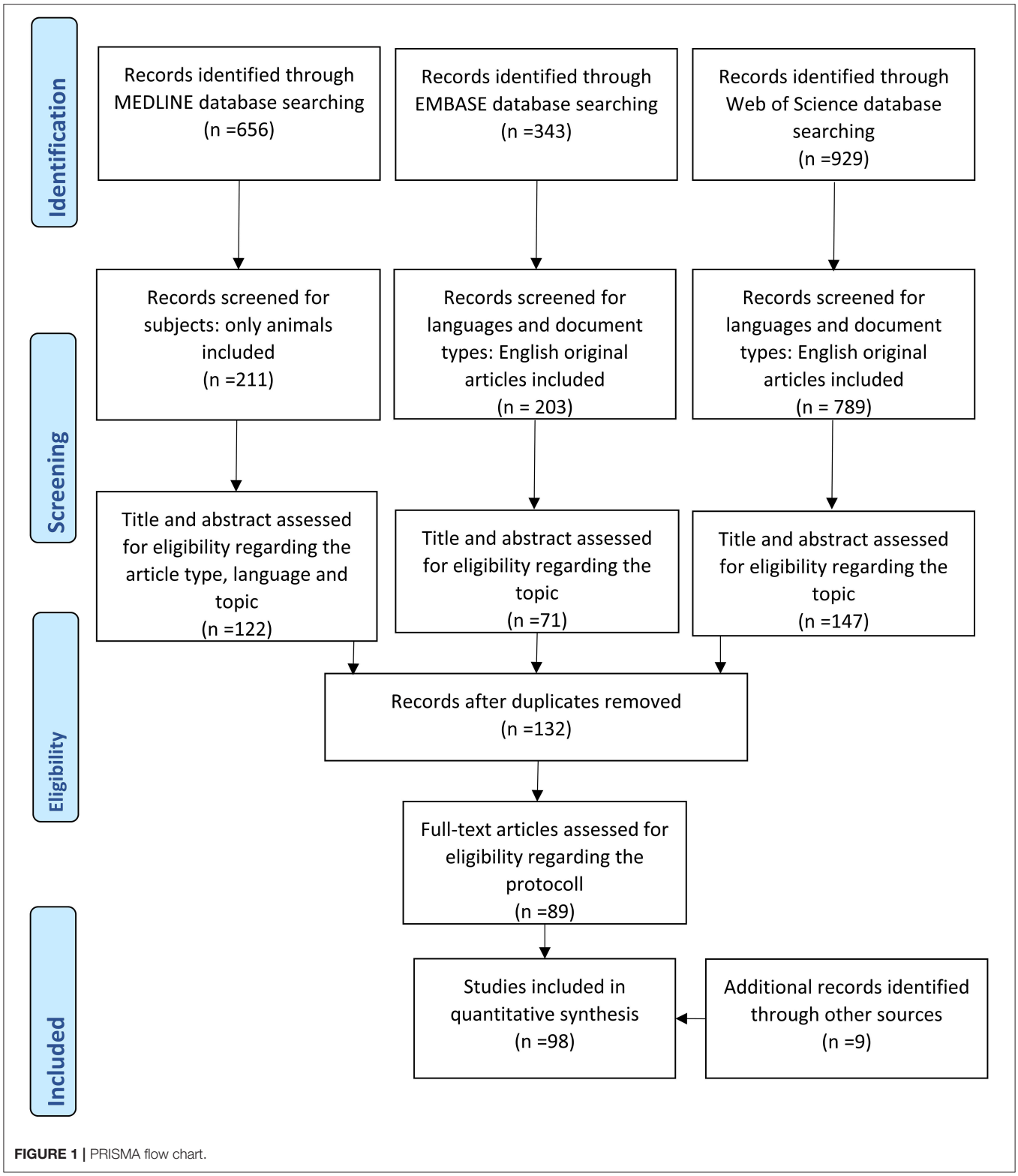


FIGURE 1 | PRISMA flow chart.

schedule is introduced before the running wheel. Warm ambient temperature could have an ameliorating effect on AN; thus, a standard ambient temperature should be used in ABA to reach the weight loss criterion. A feeding schedule for <2 h in rats with standard chow and *ad libitum* access to water is sufficient to induce hyperactivity and weight loss, both indicators

TABLE 1A | ABA protocols and respective outcomes (≥3 similar protocols of one research group).

Species	Food	Wheel access	Acclimatization	Duration	Body weight loss	References
Male C57Bl/6J mice	Progressive limited food	Free access	5 days of wheel	12 days	25%	(13)
	Access from 6 h/day (day 1) to		Acclimatization		23%	(15)
	3 h/day (day 4) at beginning of				26.7%	(16)
	Dark phase				22.5%	(17)
					22.7%	(18)
Female C57BL/6J mice					12%	(15)
					15%	(19)
				5 days and 12 days	12 and 15%	(20)
				5 days and 9 days and 12 days	12 and 16% and 14%	(21)
Female adolescent Sprague Dawley (SD) rats	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase	Free access	48 h of wheel acclimatization	3 days	16.7%	(22)
			3 days of wheel acclimatization	5 days	17.9%	(23–26)
				3 days	11.5%	(27)
				2–4 days	25%	(28)
			24 h of wheel acclimatization		20%	(29)
			4 days of wheel acclimatization	5 days	13.3%	(30)
				4 days	13.3%	(31)
Female C57Bl/6J mice	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase		2–3 days wheel acclimatization	2 days	22.9%	(32)
	2 h/day at the onset of dark phase		4 days of wheel acclimatization	3 days	22.2%	(33)
Male mice			5 days of wheel acclimatization	4 days	22.3%	(34)
Male and female C57Bl/6J mice					Male: 26.3% Female: 27%	(35)
Male adolescent SD rats	1.5 h/days	22.5 h	None	4 days	25 %	(36)
	1.5 h/day at the onset of light phase			3.1–3.2 days	26%	(37)
				3 days	26%	(38, 39)
				5 days	25%	(40)
				Not mentioned	25%	(41–43)
SD rats				male: 4 and 5 d, female: 6 and 7 days	25 and 30%	(44)
Female Long–Evans rats	2 h/day at the onset of dark phase	Free access	None	6 days	25%	(45)
				5 days	25.9%	(46)
	2 h/day during dark phase		10 days of wheel acclimatization	5 days	23%	(47)
Female SD rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of dark phase	Free access	10 days of wheel acclimatization	6 days	12%	(48)
Female adolescent SD rats				4 days	17.2%	(49)

(Continued)

TABLE 1A | Continued

Species	Food	Wheel access	Acclimatization	Duration	Body weight loss	References
	2 h/day at the onset of dark phase for 5 days, then 1 h/day at the onset of dark phase 1 h/day at the onset of dark phase		7 days of wheel acclimatization 10 days of wheel acclimatization	10 days	22.4% 29% lost 25% 86% lost 25%	(50)
SD rats	1.5 h food access during light phase	22.5 h	2h/2 days of wheel acclimatization	Male: 7 days; Female: 6 days	25%	(51)
Wistar rats				Male: 3 days; Female: 7 days	25%	(52)
Female SD rats			2 h/3 days of wheel acclimatization	4–7 days	20%	(53)
Female SD rats Male SD rats			2 h/day for 3 days of wheel acclimatization	5 days 4 days	21.3% 17.9%	(54)
Male albino Wistar rats	1.5 h during light phase	22.5 h	2 h/4 days of wheel acclimatization	7 days	25%	(55)
Male SD rats			2 h/3 days of wheel acclimatization	3–7 d (median 4 days)	25%	(56)
				5–9 days	20%	(57)
Female C57Bl/6J and Female DBA/2J mice	2 h/day at the onset of dark phase	Free access	3 days of wheel acclimatization	4 days	15% 22.5%	(58)
			7 days of wheel acclimatization	3 days	17.8% 10.5%	(59)
Female KK mice Female AKR mice m Female NZW mice Female A/J mice Female C3H mice Female C57BL mice Female WSB mice Female BALB mice Female CAST mice Female FVB mice Female DBA mice Female Wistar rats	5 pellets of about 1.2 g 2 h at the beginning of the dark phase 12 pellets of about 1.2 g 1.5 h at the beginning of the dark phase	None	7 days of wheel acclimatization 10 days of wheel acclimatization	4 days 5 days	100% lost 15% 100% lost 15% 100% lost 15% 88% lost 15% 85% lost 15% 80% lost 15% 30% lost 15% 28% lost 15% 25% lost 15% 15% lost 15% 0% lost 15% 0% lost 25%	(60)
Female Wistar rats	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase	Free access	10 days of wheel acclimatization	4 days	17.5%	(61)
			15 days of wheel acclimatization	6 days	24.2%	(9)
			10 days of wheel acclimatization	7 days	22.5%	(62)
	2 h/day and 1h/day			6 days	19.2 and 29.3%	(63)
	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase			7 days	25%	(64)
				5 days	18.7%	(65)
				7 days	18.3%	(66)

(Continued)

TABLE 1A | Continued

Species	Food	Wheel access	Acclimatization	Duration	Body weight loss	References
Female Balb/cJ mice	6 h/day from during light phase	Free access	9 days of wheel acclimatization	6 days	22.5%	(67)
				4 days	25%	(68)
Female Balb/cJ mice and	2 h/day during light phase		7 days of wheel	4 days	30%	(69)
Female A/J mice	2 h		acclimatization	6 days	25%	
Female Balb/cJ mice	4 h		9 days of	3 days	27.5%	
	6 h		wheel acclimatization	3 days	27.5%	
	8 h			3 days	25%	
	10 h			11days	10%	
				11 days	5%	
Female Wistar rats	1.5 h/day during light phase	Free access	None	7 days	15%	(70)
Male Wistar rats				9 days	20%	(71)
Wistar rats	1 h/day during light phase			5 days	15%	(72)
Male and female Wistar rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of light phase	22.5 h	Not mentioned	Male: 9 days; Female: 10 days	20%	(73)
Female SD rats	1.5 h during light phase	Free access	7 days of wheel acclimatization	14 days	22%	(74)
					23.0%	(75)
					25%	(76)
Female Wistar rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of dark phase	Free access	10 days of wheel acclimatization	6 days	20%	(77)
				4 days	21%	(78)
				6 days	17.3% 14.2%	(79)
	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase 1 h/day at various time points during dark phase			4 days	13.4% 17.4%	(80)
Female Wistar rats Female C57Bl/6 mice	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase 2 h/day at the onset of dark phase		10 days of wheel acclimatization 5 days of wheel acclimatization	5 days 3 days	25% 22%	(81)

TABLE 1B | ABA protocols and respective outcomes (<3 similar protocols).

Species	Food	Wheel access	Acclimatization	Duration	Body weight loss	Study
Female SD rats	1 h/day immediately prior to the dark phase	23 h	1.5 weeks of wheel acclimatization	5–18 days	20%	(82)
Female SD rats	1.5 h/day in middle of light phase	22.5 h	1 day of acclimatization to food restriction	10 days	18.9%	(83)
Male albino rats	1 h/day	22.5 h	1 day of acclimatization to food restriction	6 days	16%	(84)
Male SD rats	1 h/day during dark phase	23 h	3 days of acclimatization to food restriction	9 days	25%	(85)
Male and female rats	1.5 h/day	22.5 h	None	Male and Female: 4 days	25%	(86)
Female JCR:LA-cp rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of dark phase	22.5 h	10 days of acclimatization to food restriction	5 days	22%	(87)
Male JCR:LA-cp rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of dark phase	22.5 h	None	10 days	27%	(88)
Male Lewis rats Male Brown-Norway rats Male Fischer 344 rats	1.5 h/day during light phase	22.5 h	None	8 days 7 days 9 days	25.2% 24.7% 26.3%	(89)
Male SD rats	Food and water for 1.5 h/day during light phase	free access	None	4–14 days	12.1%	(90)
Male Wistar rats	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase	23 h	7 days of wheel acclimatization	7 days	25%	(91)
Female ICR mice	At the onset of dark phase	0.5 h/5 days /week	None	21 days	25.6%	(92)
Female SD rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of dark phase	free access	5 days of wheel acclimatization	5 days	22.5%	(93)
Female SD rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of dark phase	free access	11 days of wheel acclimatization	4–6 days	70% lost 20%	(94)
Female SD rats	1 h/day during dark phase	23 h	-	4–7 days	74%	(95)
Female Long-Evans rats	1 h/day during dark phase	Free access	7 days of wheel acclimatization 25 days of wheel acclimatization	3–6 days 5 days	20% 15%	(96)
Fem. adolescent Long-Evans rats	1 h/day before onset of dark phase	Free access	8 days of wheel acclimatization	4 days	40%	(97)
Male SD rats	90 min during light phase	22.5 h	7 days of acclimatization to food restriction	7 days	15.3%	(98)
Male C57/BL6J mice	3 h/day restriction proceeded as follows: 6 h/day on day 1.5 h/day on day 2, 4 h/day on day 3 and 3 h/day on day 4 progressive restrictive feeding schedule (6 h/day) decreasing by increments over a protracted period (21 days) to 2 h day	Free access	9 days of wheel acclimatization 7 days of wheel acclimatization 17 days of wheel acclimatization	7 days 18 days 40 days	30% 28%	(99)
Male SD rats	1 h/day	23 h	None	6 days	28%	(100)
SD rats	1 h/day 4 h within the light phase	Free access	7 days of wheel acclimatization	6 days	Male: 30%; Female: 20%	(101)
Female Wistar rats	1 h/day during light phase fixed time variable time point	23 h	2 days of wheel acclimatization	9 days	21% 28%	(102)
Male SD rats	1 h/day at the onset of dark phase	23 h	Pre-exposed to food restriction Pre-exposed to wheel non-exposed	2 days 8 days 10 days	1% 31.5% 27.3%	(103)

(Continued)

TABLE 1B | Continued

Species	Food	Wheel access	Acclimatization	Duration	Body weight loss	Study
Female SD rats	1.5 h/day at the onset of dark phase	Free access	7 days of wheel acclimatization	6 days	21%	(104)
Male and female ICR/CD1 mice	Gradual food restriction in the form of 3–4 h/day during dark phase	Free access	7 days of wheel acclimatization	5 days	23% 60% resistant 40% ABA	(105)
Female SD rats	2 h/day at the end of light phase (30g)	Free access	10 days of wheel acclimatization	10 days	23%	(106)
Female Wistar rats	2 h/day during dark phase 3 h/day during dark phase 4 h/day during dark phase	Free access	3 days of wheel acclimatization	21 days	18.5% (day 8) 5/10 died 11.1% weight gain (day 21) No weight loss No weight loss	(107)
Male Wistar rats	Increasing amounts of food (6–10 g) to keep weight loss between 5 g and 8 g/day during dark phase	Free access	None	10 days	31%	(108)
Male SD rats	3 h feeding period	Free access	7 of day of wheel acclimatization	7 days	12.5%	(109)

of ABA. It can be assumed that it is useful to study activity levels during the wheel adaption period in order to early on detect low susceptibility to ABA (60, 101). Obviously, wheel access is a crucial characteristic of ABA. Since pre-prandial activity increases weight loss (119), food-anticipatory activity seems to be an important factor for weight loss as well. Although in humans AN is more prevalent in females, early studies often used adult male rats to avoid the influence of hormones associated with both development and reproduction. However, in rats studies focusing on the effect of sex on ABA outcome showed that ABA seems to develop more effectively and rapidly in males; noteworthy, also food-anticipatory activity was more pronounced in males (13, 15). Since females take longer to reach the weight loss criterion (44), in order to mimic and better understand human AN, female animals should be examined in a more long term protocol. Comparing different ages, younger rats develop ABA more rapidly (123). To develop ABA in an adult rodent population takes substantially longer than in adolescence, probably resulting from the fact that—besides absence of significant body weight gain during this period—escalation of running is often blunted in adults compared to adolescent rats. As a consequence, adult animals can often be maintained in the paradigm for up to several weeks without reaching the maximum weight loss criterion. However, since younger animals are more vulnerable to ABA, young animals typically cannot be maintained in the paradigm for more than several days regardless of sex. Regarding the investigation of different strains, C57BL/6J mice might not be the first choice to examine effects of ABA (58), and A/J mice might be more useful in long-term protocols (69). Similar strain comparisons should be performed in rats.

EFFECTS OF ABA

Alterations of Hypothalamic Nuclei and Transmitters

One of the main roles of the hypothalamus is to regulate hunger, satiety, energy metabolism and ultimately body weight (124). Areas of the hypothalamus involved in food and water intake regulation encompass the arcuate nucleus [ARC, (125)], the dorsomedial hypothalamus (126), lateral hypothalamus [LHA (128)] the paraventricular nucleus [PVN (129)] and ventral medial hypothalamus (130); thus, the effects of ABA on the activity of the hypothalamus and its transmitters were studied extensively.

ABA in female rats activated neurons in the supraoptic nucleus [expressing oxytocin, related—among others—to anxiety (131)] and ARC [participates in the regulation of food intake as mentioned above (125)] compared to *ad libitum* fed rats as assessed using the neuronal marker c-Fos when perfused directly after the feeding period (74). Food-anticipatory activity in the running wheel correlated with c-Fos expression in the dorsomedial hypothalamus [DMH, involved in the regulation of food and water intake as well as body weight (126)] in female ABA Wistar rats (80). Interestingly, ABA rats on a random feeding schedule, which did not develop food-anticipatory behavior, displayed a negative correlation between neuronal

TABLE 2 | Factors influencing ABA outcome.

Influencing factor	Effects on ABA outcome
Pre-exposure to:	↑ Survival rate of 75% (110)
Restricted feeding	Diminished food intake reduction, hyperactivity and body weight loss (103)
Feeding schedule	↓ Body weight loss (111)
	↓ Food intake reduction, hyperactivity and body weight loss (103, 111)
Food restriction-induced weight reduction	No effect on ABA development (98)
Low initial body weight	No effect on ABA development (112)
Running wheel	↑ ABA vulnerability (113)
	Deaccelerated self-starvation, no effect on percentage of survival (110)
	↑ Body weight loss and hyperactivity, food intake reduction (111)
	↑ Body weight loss and hyperactivity, food intake reduction (103)
High ambient temperature	Deaccelerated body weight loss in male rats (55)
Access to a warm plate	↓ Hyperactivity and body weight loss in male rats (56)
	↓ Hyperactivity and body weight loss, food intake reduction (57)
	Reversed hyperactivity, preserved food intake in female rats (53)
	↓ Hyperactivity and body weight loss in female rats (9)
Sound attenuation condition	Extended ABA duration, ↓ hyperactivity (54)
Daily handling	↓ Body weight loss (52)
Maternal separation of 180 min daily for 20 days postnatally	Delayed reaching the removal criterion of 20% weight loss (52)
	↑ ABA resistance (greater survival) (51)
Maternal separation for 180 min/day for 14 days	Accelerated weight loss, ↑ activity, ↓ food intake in females (114).
	Prevented ABA in males (115).
Food presentation at irregular times	↑ body weight loss and hyperactivity, food intake reduction (102)
Different food access durations	6 h/day: ↓ survival (69)
Time of food presentation	3 or 4 h/day: cessation of estrous cycle, body weight loss, food intake suppression and hyperactivity (107)
Food type	2 h/day: severe gastric lesions, ↑ mortality (107).
Drinking	At the onset of dark phase: prevented body weight loss (111).
	High fat chow/vegetable fat: prevented reaching of removal criterion (85)
	0.88 M sucrose: prevented hyperactivity and body weight loss (116)
	Palatable food (2 h/day): binge eating (22).
	Wet mash/adaptation to drinking schedule: prevented ABA (117)
Running wheel access	Wheel inaccessibility 4 h before feeding: diminished body weight loss (111)
Pre-prandial/ food-anticipatory activity	Induced sickness (118)
Postprandial activity	Activity levels before ABA induction strongly predicted outcome of ABA (60, 101)
	↓ Body weight loss (119)
	↑ Body weight loss (119)
Female sex	↑ Food intake, hyperactivity, deaccelerated body weight loss (44)
Male sex	↑ Body weight loss and hyperactivity, no ↑ vulnerability to ABA (120)
	↑ Body weight loss and hyperactivity (121)
	↓ Body weight loss and food intake reduction, ↑ hyperactivity during food intake period and post-prandial hyperactivity (13, 15)
	↓ Hyperactivtiy during food intake period (35).
	↑ Food intake reduction, hyperactivity, accelerated body weight loss (44)
	Body weight loss correlated with ↑ running (120)
	↑ Mortality rate (20% weight loss in 3 days), body weight loss and food intake reduction, ↑ food-anticipatory/pre-prandial activity (13, 15)
	↓ Food-anticipatory/pre-prandial activity (35)
Strain	C57BL/6J mice: ↓ hyperactivity, DBA/2J mice: ↑ hyperactivity (58)
Genetics	Brown Norway and Lewis rats: ↓ thymus weight (89)
	A/J mice: longer survival (69).
	Chromosome substitution strains 4, 12, 13: ↑ hyperactivity during the light phase hours/food restriction phase (122)
	Lean-prone rats: ↑ hyperactivity and accelerated body weight loss (87)
	Leptin receptor deficiency: prevented reaching weight loss criterion (87)
	α4βδ-GABAAR KO female rats: ↑ body weight loss and hyperactivity, food intake reduction (35)
	Reduced miR-340 expression: ABA resistance (105)

↑, *increase;* ↓, *decrease.*

activity in the ARC and body weight loss (80). Before food access and during pre-prandial activity, c-Fos expression and ARC, PVN as well as in the nucleus accumbens [NAc, involved in the processing of motivation, aversion and reward, lesions result in increased food intake and weight gain; (127)] was observed to be reduced in male rats undergoing ABA when provided access to

0.88 M sucrose, but not after 0.002 M saccharin in a comparable sweetness, giving rise to an attenuating effect of sucrose on wheel running possibly induced by inhibition of hypothalamic activation through corticosterone (116).

Lateral hypothalamus electrical stimulation (100 Hz and 25, 50, and 75% of the maximal stimulation amplitude) on consecutive days during four test sessions significantly decreased locomotor activity in female ABA rats with no effect on food intake or survival time (72). Future studies should focus on other brain areas targeted by electrical stimulation to alter features of AN.

In female mice ABA induced an increase of hypothalamic protein synthesis. These changes of the hypothalamic proteome especially affected proteins involved in glycolysis or in citric acid cycle (21), giving rise to an adaptively enhanced energy metabolism. Additionally, proteins limiting oxidative stress were altered (21). DNM1L, implicated in mitochondrial fission, was overexpressed under conditions of ABA leading to an increased number of mitochondria, while increased dynamin-1 and LC3II/LC3I ratio indicated an activation of autophagy (21). Taken together, ABA leads to an adaptation of the hypothalamic proteome inducing autophagy and mitochondrial changes.

Pro-Opiomelanocortin (POMC), Cocaine- and Amphetamine-Regulated Transcript (CART), Agouti-Related Protein (AgRP), and Neuropeptide Y (NPY)

The protein POMC, cleaved into various active peptides such as melanocyte-stimulating hormones, is essential in the regulation of food intake inducing satiety; thus, its absence can lead to obesity (132). Among others, POMC is expressed in the hypothalamus (133). In female ABA rats, arcuate expression of POMC protein was reduced 2-fold (61). In contrast, another study reported a transient up-regulation of POMC mRNA levels in the ARC, pointing toward increased anorexigenic signaling in female ABA rats (64). This discrepancy might be due to dynamics of peptide expression in the course of ABA development. Similarly, food restriction 1 h food access per day at the beginning of the dark phase), regardless of the level of physical activity, elevated melanocortin receptor (involved in POMC signaling) expression in the ventral medial hypothalamus (134). This is likely of physiological importance as intracerebroventricular (icv) infusion of AgRP, an orexigenic peptide expressed in the ARC with inverse agonistic activity on melanocortin 3 and 4 receptors (135), increased the survival rate by decreasing physical hyperactivity and blunting suppression of food intake (134). Conversely, chronic administration of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (α-MSH), an anorexigenic cleavage product of POMC (136), into the lateral ventricle stimulating the melanocortin receptors and the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis [mediating the response to stress, regulating digestion, and energy expenditure as well as inhibiting reproductive functions (137)] elevated running wheel activity and reduced food intake in rats resulting in higher vulnerability to develop ABA (63). Arcuate protein expression levels of AgRP and NPY [orexigenic hypothalamic neuropeptide (138)] were elevated 5-fold and correlated negatively with relative body weight and white adipose tissue mass (61). A recent study corroborated these data by showing that ABA in female Sprague Dawley rats led to higher NPY, AgRP but also POMC expression (48). Additionally, increased levels of NPY mRNA in the ARC were observed in female ABA rats compared to those having *ad libitum* access to food (139). In female rats exposed to a feeding time of 2 h/day; daily icv infusion of NPY at the end of the light phase over a period of 7 days accelerated development of ABA by reducing food intake and increasing wheel running (139). Combination of food restriction and enhanced physical activity in male C57BL/6J mice elevated hypothalamic protein expression of AgRP, while food restriction alone increased NPY and AgRP, indicating that anorexic-like conditions disrupt hypothalamic circuitries (140). Therefore, it can be hypothesized that ABA induces alterations of neuropeptides including AgRP, NPY, POMC, and CART in first order neurons (in e.g., ARC, LHA) able to negatively impact on energy balance.

Endorphins

The peptide β-endorphin is also derived from POMC and mainly expressed in the hypothalamus. Dynorphin-A is another endorphin with opioid-like effects. In male rats voluntary exercise under food-restricted conditions elevated β-endorphin in the ARC and dynorphin-A in the supraoptic hypothalamic nucleus following 2-deoxy-D-glucose (2DG) stimulation (38). In addition, in the suprachiasmatic nucleus dynorphin-A was increased (37). Female rats undergoing the ABA paradigm did not display alterations of hypothalamic β-endorphin concentration compared to controls (141). These observations in ABA resemble data of increased opioid activity in humans with AN (142); thus, further studies on the role of opioid signaling in AN are warranted.

Central Orexin and Leptin

Female rats with a proactive stress-coping style to prenatal stress, assessed by the defensive burying test, displayed elevated hypothalamic mRNA orexin expression, higher levels of DNA methylation of the orexin gene as well as reduced leptin levels while their ghrelin levels were increased during ABA (48). In male ABA rats, chronic leptin infusion using minipumps, concomitantly to the initiation of food restriction for 7 days, suppressed the 300% increase of baseline physical activity observed in restrictively fed vehicle animals (12). Also, chronic subcutaneous (sc) application of leptin after initiation (6 days) of semi-starvation-induced hyperactivity abolished this alteration (12). Chronic leptin treatment (icv via osmotic minipump, 4 μg/d) in female ABA rats decreased running wheel activity, food intake, and increased energy expenditure by thermogenesis (65). Similarly, in female rats undergoing ABA, acute central leptin injections into the lateral ventricle and microinjection of leptin into the ventral tegmental area at day 4 diminished running wheel activity (79), pointing toward a role of decreased leptin signaling in hyperactivity.

Corticotropin-Releasing Factor (CRF)

CRF, expressed in the PVN and stimulating adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) secretion, is a hallmark regulator of the HPA

axis and thus involved not only in the stress response but also energy metabolism (137). Seven-day running wheel access increased CRF mRNA expression in the DMH, but not in the PVN, of male rats (143). Similarly, ABA in female Sprague Dawley rats did not alter CRF mRNA concentrations in the PVN (86). Interestingly, female rats that developed ABA during adolescence presented increased anxiety-like behavior associated with increased expression levels of CRF mRNA in the PVN and the central nucleus of the amygdala in adulthood, whereas food restriction alone did not induce these changes (144). Another study showed that ABA elevated c-Fos in CRF positive neurons of the PVN and DMH (76). The effects of wheel running on meal size could be reversed by icv injection of the CRF antagonist α-helical-$CRF_{(9-41)}$, additionally increasing DMH CRF mRNA expression (143), pointing toward a crucial role of CRF in the development of ABA. In another study, icv injection of the competitive CRF antagonist SHU9119 had no ameliorating effect on ABA, while treatment with the inverse agonist $AgRP_{(83-132)}$ did (64). Therefore, the role of CRF in the development and maintenance of ABA needs further investigation.

Nesfatin-1

Nesfatin-1 is an anorexigenic neuropeptide found predominantly in the hypothalamus (and peripherally in the gastric mucosa) also involved in the modulation of gastrointestinal functions (145). Phenotyping studies in female rats showed that following a 7-day wheel acclimatization +14 day food restriction protocol with or without a running wheel, the number of activated nesfatin-1 immunoreactive cells was increased in the PVN, ARC, DMH, dorsal raphe nucleus and the rostral raphe pallidus compared to *ad libitum* fed and activity (running wheel) controls (75). Also, food restricted rats showed a trend toward an increase of NUCB2/nesfatin-1 (most antibodies do not distinguish between full length NUCB2 and nesfatin-1) protein expression in the PVN, ARC, LC, and DMH, while in rats with access to the running wheel only no altered expression of nesfatin-1 was observed compared to *ad libitum* fed control rats (75). The differences between ABA and food restricted rats indicate central alterations independent of a simple body weight reduction. Taken together, alterations in expression patterns can be observed in motor and higher food intake circuitries due to ABA, likely underlying/contributing to the effects on food intake and locomotor activity. These activity patterns resemble those observed in humans with AN, e.g., altered cortical processing of high and low-calorie food pictures compared to healthy controls has been described (146).

Serotonin

Serotonin (5-HT) as one of the most important central neurotransmitters is widely expressed in the human brain. It is thus involved in various regulatory processes, modulating—among others—mood, anxiety, aggression, and hunger (147). The serotonin receptors can be subdivided into seven subtypes: 5-HT_1-5-HT_7, all of which are G-protein coupled receptors with the exception of 5-HT_3, which is an ion channel. Serotonin's appetite-suppressing effect is mainly mediated by 5-HT_{1B}, 5-HT_{2C} and 5-HT_6 receptors in the ARC and PVN (148). In humans, evidence showing a robust effect of antidepressants on body weight gain in AN is limited so far (149). However, the combination of selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors (SSRI) with psychotherapy can exert positive effects on anxiety, depression, and compulsive thoughts (150).

Dietary restriction inducing hyperactivity reduced central, especially hypothalamic, serotonin signaling (151). A reduction of serotonin concentration has also been observed in AN patients (152). Daily administration of fluvoxamine (7 d, orally), a SSRI, suppressed the increase in running activity after feeding without affecting body weight loss or food intake in ABA rats (109). In female ABA mice, chronic oral treatment with fluoxetine, another SSRI, elevated food intake, and reduced activity without any effects on survival (69). Similarly, female ABA rats, treated ip with fluoxetine for 5 weeks, showed an increased food intake, displayed decreased running activity and lost less weight compared to saline treated rats (83).

Agonists with high affinity for the 5-HT_{1C} receptor [located in cortical and subcortical neurons of the hippocampus, thalamus, and monoaminergic cell groups (153)] blocked semi-starvation-induced increased running wheel activity in rats (108). Daily sc injections of 8-OH-DPAT, an agonist of the 5-HT_{1A} receptor (found pre- and postsynaptically, ubiquitously located, and stimulating cAMP formation in the respective neurons), administered 40 min before feeding for 10 days prevented hyperactivity, subsequently reducing body weight loss in female ABA rats (46). In contrast, hyperactivity, induced by restricted access to food in female rats, was enhanced by acute sc injection of 8-OH-DPAT (151), pointing toward different effects of 5-HT_{1A} and 5-HT_7 activation in ABA and food-restricted animals.

Fenfluramine (continuously infused sc during 1 week), an appetite suppressant activating 5-HT_{2C} receptors and releasing serotonin resulting in increased extracellular serotonin levels, did not affect food intake, wheel running, body weight, hypothermia or HPA axis activity, while inducing hypodipsia, elevated plasma osmolality, and arginine-vasopressin expression levels in the hypothalamus (62). In another study, ABA rats chronically sc infused with fenfluramine using mini-pumps had a greater susceptibility to ABA due to a reduction of food intake (43). Similarly, fenfluramine (acute ip injection) administered 1.5 h prior to the daily 2-h period of food access in female ABA rats induced an accelerated weight loss (45). Female ABA rats treated with parachlorophenylalanine, an irreversible tryptophan hydroxylase inhibitor depleting serotonin, showed decreased food intake and increased running activity resulting in increased body weight loss (83), suggesting an inverse correlation between central serotonergic activity and vulnerability to develop ABA. Taken together, these observations indicate that signs of ABA (weight loss, hyperactivity) can be intensified by increasing peripheral 5-HT signaling, while centrally a reduction exerted a similar effect.

Fluoxetine, another SSRI, was shown to exert various effects on ABA animals. In detail, it decreased dynorphin-A content under ABA conditions (37), induced a pathological elevation of vasopressin in the suprachiasmatic hypothalamus, while a physiological increase in plasma vasopressin was observed (37, 42). Additionally, it reduced oxytocin secretion in ABA animals,

while increasing oxytocin in control animals (37, 42). Lastly, fluoxetine had no effect on parameters like blood glucose, plasma insulin or insulin-like growth factor 2 (IGF-2) concentrations in ABA (154).

Alterations of Central Structures and Transmitters Involved in Reward-Motivated Learning

Eating behavior is strongly linked with the reward system. Also, eating disorders may be interpreted as reward-dependent since e.g., reducing eating is perceived as rewarding in AN (155). Thus, various studies examined central areas involved in reward in the context of ABA.

Examining brain activity using a micro PET-CT, increased cerebral 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose uptake was observed in male ABA rats in the mediodorsal thalamus [playing a role in memory and cognition (156) and body weight regulation (157)], ventral pontine nuclei and cerebellum [modulates motor activity, involved in classical conditioning (158)] compared to active and inactive *ad libitum* fed controls (71). On the other hand, ABA was associated with a reduced uptake in the left rhinal and bilateral insular cortex [responsible for gustatory and viscerosensory processing; (127)] as well as bilateral ventral striatum [involved in processing of motivation, aversion and reward, lesions results in increased food intake and weight gain; (127)] compared to control animals without food restriction and without access to running wheels (71). Noteworthy, brain metabolism in the cingulate [processing reward by linking actions and emotions resulting in learning (159)] and surrounding motor and somatosensory cortex was positively correlated with body weight (71). These data suggest a significant role of central structure involved in reward signaling in the development and/or maintenance of ABA.

Similarly, electrical stimulation or an electrolytic lesion of the mediodorsal thalamus did not affect signs of ABA in female rats that already developed ABA, while a preventive lesion selectively decreased hyperactivity in ABA later on (70). Future studies using electrical stimulation should include additional brain areas to possibly affect features of AN.

Dopamine

Dopamine expressed in the ventral tegmental area (VTA) as part of the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system is a key regulator of the reward and motivation system (160). The dopamine receptors are categorized into two families; the D_1 and D_5 receptors belong to the D_1-like family, which are G-protein coupled, increase cAMP and can be mainly found post-synaptically, while D_2, D_3, and D_4 receptors represent the D_2-like family inhibiting cAMP formation and are located both pre- and post-synaptically. In brief, stimulation of D_1 receptors results in dilatation of cerebral vessels. D_2 receptors modulate motor activity similar to D_4 receptors, while D_3-receptors, located in the limbic system and cortex, are involved in cognition (161).

Restricted food access elevated mRNA expression levels of neuronal cell adhesion molecule 1 (NCAM1), involved in the formation and modulation of synaptic contacts in the VTA of Balb/cJ female mice (67).Wheel running alone elevated mRNA expression of the growth factor, brain-derived neutrotrophic (BDNF) in the VTA. When both conditions were combined, no effects on BDNF or NCAM1 mRNA expression within the mesocorticolimbic pathway could be observed (67). Female A/J inbred mice with typical signs of ABA showed elevated dopamine D_2 receptor expression in the caudate putamen (59). In female ABA rats, dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens was found not to be elevated during the initiation of food-anticipatory behavior but it was increased during food intake; additionally, serotonin levels were decreased and circadian activity was diminished (78). An elevation of dopamine levels has also been observed in AN patients (162).

As mentioned above, an effect of antidepressants on significant body weight gain in patients with AN could not be detected so far (149). Among psychotropic drugs, olanzapine, a non-selective modulator of various neurotransmitter systems such as dopamine signaling, was the only medication found to accelerate weight gain and reduce mealtime anxiety in AN; however, inconsistent data exist (150). In an ABA model, during food-anticipatory activity (locomotor activity that occurrs 2 h before the availability of food), levels of dopamine and its metabolites in the striatum and midbrain were upregulated (163). Consequently, treatment of ABA BALB/cJ mice with olanzapine (orally applied daily for 7 days) antagonizing dopamine and serotonin receptors increased survival by decreasing food-anticipatory activity (164). Similarly, ABA rats treated with olanzapine (sc daily for 7 days using an osmotic minipump) displayed a decreased running wheel activity rate, starvation-induced hypothermia and activation of the HPA axis, indicated by decreased levels of ACTH, corticosterone and adrenal weights without affecting food intake, while body weight loss was decreased and ABA development diminished (66). Daily oral treatment with the $D_{2/3}$ receptor antagonists eticlopride and amisulpride in ABA Balb/cJ female mice decreased weight loss and hypophagia, resulting in increased survival (68). Additionally, amisulpride reduced weight loss and hypophagia to a higher extent compared to olanzapine (68). Similarly, the D_3 receptor antagonist SB277011A or the D_2 receptor antagonist L-741,626 elevated survival (68). Also, application of chlorpromazine, another dopamine receptor antagonist, reduced hyperactivity, leading to a 75% decreased mortality (11). In male rats, chlorpromazine (intraperitoneally, ip) blocked food suppression after wheel running during the light phase in an acute model of ABA (165). ABA rats treated chronically with the non-selective dopaminergic D_1 and D_2 antagonist cis-flupentixol reduced body weight loss and increased food intake (77). The D_1 receptor antagonist SCH23390 as well as the D_2 receptor antagonist raclopride (acute ip injection) significantly decreased food-anticipatory activity compared to controls, while co-administration of both showed an additional effect on the reduction of food-anticipatory activity (163). Noteworthy, dopamine D_1-like antagonists such as SCH23390 did not alter survival (68). The hypothesis that antagonizing dopamine signaling has beneficial effects by increasing food intake and body weight and reducing hyperactivity in ABA should be substantiated in future studies.

Excitation of the reward pathway by means of a dual viral strategy involving retrograde transport of Cre to the ventral tegmental area and coincident injection of DREADD receptors inducing recruitment of a large proportion of VTA-NAc dopaminergic projections decelerated establishment of ABA in female rats by increasing food intake, food-anticipatory activity and reducing weight loss (93). In female rats a direct correlation between the intensity of activity and the severity of withdrawal symptoms, assessed following sc naloxone injection, was observed; thus, ABA rats displayed the most withdrawal symptoms compared to restrictively fed, *ad libitum* fed and active controls (96). Taken together, these results indicate an alteration of the reward system during ABA in line with abnormal reward circuitries described in AN (166). Options to modulate the reward system modulating the severity of ABA should be examined further.

Alterations of Hippocampal Structures and Transmitters

The hippocampus is responsible for transmitting memory content from short to long-term memory (167). Restricted feeding for 14 days increased the transcripts of the growth factor BDNF in the hippocampus of Balb/cJ female mice (67), suggesting a putative role of the hippocampus in ABA. In contrast, female A/J inbred mice undergoing the standard ABA protocol showed decreased BDNF expression in the hippocampus (59). Similar to these inconsistent data of BDNF alterations in ABA, studies on BDNF levels in AN have shown variable results (168).

In adolescent female Sprague Dawley rats, cell proliferation in the dentate gyrus and hilus region, but not in the subgranular zone and in the surrounding dorsal hippocampus and in the corpus callosum, was reduced after 3 days of ABA with a positive correlation between cell proliferation and body weight/food intake (29), indicating an effect of ABA in adolescents rather on gliogenesis than on neurogenesis. Female ABA rats showed reduced total dendritic length and dendritic branches in the stratum radiatum of the dorsal hippocampus, responsible for spatial learning and cognition; in contrast, branching in stratum radiatum of the ventral hippocampus mediating anxiety was elevated in ABA (24). Exercise mainly affected stratum radiatum, while food restriction influenced the stratum lacunosum moleculare in the dorsal and ventral regions (24), pointing toward pathway-specific alterations in the hippocampus due to ABA. ABA in female adolescent Sprague Dawley rats increased branching of ventral hippocampal pyramidal cells, while the same protocol in adulthood decreased branching of ventral hippocampal pyramidal cells without any effects on dendritic branching (25). The proportion of mature spines on dendrites was also altered due to ABA: in adolescent female ABA animals it resembled adult control animals since control animals doubled branching from adolescence to adulthood (25). The results underline the age-dependent vulnerability of hippocampus plasticity to ABA. Noteworthy, relapse of ABA decreased branching (25). Thus, the hippocampus is an important structure implicated in the development of ABA.

Hippocampal Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid (GABA)

In the hippocampus of female ABA rats a 6-fold increase of α4 subunits of α4βδ GABA receptors and a 130% increase of δ subunits of α4βδ GABA receptors, sufficient to increase tonic hippocampal inhibition, was observed compared to age-matched control females (23). GABAergic inhibition in the hippocampus strongly induces anxiety and additionally regulates plasticity (169). Similarly to the findings in the hippocampus, in the amygdala of female pubertal rats under ABA conditions an increase of membranous α4 subunits near excitatory synapses on dendritic shafts in the caudal basal amygdala accompanied by intracellular elevation of α4 subunits was observed, indicating a disinhibition of the excitability of the amygdala (26). Hyperactivity during food restriction in ABA adolescent female rats negatively correlated with α4βδ GABA receptor levels visible within 2 days of food restriction (27), suggesting a protection against ABA by inhibition of α4βδ-GABAARs in spines of CA1 pyramidal neurons suppressing physical activity.

A negative correlation was described between α4 subunit concentration at spines of pyramidal cells of the hippocampal CA1 with severity of ABA, measured as food restriction-elicited running activity during ABA (170), suggesting a protective role of α4 subunits counterbalancing the ABA-induced excitability of CA1 pyramidal neurons.

Contact lengths of axo-somatic contacts made by GABAergic axon terminals onto layer 5 pyramidal neurons were increased by 40% in female ABA mice; thus, the proportion of L5P perikaryal plasma membrane contacted by GABAergic terminals was elevated accordingly (171). Additionally, in female ABA mice a negative correlation was observed between contact length in the anterior cingulate cortex and overall wheel activity after food restriction and between contact length in the prelimbic cortex and wheel running especially during food availability in the restriction phase (171). Adolescent female C57BL/6 mice that developed ABA with food access during the first 2 h of the dark cycle all survived; when re-exposed to the same conditions after recovery for 7–11 days only some were vulnerable to ABA with those being vulnerable displaying a reduced GABAergic innervation on cell bodies and dendrites in CA1 pyramidal cells compared to resilient mice (32). In summary, this underlines that GABAergic innervation of hippocampal structures contributes to the protection of animals against ABA.

In rats, chlordiazepoxide (acute ip injection), a benzodiazepine, suppressed the decrease of food intake under conditions of ABA (172).

Hippocampal N-Methyl-D-Aspartat (NMDA)

While GABA is the main inhibitory, glutamate is the major excitatory neurotransmitter in the brain (173). Hippocampal NMDA, as part of glutamate receptors and ion channel protein, is involved in modulating learning, memory processing, and feeding behavior (174). Using electron microscopy hippocampal synaptic NR2A-NMDA and NR2B-NMDA receptor levels were observed to be increased in female ABA rats (31). In those animals, ABA severity positively correlated with synaptic NR2B-NMDA receptor levels (31). In rodents resilient to ABA

that did not develop hyperactivity, reserve pools of NR2A-NMDA receptors in spine cytoplasm correlated with the suppressed physical activity (31). NR2A- and NR2B-NMDA receptors were related to spinous prevalence of an F-actin binding protein, drebrin, responsible for receptor insertion to and retention from synaptic membranes (31), indicating that increased NMDA receptor expression elevates the vulnerability to ABA. Noteworthy, anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis in humans, resulting in decreased receptor density, is also associated with abnormal eating behavior (175).

Subchronic treatment with agmatine (ip, for 10 days), an endogenous ligand of imidazoline and α2-adrenergic receptors that additionally selectively blocks the NMDA subclass of glutamate receptor channels, reduced hyperactivity, increased food intake and normalized body weight of female ABA rats, also decreasing corticosterone levels (106), probably resulting from restored body weight and increased food intake.

Clonidine, an α2-adrenergic receptor agonist, inducing sympatholytic effects such as a reduction of blood pressure (176) via negative feedback mechanisms was also tested under conditions of ABA. Chronic infusion of clonidine into the PVN of male ABA rats resulted in a dose-related increase in the susceptibility to ABA and a decrease in food intake; similarly, in heavy animals an increased susceptibility to ABA was observed after chronic infusion of clonidine into the PVN but without effect on food intake or wheel activity (41). Male rats receiving a continuous sc infusion of clonidine using osmotic minipumps and exposed to ABA showed an increase of food intake at a lower dose of clonidine and a stimulation of wheel activity at a higher dose, with no effects on weight loss (40), indicating that centrally applied clonidine increases the vulnerability to ABA, an effect mimicked by higher peripheral doses presumably crossing the blood-brain barrier.

Cannabinoids

A rich hippocampal expression of the type 1 cannabinoid (CB_1) receptor suggests an important role of cannabinoids in the hippocampal network and memory formation (177).

ABA conditions increased absolute CB_1 receptor binding using (18)F-MK-9470 in all cortical and subcortical brain areas in both sexes, which decreased again in the recovery phase (73). Elevation of relative CB_1 receptor binding was observed in the hippocampus, inferior colliculus and entorhinal cortex in female ABA rats, which also normalized with weight regain in the recovery phase (73), giving rise to impaired endocannabinoid transmission under conditions of ABA, a finding also reported in humans with AN (178).

In male C57/BL6 mice undergoing ABA daily ip application of the phytocannabinoid delta(9)-THC 30 min before the dark phase reduced survival but increased feeding in the animals which did survive, while the anandamide analog OMDM-2 stimulated food intake without sufficiently reversing weight loss (99). Subchronic ip THC treatment 30 min before the onset of the dark phase in female ABA rats transiently increased food intake and also affected running wheel activity (179). The higher dose also decreased body weight loss accompanied by reduced energy expenditure and lipolysis (179). When combined with high fat diet, THC had the same effects but to a greater extent (179). Daily ip injection for 6 days with the CB_1/CB_2 receptor agonist Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol or the CB_1/CB_2 receptor agonist CP-55,940 decreased body weight loss, physical activity, and plasma corticosterone levels while increasing leptin signaling in female ABA rats (104). Noteworthy, treatment was initiated at the start of a second ABA protocol after rats already experienced one ABA and one recovery phase (104). Overall, the cannabinoid system is able to increase food intake also under conditions of ABA. Noteworthy, although the CB_1 receptor is highly expressed in the hippocampus and might mediate the effects mentioned above via the hippocampus, it should be kept in mind that this receptor is also found in the VTA and hypothalamus. It cannot be excluded that the orexigenic effects observed after CB_1 receptor agonist application are mediated via VTA and hypothalamus, a hypothesis which should be examined further.

Consequently, male rats that orally received the CB_1 receptor antagonist SR141716 over a period of 32 days prior to ABA starved faster, lost weight faster and increased the wheel running rate more rapidly compared to those without drug treatment (88). Rats with the same drug treatment but lacking a functional leptin receptor did not reach the starvation criterion of 25% body weight loss (88). Additionally, they displayed reduced wheel running as well as decreased levels of serotonin and its metabolic products in the hypothalamus and neural-reward areas including the nucleus accumbens compared to animals with the same dysfunctionality but without drug administration, suggesting an interaction between CB_1 and leptin receptor signaling also implicated in regulating energy balance (88).

Alterations in Widely Expressed Transmitters Involved in Hyperactivity

Histamine

Histamine is a widely expressed transmitter signaling—among others—via the Gq-protein coupled H_1 receptor resulting in a calcium release, involved in the regulation of vomiting, sleep and adrenalin secretion and via the mostly pre-synaptically located H_3-autoreceptor modulating release of acetylcholine, noradrenalin, and serotonin thus being involved in the regulation of hunger, body temperature, and blood pressure (180).

Male ABA rats exhibited decreased H_1 receptor binding in the cortex, diencephalon and hippocampus; in contrast, decreased H_3 receptor binding in cortex and diencephalon due to an acute forced swim test was normalized under conditions of ABA (90). ABA gradually increased central (cortical, diencephalic, and hippocampal) histamine levels and icv administration of additional histamine reduced wheel running activity (90), giving rise to the speculation that the upregulation of central histamine represents a compensatory attempt to reduce hyperactivity. Similarly, humans with AN also showed increased H_1 receptor binding in the amygdala and lentiform nucleus (181).

Pyrilamine (acute ip injection), an H_1 receptor antagonist, reduced locomotor activity during the dark period in *ad libitum* fed mice, without exerting effects on food-anticipatory activity under ABA conditions in mice (163).

Noradrenaline

Noradrenaline, greatly expressed in the LC, affects various functions including sleep-wake regulation, arousal, attention, and memory (182). ABA in female rats activated LC neurons compared to *ad libitum* fed rats as assessed using the neuronal marker c-Fos (74).

Excessive exercise due to food restriction for 4 days in female Sprague Dawley rats reduced cerebellar noradrenergic fiber length, while exercise in general decreased inter-varicosity interval length and increased varicosity density along noradrenergic fibers (30). Rats that did not respond to the ABA protocol, namely rats that suppressed food restriction-evoked excessive exercise, displayed shortened inter-varicosity intervals resulting in blunting of body weight loss (30). Whether changes in fiber length and varicosity density are cause or result of ABA should be evaluated in further research.

Increased locomotion as a response to food restriction is still a barely understood phenomenon in AN. Therefore, further investigations of the involvement of histamine and noradrenaline might lead to possible strategies to counteract these changes.

Alterations in Anxiety and Anhedonia and Respective Central Regulatory Areas

ABA in adolescent female mice decreased anxiety as assessed using the elevated plus maze test with a negative correlation between the time in open arms and food restriction-induced wheel activity during the following 24 h; thus, mice displaying high anxiety were hyperactive (183). Using the open field and plus maze tests it was shown that female rats that underwent ABA during adolescence displayed an increased anxiety-like behavior in adulthood, whereas animals subjected to food restriction alone did not (144). The ABA protocol performed twice with 7 days in between in adolescent female rats induced an increased long-term anxiety-like behavior in adulthood as assessed by the elevated plus maze test (97). Animals showed reduced ERbeta signaling in the amygdala using quantitative real-time PCR; however, ovariectomy was unable to prevent long-term behavioral changes (97). Strikingly, another study showed no effect of ABA on anxiety-like behavior as assessed using the elevated plus maze and open field test (49). Refeeding without wheel access after ABA decreased horizontal activity and exploratory horizontal behavior (13).

Male BDNF-Val66Met knock-in mice (BDNF Met/Met) displayed a decreased activity-dependent BDNF secretion and increased anxiety-like behavior (34). Strikingly, under ABA conditions wildtype mice did not differ from BDNF Met/Met mice regarding anxiety and lost GABAergic innervation along distal dendrites in the hippocampal CA1 region and medial prefrontal cortex (34). BDNF Met/Met mice showed reduced food restriction-evoked hyperactivity (34) leading to the hypothesis of blunted vulnerability to ABA.

Only one quarter of female ABA Sprague Dawley rats exhibit transient anhedonia (enduring food restriction and hyperactivity, disappearing during weight restoration) as assessed using the sucrose preference paradigm (94). Noteworthy, exposure to a running wheel correlated with an aversion to sweetened water, and high levels of hyperactivity before food restriction correlated with high susceptibility to body weight loss in ABA (94). Additionally, food-anticipatory activity was related to subsequent food intake only in body weight loss-resistant rats (94). No effect of ABA on unconditioned lick responses to sucrose or quinine or on preference for a diet high in fat could be observed in female rats, indicating no alterations of taste responsivity in ABA rats (49).

Since anxiety and other behavioral changes such as affective, anxiety, obsessive-compulsive, and substance abuse disorders can be observed in AN as well (3), the model also helps to assess these comorbid conditions.

Alterations in Behavior

When examining operant responding for food reinforcers in male albino ABA rats, each nose-poke response was reinforced by a food pellet during the feeding phase resulting in a steeper decrease in nose-poke response in ABA (84), indicating impaired tolerant learning. ABA also induced an impairment in reversal learning at low weight assessed using the attentional set-shifting test with normalization following weight restoration in female rats (82). ABA in adolescent female rats reduced performance during the novel object recognition task but not in the novel place recognition task or the Barnes maze (49), suggesting impaired contextual but not spatial learning. The underlying central mechanisms warrant further investigation in order to potentially improve treatment of cognitive deficiency in AN.

After experiencing ABA during adolescence until a 25% reduction of baseline body weight and following 10 days of body weight regain, the acquisition of an aversion to sucrose was accelerated and reinforced compared to female control rats (50). Likewise, the extinction process was altered in post-ABA female rats with a significant slowing of extinction in the one bottle test where sucrose is presented for 5 min without following injection (50). These data might provide an underlying mechanism contributing to the high relapse rate in AN (184).

Alterations of Peripheral Hormones

Oxytocin

In food deprived animals, oxytocin within the thymus was decreased, likely due to reduced thymus gland weights also observed under conditions of ABA (86). Similarly, in humans serum oxytocin levels were reported to be decreased in AN compared to healthy controls (185).

Corticosteroids

ABA in female Sprague Dawley rats led to higher baseline corticosterone levels (48). Similarly, male and female ABA rats displayed elevated circulating corticosterone concentrations associated with higher relative adrenal gland weights, (86). Interestingly, female rats that developed ABA during adolescence presented increased anxiety-like behavior associated with elevated plasma corticosterone (144). Wheel running induced by hypophagia was absent in adrenalectomized male Lewis rats, a finding reversible by corticosterone replacement (186). Similarly, pre-prandial hyperactivity was diminished by adrenalectomy and restored by acute corticosterone injection (186). Also, in humans

with AN, cortisol concentrations were elevated (187), possibly contributing to hyperactivity. The underlying mechanism of corticosterone elevation in AN should be examined in more detail.

Ghrelin

Plasma ghrelin levels in female mice were correlated with food-anticipatory behavior observed as running activity under conditions of ABA; conversely, female ghrelin receptor (GHS-R1a) knockout mice did not anticipate food (presented as percentage of total running wheel activity) (81). Similar effects were observed in ABA mice treated either acutely icv or chronically peripherally with a GHS-R_{1a} antagonist that did not show alterations in food intake (81). Additionally, food restriction in ABA C57BL/6 male mice increased preproghrelin mRNA-expressing cells in the stomach proportionally to body weight loss (16). Single daily ip injection of ghrelin and ghrelin combined with IgG from obese, but not lean mice, prevented ABA in male C57BL/6 mice by decreasing physical activity during the feeding period without diminishing body weight loss and altering food-anticipatory activity (18). These inconsistent data, showing decreased running activity under ghrelin receptor knockout conditions as well due to exogenous ghrelin application, could be a result of different routes of application or protocols used. In summary, these results suggest that ghrelin suppression might be an interesting target to tackle hyperactivity in AN.

A study in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J inbred mouse lines showed that food reduction leads to hypoleptinemia. The comparison of both strains additionally showed that C57BL/6J mice reduced wheel activity due to food restriction, while DBA/2J mice displayed hyperactivity correlating with a stronger plasma leptin decline, indicating that dynamic changes of plasma leptin have a greater impact on the development of ABA than a simple reduction of leptin levels (58).

In male Sprague Dawley rats the ABA paradigm was shown to significantly reduce circulating leptin levels and increase ghrelin levels (100). Especially in visceral and gonadal fat leptin was absent (100). Interestingly, expression of ghrelin and leptin (LEPR) receptors was tissue-specifically altered in ABA, with increased GHS-R1a and LEPR expression in oxidative-soleus type of muscle compared to the glycolytic-gastrocnemius type (100). Additionally, GHS-R1a expression in visceral and subcutaneous fat was stimulated by ABA, while the active long form of LEPR was only expressed in subcutaneous fat (100). Disturbed regulation of leptin and ghrelin as seen in ABA rats has also been detected in AN patients (188, 189).

Female Reproductive Hormones

Restrictedly-fed female rats with access to wheels losing 25% of body weight in 8 days developed a disruption in the estrous cycle, an alteration restored after weight gain (47). Interestingly, while hypoactivity developing during recovery from ABA disappeared after resumption of estrous cycle, hyperphagia persisted but was limited to nonestrous phases (47). The ABA paradigm repeated twice in adolescent female rats with a 1-week interval in between induced reduced estrogen receptor (ER) beta signaling in the amygdala accompanied by anxiety-like behavior, long-term behavioral changes that could not be prevented by ovariectomy (97). In humans one of the main characteristics of AN is the reduction in estradiol (E2) levels resulting in secondary amenorrhea (190); consequently, this alteration should be mimicked by and further investigated in ABA.

Allopregnanolone, a metabolite of progesterone, sc administered during the 2nd food restriction period had no effect on wheel running activity in mice sensitive to ABA. In contrast, in ABA-resistant female C57BL6 mice it induced increased running activity compared to a resistant group receiving vehicle. Resistance was reflected by a reduction of wheel running in the course of ABA (170).

Alterations of Glucose Homeostasis and Energy Metabolism

In male ABA rats blood glucose levels and plasma insulin concentrations were decreased compared to *ad libitum* fed or exercising controls; however, peripheral IGF-2 concentrations were elevated (154). Similarly, in male Sprague Dawley rats ABA was shown to significantly reduce fat mass and increase insulin sensitivity (100). Also, female Sprague Dawley rats showed lower insulin levels (48). In male rats subjected to ABA, 2DG led to a reduction of food intake, a finding similarly observed in weight-matched controls suggesting a general effect of weight loss (39). Since hypoglycemia can be a life-threatening consequence in AN (191), the underlying mechanisms should be further examined.

ABA lowered body weight accompanied by an increase in lean/fat mass ratio and fat oxidation in male C57BL/6 mice (13). Refeeding with wheel access after the ABA protocol restored fat free mass (13). In male Wistar rats, wheel running activity reduced malondialdehyde, a degradation product of polyunsaturated fatty acids and a marker of oxidative stress, while food restriction decreased malondialdehyde plasma levels along with antioxidant capacity in liver and catalase activity in the gastrocnemius muscle (91). Additionally, the combination of both, food restriction and access to running wheel, elevated total antioxidant plasma levels but also reduced antioxidant parameters in the liver and plasma malondialdehyde levels compared to controls (91), presumably resulting from a reduced need of antioxidant activity in the liver associated with a higher plasma antioxidant capacity. Additionally, during refeeding after development of ABA, female rats displayed a lower resting energy expenditure and total energy expenditure resulting in higher weight gain, although energy intake was lower compared to controls (95). Although controls and ABA rats maintained similar body weights, lipid accumulation in visceral adipose tissue was reduced, while liver fat accumulation was increased in post-ABA rats, probably caused by overfeeding with carbohydrates (95). Therefore, the ABA model can also be used to study the consequences of weight restoration in AN.

Interestingly, ABA mice exhibited an activation of autophagy as assessed by increased dynamin-1 and LC3II/LC3I ratio (21). This was observed in the soleus muscle of ABA mice associated with reduced protein synthesis, while in the anterior tibialis no alterations were

observed. Compared to controls and restrictedly fed mice, C57BL/6 ABA mice displayed a reduction in dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase and 3-mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase and other mitochondrial proteins implicated in energy metabolism (192).

Gastrointestinal Alterations

Comparing restrictively fed male C57Bl/6J ABA mice with mice on a restricted feeding schedule ABA mice had a thinner muscular layer and decreased claudin-1 expression in the colon associated with increased colonic permeability without differences in occludin expression or jejunal paracellular permeability after 17 days (17). Refeeding after ABA for 5 days without wheel access elevated colonic permeability, indicated by increased FITC-dextran flux compared to levels during ABA. Refeeding with wheel access increased muscle kynurenine conversion into kynurenic acid in male mice. Conversion prevents kynurenine, producing oxygen radicals and neurotoxins, to cross the blood-brain barrier, thus protecting from stress-induced depression, indicating a benefit of physical activity after ABA (13). Female C57Bl/6J ABA mice showed elevated Toll-like receptor 4 (TLR4) mRNA expression on colonic epithelial cells and intestinal macrophages, thus elevating downstream mucosal cytokine production. Simultaneously, hypothalamic interleukin-1β, interleukin-$1R_1$, and interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase 4 as well as plasma corticosterone levels were elevated (19). TLR4-deficient mice displayed a higher mortality rate in response to the ABA protocol (19), suggesting a dual effect of TLR4 in ABA: a key role in the early colonic inflammation and a protective effect, since its absence can be fatal. Noteworthy, ABA in female mice induced an alteration in the colonic mucosal proteome, especially proteins implicated in energy metabolism (192). The mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) pathway was decreased inhibiting protein synthesis (puromycin incorporation) and activating autophagy (192), giving rise to an alteration of colonic mucosal proteome due to the downregulation of energy metabolism.

ABA in female rats activated neurons of the NTS [involved in the regulation of gastrointestinal motility (193)] compared to *ad libitum* fed rats as assessed using the neuronal marker c-Fos (74). In female ABA C57BL/6 mice, gastric emptying was delayed compared to controls without food restriction and without wheel access; similarly, animals with limited food access had delayed gastric emptying (20). Food intake microstructure during the feeding period in ABA did not differ from female animals without access to a running wheel during food restriction (74).

In ABA mice, a downregulation of proteins of the antrum was observed, namely ACTA2, VCL, KRT19, KRT8, and DES, proteins implicated in the organization of muscle fiber as well as heat shock proteins STIP1, HSPD1, and HSPA8 (20). Noteworthy, increased levels of gastric oxidized proteins were detected in female ABA mice (20). A total of 52% of rats that achieved a 30% weight loss due to ABA displayed gastric lesions (44) independent of sex but possibly associated with activity stress. Noteworthy, also in patients with AN various gastrointestinal alterations have been described, including decreased gastric emptying, impaired motility, and permeability (194).

Alterations of the Immune System

Wheel running activity and food restriction increased spleen weight and blastogenic response to lipopolysaccharide in female mice (92). It also decreased serum corticosterone levels, while food restriction alone increased corticosterone levels; however, without a significant correlation between serum corticosterone and any immune system measure (spleen weight and blastogenic response to lipopolysaccharide) (92). Exercise alone had no effect on *in vivo* antibody response to sheep red blood cells and *in vitro* splenic responses to concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin (92). These observations suggest that exercise might prevent undernutrition-induced immunodepression similar to observations made in AN patients (92).

OUTLOOK AND CONCLUSION

In summary, ABA induces alterations in different homeostatic systems of the body (**Figure 2**). In the central nervous system, ABA changes the activity pattern in the motor and higher food intake circuitries as well as the expression of neuropeptides including AgRP, NPY, POMC, and CART in first-order neurons along with NMDA receptor expression. Additionally, hypothalamic protein synthesis is increased. ABA also modulates the GABAergic innervation and integrity of hippocampal structures. The endocannabinoid transmission is affected by ABA as well, along with an increased opioid activity. In addition, abnormal reward signaling can be observed under conditions of ABA. Regarding hormonal alterations, ABA induced an elevation of vasopressin and reduction of oxytocin. Cortisol and ghrelin concentrations are also elevated, while leptin is reduced. Hormonal changes in the reproductive system disrupt the estous cycle in ABA. Hypoglycemia and hypoinsulinemia are accompanied by increased insulin sensitivity in ABA. Functionally, decreased gastric emptying, increased permeability and prevalence of gastric lesions as well as gut inflammation and alterations in the colonic mucosal proteome, especially proteins implicated in energy metabolism, are typical gastrointestinal alterations found in ABA. Noteworthy, the physical activity in ABA can prevent undernutrition-induced immunodepression.

It can be concluded that ABA in rodents shares various similarities with AN in humans. However, as depicted in **Tables 1A,B**, there is a great heterogeneity of the protocols used to induce activity-based anorexia. Thus, results are often difficult to compare, pointing toward a necessity to standardize the protocol using a specific methodology regarding feeding schedule, acclimatization and housing conditions in order to obtain comparative studies.

To successfully reach the weight loss criterion in ABA, the following methodological details should be regarded: animals with a low body weight should be used, a period of wheel adaptation should be included and food restriction prior to the protocol should be omitted since ABA develops more likely when wheel running interferes with adaptation to the feeding schedule (which is avoided when the feeding schedule is introduced before the running wheel). Additionally, a feeding schedule for <2 h in rats with standard chow and *ad libitum* access

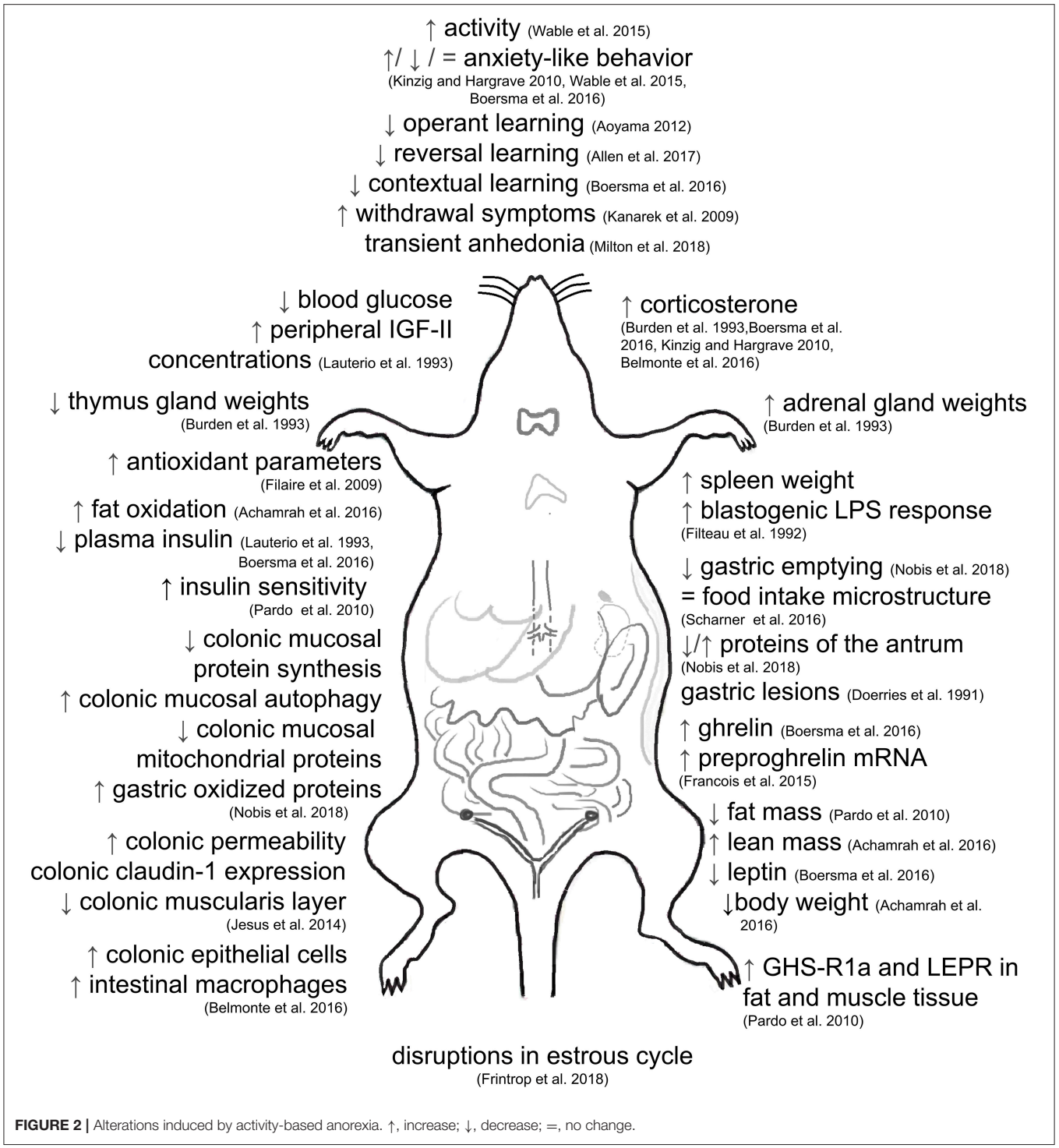


FIGURE 2 | Alterations induced by activity-based anorexia. ↑, increase; ↓, decrease; =, no change.

to water is necessary to induce hyperactivity and weight loss. Wheel access is crucial especially before food intake. Standard temperature should be guaranteed and isolation should be prevented in ABA, since it extends ABA duration by reducing hyperactivity (54).

Noteworthy, the ABA model has also several limitations. First, ABA only mimics some individuals with AN and not those without hyperactivity, since it combines food restriction and hyperactivity. Although hyperactivity is common in many individuals with AN, it is not present in all cases and it is not

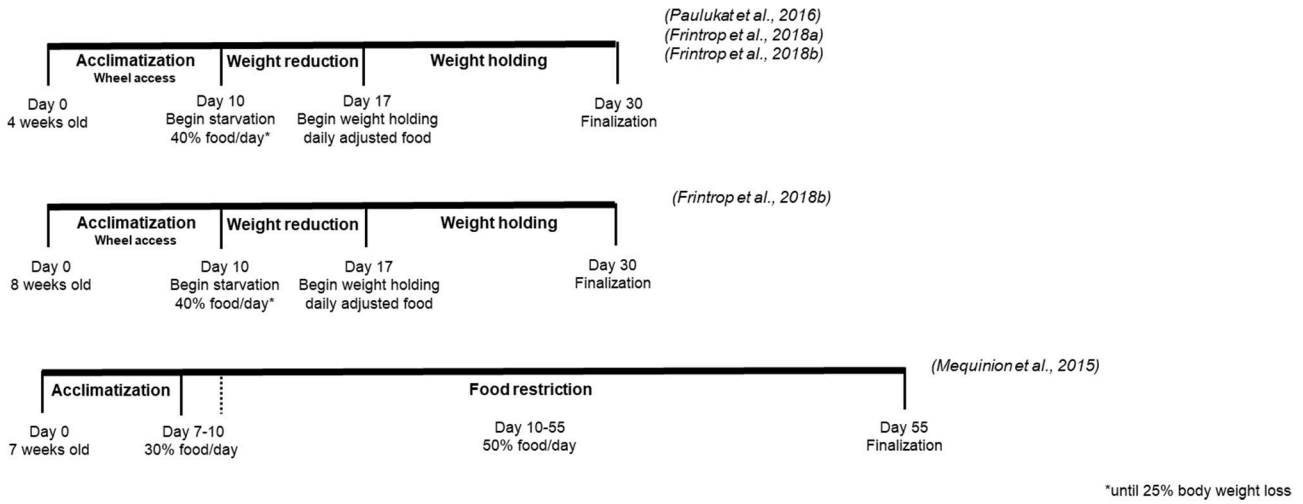


FIGURE 3 | Comparison of different chronic activity-based anorexia protocols.

a diagnostic criterion. Thus, ABA is no exact replication of the human disease. Second, when animals are placed in conditions with restricted food access and unlimited wheel access as in the present model, there are subgroups of animals who will not engage in running at all; these animals thus preserve body weight and can be maintained on restricted food access for a long time, whereas other animals will fail to consume sufficient food during the period of food access and will run themselves to death in <1 week (28). Some research groups exclude animals that fail to develop ABA; however, these animals that appear resistant to ABA could serve as a control group. Another limitation is the predominant use of male rodents in the ABA model although the majority of AN patients is female. Lastly, also this systematic review has limitations. Although the data search was performed in three different databases, it cannot be excluded that other relevant publications could not be identified and included. Similarly, a keyword-based search also has flaws, since sometimes keywords are omitted in publications. Moreover, articles in other languages than English were not taken into consideration. Lastly, for reasons of length and readability, not all results of the included publications could be shown.

Since AN is a disease enduring in most cases over several years and has a high relapse rate, in the last years few studies focused on the establishment of a chronic ABA model in order to mimic the pathological alterations in AN more closely (**Figure 3**). Comparing two protocols, one short-term over 15 days and another over 55 days, in the latter anticipatory hyperactivity was diminished over the course of the protocol, inducing also a reduction of lean mass and body fat as well as reduction of fat oxidation, preferential use of glucose to compensate for the chronic energy imbalance, decrease of leptin levels, increase of corticosterone, and ghrelin concentrations and a disruption of the estrous cycle (14). Wheel access did not prevent loss in bone mineral content due to food restriction and only the long-term protocol induced bone parameters similar to those observed in AN patients (14). Female adolescent rats that lost 20% of body weight due to ABA and subsequently exposed to an additional 2-week weight holding phase displayed a significantly disrupted menstrual cycle and E2 reduction compared to rats whose menstrual cycle was assessed just after the 20% body weight loss (195). Similarly, chronic starvation by food restriction to 40% of the baseline food intake and 24 h/day running wheel access until a 20–25% weight reduction followed by weight holding due to individual food restriction, resulted in a loss of the estrous cycle in all animals with 25% body weight loss, while acute ABA disrupted estrous cycle only in 58% of rats (123). In addition, due to the chronic ABA protocol in female rats an impaired memory function was observed with a correlation between E2 reduction and memory loss (195), possibly giving rise to E2 substitution as therapeutic attempt to treat cognitive deficits in AN. Chronic ABA also reduced the volumes of the cerebral cortex and corpus callosum, Glial fibrillary acidic protein positive astrocytes in these regions, total astrocyte-covered area and astrocyte mRNA expression (196), alterations that likely contribute to the neuropsychological deficits observed in AN. Lastly, comparing different ages, 4-week old rats displayed increased hyperactivity and amenorrhea compared to 8-week old animals (123), indicating that younger animals are more vulnerable to chronic ABA.

However, the chronic ABA models described above used a method of food restriction that includes offering a certain amount of food per day, which is different from the ABA model as stated in the introduction. In the standard model the animal is provided with an unlimited access to food for a limited period of time and has to choose between food intake and running wheel. In the amount-restricted model, animals will typically consume all of the food provided, a difference that should be kept in mind when comparing results. It might be useful to establish a chronic model with time restricted food access. Lastly, only a chronic protocol can induce robust alterations of the menstrual cycle and bone parameter, features also observed in AN. In the chronic protocol,

female rodents seem more suited since they endure a longer period without reaching the weight loss criterion (44, 120), while males showed a higher mortality rate due to ABA (13, 15). A chronic model including 4-week old rats losing 25% of body weight seems to most reliably display (chronic) AN characteristics.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

MS wrote the first draft of the paper. AS thoroughly reviewed the manuscript. Both authors finalized the manuscript.

FUNDING

This work was supported by funding of the German Research Foundation (STE 1765/3-2) and Charité University Funding (UFF 89/441-176, AS).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We acknowledge support from the German Research Foundation (DFG) and the Open Access Publication Fund of Charité–Universitätsmedizin Berlin.

REFERENCES

1. Nagl M, Jacobi C, Paul M, Beesdo-Baum K, Höfler M, Lieb R, et al. Prevalence, incidence, and natural course of anorexia and bulimia nervosa among adolescents and young adults. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* (2016) 25:903–18. doi: 10.1007/s00787-015-0808-z
2. Westmoreland P, Krantz MJ, Mehler PS. Medical complications of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. *Am J Med.* (2016) 129:30–7. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2015.06.031
3. Jagielska G, Kacperska I. Outcome, comorbidity and prognosis in anorexia nervosa. *Psychiatr Pol.* (2017) 51:205–18. doi: 10.12740/PP/64580
4. Arcelus J, Mitchell AJ, Wales J, Nielsen S. Mortality rates in patients with anorexia nervosa and other eating disorders. A meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* (2011) 68:724–31. doi: 10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.74
5. Hoek HW. Incidence, prevalence and mortality of anorexia nervosa and other eating disorders. *Curr Opin Psychiatry.* (2006) 19:389–94. doi: 10.1097/01.yco.0000228759.95237.78
6. Finger FW. The effect of food deprivation and subsequent satiation upon general activity in the rat. *J Comp Physiol Psychol.* (1951) 44:557–64. doi: 10.1037/h0055692
7. Levitsky DA. Feeding conditions and intermeal relationships. *Physiol Behav.* (1974) 12:779–87. doi: 10.1016/0031-9384(74)90014-6
8. Epling WF, Pierce WD, Stefan L. A theory of activity-based anorexia. *Int J Eat Disord.* (1983) 3:27–46. doi: 10.1002/1098-108X(198323)3:1<27::AID-EAT2260030104>3.0.CO;2-T
9. Hillebrand JJ, de Rijke CE, Brakkee JH, Kas MJ, Adan RA. Voluntary access to a warm plate reduces hyperactivity in activity-based anorexia. *Physiol Behav.* (2005) 85:151–7. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2005.03.017
10. Sternheim L, Danner U, Adan R, Van Elburg A. Drive for activity in patients with anorexia nervosa. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2015) 48:42–5. doi: 10.1002/eat.22272
11. Routtenberg A, Kuznesof AW. Self-starvation of rats living in activity wheels on a restricted feeding schedule. *J Comp Physiol Psychol.* (1967) 64:414–21. doi: 10.1037/h0025205
12. Exner C, Hebebrand J, Remschmidt H, Wewetzer C, Ziegler A, Herpertz S, et al. Leptin suppresses semi-starvation induced hyperactivity in rats: implications for anorexia nervosa. *Mol Psychiatry.* (2000) 5:476–81. doi: 10.1038/sj.mp.4000771
13. Achamrah N, Nobis S, Breton J, Jésus P, Belmonte L, Maurer B, et al. Maintaining physical activity during refeeding improves body composition, intestinal hyperpermeability and behavior in anorectic mice. *Sci Rep.* (2016) 6:21887. doi: 10.1038/srep21887
14. Méquinion M, Caron E, Zgheib S, Stievenard A, Zizzari P, Tolle V, et al. Physical activity: benefit or weakness in metabolic adaptations in a mouse model of chronic food restriction? *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* (2015) 308:E241–55. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00340.2014
15. Achamrah N, Nobis S, Goichon A, Breton J, Legrand R, do Rego JL, et al. Sex differences in response to activity-based anorexia model in C57Bl/6 mice. *Physiol Behav.* (2017) 170**:**1–5. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2016.12.014
16. François M, Barde S, Achamrah N, Breton J, do Rego JC, Cöeffier M, et al. The number of preproghrelin mRNA expressing cells is increased in mice with activity-based anorexia. *Neuropeptides.* (2015) 51**:**17–23. doi: 10.1016/j.npep.2015.04.003
17. Jésus P, Ouelaa W, François M, Riachy L, Guérin C, Aziz M, et al. Alteration of intestinal barrier function during activity-based anorexia in mice. *Clin Nutr.* (2014) 33:1046–53. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2013.11.006
18. Legrand R, Lucas N, Breton J, Azhar S, do Rego JC, Déchelotte P, et al. Ghrelin treatment prevents development of activity based anorexia in mice. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2016) 26:948–58. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2016.03.010
19. Belmonte L, Achamrah N, Nobis S, Guérin C, Riou G, Bôle-Feysot C, et al. A role for intestinal TLR4-driven inflammatory response during activity-based anorexia. *Sci Rep.* (2016) 6:35813. doi: 10.1038/srep35813
20. Nobis S, Morin A, Achamrah N, Belmonte L, Legrand R, Chan P, et al. Delayed gastric emptying and altered antrum protein metabolism during activity-based anorexia. *Neurogastroenterol Motil.* (2018) 30:e13305. doi: 10.1111/nmo.13305
21. Nobis S, Goichon A, Achamrah N, Guérin C, Azhar S, Chan P, et al. Alterations of proteome, mitochondrial dynamic and autophagy in the hypothalamus during activity-based anorexia. *Sci Rep.* (2018) 8:7233. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-25548-9
22. Cai W, Bocarsly ME, Arner CN, Walsh BT, Foltin RW, Hoebel BG, et al. Activity-based anorexia during adolescence does not promote binge eating during adulthood in female rats. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2008) 41:681–5. doi: 10.1002/eat.20568
23. Aoki C, Sabaliauskas N, Chowdhury T, Min JY, Colacino AR, Laurino K, et al. Adolescent female rats exhibiting activity-based anorexia express elevated levels of GABA(A) receptor alpha4 and delta subunits at the plasma membrane of hippocampal CA1 spines. *Synapse.* (2012) 66:391–407. doi: 10.1002/syn.21528
24. Chowdhury TG, Barbarich-Marsteller NC, Chan TE, Aoki C. Activity-based anorexia has differential effects on apical dendritic branching in dorsal and ventral hippocampal CA1. *Brain Struct Funct.* (2014) 219:1935–45. doi: 10.1007/s00429-013-0612-9
25. Chowdhury TG, Rios MB, Chan TE, Cassataro DS, Barbarich-Marsteller NC, Aoki C. Activity-based anorexia during adolescence disrupts normal development of the CA1 pyramidal cells in the ventral hippocampus of female rats. *Hippocampus.* (2014) 24:1421–9. doi: 10.1002/hipo.22320
26. Wable GS, Barbarich-Marsteller NC, Chowdhury TG, Sabaliauskas NA, Farb CR, Aoki C. Excitatory synapses on dendritic shafts of the caudal basal amygdala exhibit elevated levels of GABAA receptor alpha4 subunits following the induction of activity-based anorexia. *Synapse.* (2014) 68:1–15. doi: 10.1002/syn.21690
27. Aoki C, Wable G, Chowdhury TG, Sabaliauskas NA, Laurino K, Barbarich-Marsteller NC. alpha4betadelta-GABAARs in the hippocampal CA1 as a biomarker for resilience to activity-based anorexia. *Neuroscience.* (2014) 265:108–23. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2014.01.011
28. Barbarich-Marsteller NC, Underwood MD, Foltin RW, Myers MM, Walsh BT, Barrett JS, et al. Identifying novel phenotypes of vulnerability and resistance to activity-based anorexia in adolescent female rats. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2013) 46:737–46. doi: 10.1002/eat.22149
29. Barbarich-Marsteller NC, Fornal CA, Takase LF, Bocarsly ME, Arner C, Walsh BT, et al. Activity-based anorexia is associated with reduced

hippocampal cell proliferation in adolescent female rats. *Behav Brain Res.* (2013) 236:251–7. doi: 10.1016/j.bbr.2012.08.047
30. Nedelescu H, Chowdhury TG, Wable GS, Arbuthnott G, Aoki C. Cerebellar sub-divisions differ in exercise-induced plasticity of noradrenergic axons and in their association with resilience to activity-based anorexia. *Brain Struct Funct.* (2017) 222:317–39. doi: 10.1007/s00429-016-1220-2
31. Chen YW, Actor-Engel H, Sherpa AD, Klingensmith L, Chowdhury TG, Aoki C. NR2A- and NR2B-NMDA receptors and drebrin within postsynaptic spines of the hippocampus correlate with hunger-evoked exercise. *Brain Struct Funct.* (2017) 222:2271–94. doi: 10.1007/s00429-016-1341-7
32. Chowdhury TG, Wable GS, Sabaliauskas NA, Aoki C. Adolescent female C57BL/6 mice with vulnerability to activity-based anorexia exhibit weak inhibitory input onto hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. *Neuroscience.* (2013) 241:250–67. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2013.03.020
33. Chowdhury TG, Chen YW, Aoki C. Using the activity-based anorexia rodent model to study the neurobiological basis of anorexia nervosa. *J Vis Exp.* (2015) 1:e52927. doi: 10.3791/52927
34. Chen YW, Surgent O, Rana BS, Lee F, Aoki C. Variant BDNF-Val66Met polymorphism is associated with layer-specific alterations in GABAergic innervation of pyramidal neurons, elevated anxiety and reduced vulnerability of adolescent male mice to activity-based anorexia. *Cereb Cortex.* (2017) 27:3980–93. doi: 10.1093/cercor/bhw210
35. Chen YW, Actor-Engel H, Aoki C. alpha4-GABAA receptors of hippocampal pyramidal neurons are associated with resilience against activity-based anorexia for adolescent female mice but not for males. *Mol Cell Neurosci.* (2018) 90:33–48. doi: 10.1016/j.mcn.2018.04.008
36. Aravich PF, Doerries LE, Stanley E, Metcalf A, Lauterio TJ. Glucoprivic feeding and activity-based anorexia in the rat. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* (1989) 575:490–2. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb53271.x
37. Aravich PF, Rieg TS, Ahmed I, Lauterio TJ. Fluoxetine induces vasopressin and oxytocin abnormalities in food-restricted rats given voluntary exercise: relationship to anorexia nervosa. *Brain Res.* (1993) 612:180–9. doi: 10.1016/0006-8993(93)91659-G
38. Aravich PF, Rieg TS, Lauterio TJ, Doerries LE. Beta-endorphin and dynorphin abnormalities in rats subjected to exercise and restricted feeding: relationship to anorexia nervosa? *Brain Res.* (1993) 622:1–8. doi: 10.1016/0006-8993(93)90794-N
39. Aravich PF, Stanley EZ, Doerries LE. Exercise in food-restricted rats produces 2DG feeding and metabolic abnormalities similar to anorexia nervosa. *Physiol Behav.* (1995) 57:147–53. doi: 10.1016/0031-9384(94)00277-C
40. Rieg TS, Aravich PF. Systemic clonidine increases feeding and wheel running but does not affect rate of weight loss in rats subjected to activity-based anorexia. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (1994) 47:215–8. doi: 10.1016/0091-3057(94)90002-7
41. Rieg TS, Aravich PF. Paraventricular hypothalamic clonidine increases rather than decreases susceptibility to activity-based anorexia in the rat. *Behav Neurosci.* (1992) 106:1015–22. doi: 10.1037/0735-7044.106.6.1015
42. Rieg TS, Ahmed I, Lauterio TJ, Aravich PF. Fluoxetine induces thymus oxytocin abnormalities in activity-based anorexia. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* (1993) 689:465–8. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.1993.tb55570.x
43. Rieg TS, Maestrello AM, Aravich PF. Weight cycling alters the effects of D-fenfluramine on susceptibility to activity-based anorexia. *Am J Clin Nutr.* (1994) 60:494–500. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/60.4.494
44. Doerries LE, Stanley EZ, Aravich PF. Activity-based anorexia: relationship to gender and activity-stress ulcers. *Physiol Behav.* (1991) 50:945–9. doi: 10.1016/0031-9384(91)90419-O
45. Atchley DP, Eckel LA. Fenfluramine treatment in female rats accelerates the weight loss associated with activity-based anorexia. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (2005) 80:273–9. doi: 10.1016/j.pbb.2004.11.006
46. Atchley DP, Eckel LA. Treatment with 8-OH-DPAT attenuates the weight loss associated with activity-based anorexia in female rats. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (2006) 83:547–53. doi: 10.1016/j.pbb.2006.03.016
47. Dixon DP, Ackert AM, Eckel LA. Development of, and recovery from, activity-based anorexia in female rats. *Physiol Behav.* (2003) 80:273–9. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2003.08.008
48. Boersma GJ, Liang NC, Lee RS, Albertz JD, Kastelein A, Moody LA, et al. Failure to upregulate Agrp and Orexin in response to activity based anorexia in weight loss vulnerable rats characterized by passive stress coping and prenatal stress experience. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2016) 67:171–81. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2016.02.002
49. Boersma GJ, Treesukosol Y, Cordner ZA, Kastelein A, Choi P, Moran TH, et al. Exposure to activity-based anorexia impairs contextual learning in weight-restored rats without affecting spatial learning, taste, anxiety, or dietary-fat preference. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2016) 49:167–79. doi: 10.1002/eat.22489
50. Liang NC, Bello NT, Moran TH. Experience with activity based anorexia enhances conditioned taste aversion learning in rats. *Physiol Behav.* (2011) 102:51–7. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2010.10.004
51. Carrera O, Cerrato M, Sanchez A, Gutiérrez E. Long maternal separation has protective effects in rats exposed to activity-based anorexia. *Dev Psychobiol.* (2009) 51:616–24. doi: 10.1002/dev.20396
52. Carrera O, Gutiérrez E, Boakes RA. Early handling reduces vulnerability of rats to activity-based anorexia. *Dev Psychobiol.* (2006) 48:520–7. doi: 10.1002/dev.20175
53. Cerrato M, Carrera O, Vazquez R, Echevarría E, Gutiérrez E. Heat makes a difference in activity-based anorexia: a translational approach to treatment development in anorexia nervosa. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2012) 45:26–35. doi: 10.1002/eat.20884
54. Fraga A, De Pedro B, Cerrato M, Carrera O, Gutiérrez E. Effect of auditory isolation on activity-based anorexia. *Psicothema.* (2012) 24:416–21.
55. Gutiérrez E, Baysari MT, Carrera O, Whitford TJ, Boakes RA. High ambient temperature reduces rate of body-weight loss produced by wheel running. *Q J Exp Psychol (Hove).* (2006) 59:1196–211. doi: 10.1080/17470210500417688
56. Gutiérrez E, Cerrato M, Carrera O, Vázquez R. Heat reversal of activity-based anorexia: implications for the treatment of anorexia nervosa. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2008) 41:594–601. doi: 10.1002/eat.20535
57. Gutiérrez E, Churruca I, Zárate J, Carrera O, Portillo MP, Cerrato M, et al. High ambient temperature reverses hypothalamic MC4 receptor overexpression in an animal model of anorexia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2009) 34:420–9. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2008.10.003
58. Gelegen C, Collier DA, Campbell IC, Oppelaar H, van den Heuvel J, Adan RA, et al. Difference in susceptibility to activity-based anorexia in two inbred strains of mice. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2007) 17:199–205. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2006.04.007
59. Gelegen C, van den Heuvel J, Collier DA, Campbell IC, Oppelaar H, Hessel E, et al. Dopaminergic and brain-derived neurotrophic factor signalling in inbred mice exposed to a restricted feeding schedule. *Genes Brain Behav.* (2008) 7:552–9. doi: 10.1111/j.1601-183X.2008.00394.x
60. Pjetri E, de Haas R, de Jong S, Gelegen C, Oppelaar H, Verhagen LA, et al. Identifying predictors of activity based anorexia susceptibility in diverse genetic rodent populations. *PLoS ONE.* (2012) 7:e50453. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0050453
61. De Rijke CE, Hillebrand JJ, Verhagen LA, Roeling TA, Adan RA. Hypothalamic neuropeptide expression following chronic food restriction in sedentary and wheel-running rats. *J Mol Endocrinol.* (2005) 35:381–90. doi: 10.1677/jme.1.01808
62. Hillebrand JJ, Heinsbroek AC, Kas MJ, Adan RA. The appetite suppressant d-fenfluramine reduces water intake, but not food intake, in activity-based anorexia. *J Mol Endocrinol.* (2006) 36:153–62. doi: 10.1677/jme.1.01887
63. Hillebrand JJ, Kas MJ, Adan RA. alpha-MSH enhances activity-based anorexia. *Peptides.* (2005) 26:1690–6. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2004.11.027
64. Hillebrand JJ, Kas MJ, Scheurink AJ, van Dijk G, Adan RA. AgRP(83-132) and SHU9119 differently affect activity-based anorexia. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2006) 16:403–12. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2005.11.004
65. Hillebrand JJ, Koeners MP, de Rijke CE, Kas MJ, Adan RA. Leptin treatment in activity-based anorexia. *Biol Psychiatry.* (2005) 58:165–71. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.03.011
66. Hillebrand JJ, van Elburg AA, Kas MJ, van Engeland H, Adan RA. Olanzapine reduces physical activity in rats exposed to activity-based anorexia: possible implications for treatment of anorexia nervosa? *Biol Psychiatry.* (2005) 58:651–7. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.04.008

67. Ho EV, Klenotich SJ, McMurray MS, Dulawa SC. Activity-based anorexia alters the expression of BDNF transcripts in the mesocorticolimbic reward circuit. *PLoS ONE.* (2016) 11:e0166756. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166756
68. Klenotich SJ, Ho EV, McMurray MS, Server CH, Dulawa SC. Dopamine D2/3 receptor antagonism reduces activity-based anorexia. *Transl Psychiatry.* (2015) 5:e613. doi: 10.1038/tp.2015.109
69. Klenotich SJ, Seiglie MP, McMurray MS, Roitman JD, Le Grange D, Dugad P, et al. Olanzapine, but not fluoxetine, treatment increases survival in activity-based anorexia in mice. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* (2012) 37:1620–31. doi: 10.1038/npp.2012.7
70. Luyten L, Welkenhuysen M, van Kuyck K, Fieuws S, Das J, Sciot R, et al. The effects of electrical stimulation or an electrolytic lesion in the mediodorsal thalamus of the rat on survival, body weight, food intake and running activity in the activity-based anorexia model. *Brain Res Bull.* (2009) 79:116–22. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2009.01.001
71. Van Kuyck K, Casteels C, Vermaelen P, Bormans G, Nuttin B, Van Laere K. Motor- and food-related metabolic cerebral changes in the activity-based rat model for anorexia nervosa: a voxel-based microPET study. *Neuroimage.* (2007) 35:214–21. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2006.12.009
72. Welkenhuysen M, Van Kuyck K, Das J, Sciot R, Nuttin B. Electrical stimulation in the lateral hypothalamus in rats in the activity-based anorexia model. *Neurosurg Focus.* (2008) 25:E7. doi: 10.3171/FOC/2008/25/7/E7
73. Casteels C, Gérard N, van Kuyck K, Pottel L, Nuttin B, Bormans G, et al. Small animal PET imaging of the type 1 cannabinoid receptor in a rodent model for anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging.* (2014) 41:308–21. doi: 10.1007/s00259-013-2522-8
74. Scharner S, Prinz P, Goebel-Stengel M, Kobelt P, Hofmann T, Rose M, et al. Activity-based anorexia reduces body weight without inducing a separate food intake microstructure or activity phenotype in female rats-mediation via an activation of distinct brain nuclei. *Front Neurosci.* (2016) 10:475. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2016.00475
75. Scharner S, Prinz P, Goebel-Stengel M, Lommel R, Kobelt P, Hofmann T, et al. Activity-based anorexia activates nesfatin-1 immunoreactive neurons in distinct brain nuclei of female rats. *Brain Res.* (2017) 1677:33–46. doi: 10.1016/j.brainres.2017.09.024
76. Scharner S, Friedrich T, Goebel-Stengel M, Kobelt P, Rose M, Stengel A. Activity-based anorexia activates CRF immunoreactive neurons in female rats. *Neurosci Lett.* (2018) 674:142–7. doi: 10.1016/j.neulet.2018.03.049
77. Verhagen LA, Luijendijk MC, Hillebrand JJ, Adan RA. Dopamine antagonism inhibits anorectic behavior in an animal model for anorexia nervosa. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2009) 19:153–60. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2008.09.005
78. Verhagen LA, Luijendijk MC, Korte-Bouws GA, Korte SM, Adan RA. Dopamine and serotonin release in the nucleus accumbens during starvation-induced hyperactivity. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2009) 19:309–16. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2008.12.008
79. Verhagen LA, Luijendijk MC, Adan RA. Leptin reduces hyperactivity in an animal model for anorexia nervosa via the ventral tegmental area. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2011) 21:274–81. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2010.11.006
80. Verhagen LA, Luijendijk MC, de Groot JW, van Dommelen LP, Klimstra AG, Adan RA, et al. Anticipation of meals during restricted feeding increases activity in the hypothalamus in rats. *Eur J Neurosci.* (2011) 34:1485–91. doi: 10.1111/j.1460-9568.2011.07880.x
81. Verhagen LA, Egecioglu E, Luijendijk MC, Hillebrand JJ, Adan RA, Dickson SL. Acute and chronic suppression of the central ghrelin signaling system reveals a role in food anticipatory activity. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2011) 21:384–92. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2010.06.005
82. Allen PJ, Jimerson DC, Kanarek RB, Kocsis B. Impaired reversal learning in an animal model of anorexia nervosa. *Physiol Behav.* (2017) 179:313–8. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2017.06.013
83. Altemus M, Glowa JR, Galliven E, Leong YM, Murphy DL. Effects of serotonergic agents on food-restriction-induced hyperactivity. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (1996) 53:123–31. doi: 10.1016/0091-3057(95)02003-9
84. Aoyama K. Effects of an activity-based anorexia procedure on within-session changes in nose-poke responding. *Learn Motiv.* (2012) 43:48–54. doi: 10.1016/j.lmot.2012.02.001
85. Brown AJ, Avena NM, Hoebel BG. A high-fat diet prevents and reverses the development of activity-based anorexia in rats. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2008) 41:383–9. doi: 10.1002/eat.20510
86. Burden VR, White BD, Dean RG, Martin RJ. Activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis is elevated in rats with activity-based anorexia. *J Nutr.* (1993) 123:1217–25. doi: 10.1093/jn/123.7.1217
87. Diane A, Vine DF, Heth CD, Russell JC, Proctor SD, Pierce WD. Prior caloric restriction increases survival of prepubertal obese- and PCOS-prone rats exposed to a challenge of time-limited feeding and physical activity. *J Appl Physiol (1985).* (2013) 114:1158–64. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.01127.2012
88. Diane A, Vine DF, Russell JC, Heth CD, Pierce WD, Proctor SD. Interrelationship of CB1R and OBR pathways in regulation of metabolic, neuroendocrine, and behavioral responses to food restriction and voluntary wheel running. *J Appl Physiol (1985).* (2014) 117:97–104. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.01303.2013
89. Duclos M, Bouchet M, Vettier A, Richard D. Genetic differences in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and food restriction-induced hyperactivity in three inbred strains of rats. *J Neuroendocrinol.* (2005) 17:740–52. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2826.2005.01367.x
90. Endou M, Yanai K, Sakurai E, Fukudo S, Hongo M, Watanabe T. Food-deprived activity stress decreased the activity of the histaminergic neuron system in rats. *Brain Res.* (2001) 891:32–41. doi: 10.1016/S0006-8993(00)03226-1
91. Filaire E, Rouveix M, Massart A, Gladine C, Davicco MJ, Durand D. Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in rat: effect of food restriction and wheel running. *Eur J Appl Physiol.* (2009) 107:243–50. doi: 10.1007/s00421-009-1121-7
92. Filteau SM, Menzies RA, Kaido TJ, O'Grady MP, Gelderd JB, Hall NR. Effects of exercise on immune functions of undernourished mice. *Life Sci.* (1992) 51:565–74. doi: 10.1016/0024-3205(92)90225-E
93. Foldi CJ, Milton LK, Oldfield BJ. The role of mesolimbic reward neurocircuitry in prevention and rescue of the activity-based anorexia (ABA) phenotype in rats. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* (2017) 42:2292–300. doi: 10.1038/npp.2017.63
94. Milton LK, Oldfield BJ, Foldi CJ. Evaluating anhedonia in the activity-based anorexia (ABA) rat model. *Physiol Behav.* (2018) 194:324–32. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2018.06.023
95. Giles ED, Hagman J, Pan Z, MacLean PS, Higgins JA. Weight restoration on a high carbohydrate refeeding diet promotes rapid weight regain and hepatic lipid accumulation in female anorexic rats. *Nutr Metab (Lond).* (2016) 13:18. doi: 10.1186/s12986-016-0077-y
96. Kanarek RB, D'Anci KE, Jurdak N, Mathes WF. Running and addiction: precipitated withdrawal in a rat model of activity-based anorexia. *Behav Neurosci.* (2009) 123:905–12. doi: 10.1037/a0015896
97. Lee TJ, Kinzig KP. Repeated adolescent activity-based anorexia influences central estrogen signaling and adulthood anxiety-like behaviors in rats. *Physiol Behav.* (2017) 171:199–206. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2016.12.039
98. Lett BT, Grant VL, Smith JF, Koh MT. Preadaptation to the feeding schedule does not eliminate activity-based anorexia in rats. *Q J Exp Psychol B.* (2001) 54:193–9. doi: 10.1080/02724990042000119
99. Lewis DY, Brett RR. Activity-based anorexia in C57/BL6 mice: effects of the phytocannabinoid, Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and the anandamide analogue, OMDM-2. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2010) 20:622–31. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2010.04.002
100. Pardo M, Roca-Rivada A, Al-Massadi O, Seoane LM, Camiña JP, Casanueva FF. Peripheral leptin and ghrelin receptors are regulated in a tissue-specific manner in activity-based anorexia. *Peptides.* (2010) 31:1912–9. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2010.06.022
101. Perez-Leighton CE, Grace M, Billington CJ, Kotz CM. Role of spontaneous physical activity in prediction of susceptibility to activity based anorexia in male and female rats. *Physiol Behav.* (2014) 135:104–11. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2014.06.001
102. Pérez-Padilla A, Magalhães P, Pellón R. The effects of food presentation at regular or irregular times on the development of activity-based anorexia in rats. *Behav Processes.* (2010) 84:541–5. doi: 10.1016/j.beproc.2010.02.007
103. Ratnovsky Y, Neuman P. The effect of pre-exposure and recovery type on activity-based anorexia in rats. *Appetite.* (2011) 56:567–76. doi: 10.1016/j.appet.2011.01.027

104. Scherma M, Satta V, Collu R, Boi MF, Usai P, Fratta W, et al. Cannabinoid CB1 /CB2 receptor agonists attenuate hyperactivity and body weight loss in a rat model of activity-based anorexia. *Br J Pharmacol.* (2017) 174:2682–95. doi: 10.1111/bph.13892
105. Schroeder M, Jakovcevski M, Polacheck T, Drori Y, Luoni A, Roh S, et al. Placental miR-340 mediates vulnerability to activity based anorexia in mice. *Nat Commun.* (2018) 9:1596. doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-03836-2
106. Taksande BG, Chopde CT, Umekar MJ, Kotagale NR. Agmatine attenuates hyperactivity and weight loss associated with activity-based anorexia in female rats. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (2015) 132:136–41. doi: 10.1016/j.pbb.2015.03.005
107. Watanabe K, Hara C, Ogawa N. Feeding conditions and estrous cycle of female rats under the activity-stress procedure from aspects of anorexia nervosa. *Physiol Behav.* (1992) 51:827–32. doi: 10.1016/0031-9384(92)90122-I
108. Wilckens T, Schweiger U, Pirke KM. Activation of 5-HT1C-receptors suppresses excessive wheel running induced by semi-starvation in the rat. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* (1992) 109:77–84. doi: 10.1007/BF02245483
109. Yokoyama F, Onozawa K, Kakui N, Imanishi T. The selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor fluvoxamine suppresses post-feeding hyperactivity induced by food restriction in rats. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (2007) 87:98–103. doi: 10.1016/j.pbb.2007.04.004
110. Routtenberg A. "Self-starvation" of rats living in activity wheels: adaptation effects. *J Comp Physiol Psychol.* (1968) 66:234–8. doi: 10.1037/h0025977
111. Dwyer DM, Boakes RA. Activity-based anorexia in rats as failure to adapt to a feeding schedule. *Behav Neurosci.* (1997) 111:195–205. doi: 10.1037/0735-7044.111.1.195
112. Hertel A, Botzang L, Parfeniuk GG, Eikelboom R. The effects of prior weight reduction on the running wheel-induced feeding suppression in rats. *Behav Processes.* (2009) 82:56–61. doi: 10.1016/j.beproc.2009.04.010
113. Boakes RA, Dwyer DM. Weight loss in rats produced by running: effects of prior experience and individual housing. *Q J Exp Psychol B.* (1997) 50:129–48.
114. Hancock S, Grant V. Early maternal separation increases symptoms of activity-based anorexia in male and female rats. *J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process.* (2009) 35:394–406. doi: 10.1037/a0014736
115. Hancock SD, Grant VL. Sexually dimorphic effects of postnatal treatment on the development of activity-based anorexia in adolescent and adult rats. *Dev Psychobiol.* (2009) 51:679–95. doi: 10.1002/dev.20403
116. Duclos M, Ouerdani A, Mormède P, Konsman JP. Food restriction-induced hyperactivity: addiction or adaptation to famine? *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2013) 38:884–97. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2012.09.012
117. Boakes RA, Juraskova I. The role of drinking in the suppression of food intake by recent activity. *Behav Neurosci.* (2001) 115:718–30. doi: 10.1037/0735-7044.115.3.718
118. Lett BT, Grant VL. Wheel running induces conditioned taste aversion in rats trained while hungry and thirsty. *Physiol Behav.* (1996) 59:699–702. doi: 10.1016/0031-9384(95)02139-6
119. Wu H, Van Kuyck K, Tambuyzer T, Luyten L, Aerts JM, Nuttin B. Rethinking food anticipatory activity in the activity-based anorexia rat model. *Sci Rep.* (2014) 4:3929. doi: 10.1038/srep03929
120. Boakes RA, Mills KJ, Single JP. Sex differences in the relationship between activity and weight loss in the rat. *Behav Neurosci.* (1999) 113:1080–9. doi: 10.1037/0735-7044.113.5.1080
121. Martin B, Pearson M, Kebejian L, Golden E, Keselman A, Bender M, et al. Sex-dependent metabolic, neuroendocrine, and cognitive responses to dietary energy restriction and excess. *Endocrinology.* (2007) 148:4318–33. doi: 10.1210/en.2007-0161
122. Gelegen C, Pjetri E, Campbell IC, Collier DA, Oppelaar H, Kas MJ. Chromosomal mapping of excessive physical activity in mice in response to a restricted feeding schedule. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2010) 20:317–26. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2009.10.001
123. Frintrop L, Trinh S, Liesbrock J, Paulukat L, Kas MJ, Tolba R, et al. Establishment of a chronic activity-based anorexia rat model. *J Neurosci Methods.* (2018) 293:191–8. doi: 10.1016/j.jneumeth.2017.09.018
124. Rui L. Brain regulation of energy balance and body weight. *Rev Endocr Metab Disord.* (2013) 14:387–407. doi: 10.1007/s11154-013-9261-9
125. Joly-Amado A, Cansell C, Denis RG, Delbes AS, Castel J, Martinez S, et al. The hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and the control of peripheral substrates. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (2014) 28:725–37. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2014.03.003
126. Jeong JH, Lee DK, Jo YH. Cholinergic neurons in the dorsomedial hypothalamus regulate food intake. *Mol Metab.* (2017) 6:306–12. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2017.01.001
127. Kelley AE, Baldo BA, Pratt WE, Will MJ. Corticostriatal-hypothalamic circuitry and food motivation: integration of energy, action and reward. *Physiol Behav.* (2005) 86:773–95. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2005.08.066
128. Luan X, Sun X, Guo F, Zhang D, Wang C, Ma L, et al. Lateral hypothalamic Orexin-A-ergic projections to the arcuate nucleus modulate gastric function in vivo. *J Neurochem.* (2017) 143:697–707. doi: 10.1111/jnc.14233
129. Ferguson AV, Latchford KJ, Samson WK. The paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus - a potential target for integrative treatment of autonomic dysfunction. *Expert Opin Ther Targets.* (2008) 12:717–27. doi: 10.1517/14728222.12.6.717
130. Balagura S, Devenport LD. Feeding patterns of normal and ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned male and female rats. *J Comp Physiol Psychol.* (1970) 71:357–64. doi: 10.1037/h0029118
131. Caldwell HK, Aulino EA, Freeman AR, Miller TV, Witchey SK. Oxytocin and behavior: Lessons from knockout mice. *Dev Neurobiol.* (2017) 77:190–201. doi: 10.1002/dneu.22431
132. Coll AP. Effects of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) on food intake and body weight: mechanisms and therapeutic potential? *Clin Sci (Lond).* (2007) 113:171–82. doi: 10.1042/CS20070105
133. Drouin J. 60 YEARS OF POMC: Transcriptional and epigenetic regulation of POMC gene expression. *J Mol Endocrinol.* (2016) 56:T99–t112. doi: 10.1530/JME-15-0289
134. Kas MJ, van Dijk G, Scheurink AJ, Adan RA. Agouti-related protein prevents self-starvation. *Mol Psychiatry.* (2003) 8:235–40. doi: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001206
135. Flier JS. AgRP in energy balance: will the real AgRP please stand up? *Cell Metab.* (2006) 3:83–5. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2006.01.003
136. Saneyasu T, Honda K, Kamisoyama H, Nakayama Y, Ikegami K, Hasegawa S. Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone plays an important role in the regulation of food intake by the central melanocortin system in chicks. *Peptides.* (2011) 32:996–1000. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2011.03.006
137. Joseph DN, Whirledge S. Stress and the HPA axis: balancing homeostasis and fertility. *Int J Mol Sci.* (2017) 18:2224. doi: 10.3390/ijms18102224
138. Heilig M, Widerlöv E. Neuropeptide Y: an overview of central distribution, functional aspects, and possible involvement in neuropsychiatric illnesses. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* (1990) 82:95–114. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0447.1990.tb01366.x
139. Nergårdh R, Ammar A, Brodin U, Bergström J, Scheurink A, Sodersten P. Neuropeptide Y facilitates activity-based-anorexia. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2007) 32:493–502. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2007.03.002
140. Byerly MS, Swanson R, Wei Z, Seldin MM, McCulloh PS, Wong GW. A central role for C1q/TNF-related protein 13 (CTRP13) in modulating food intake and body weight. *PLoS ONE.* (2013) 8:e62862. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0062862
141. Doerries LE, Aravich PF, Metcalf A, Wall JD, Lauterio TJ. β-Endorphin and activity-based anorexia in the rata influence of simultaneously initiated dieting and exercise on weight loss and β-endorphin. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* (1989) 575:609–10. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb53311.x
142. Kaye WH, Pickar D, Naber D, Ebert MH. Cerebrospinal fluid opioid activity in anorexia nervosa. *Am J Psychiatry.* (1982) 139:643–5. doi: 10.1176/ajp.139.5.643
143. Kawaguchi M, Scott KA, Moran TH, Bi S. Dorsomedial hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor mediation of exercise-induced anorexia. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol.* (2005) 288:R1800–1805. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.00805.2004
144. Kinzig KP, Hargrave SL. Adolescent activity-based anorexia increases anxiety-like behavior in adulthood. *Physiol Behav.* (2010) 101:269–76. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2010.05.010
145. Schalla MA, Stengel A. Current understanding of the role of nesfatin-1. *J Endocr Soc.* (2018) 2:1188–206. doi: 10.1210/js.2018-00246

146. Blechert J, Feige B, Joos A, Zeeck A, Tuschen-Caffier B. Electrocortical processing of food and emotional pictures in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. *Psychosom Med.* (2011) 73:415–21. doi: 10.1097/PSY.0b013e318211b871
147. Strasser B, Gostner JM, Fuchs D. Mood, food, and cognition: role of tryptophan and serotonin. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* (2016) 19:55–61. doi: 10.1097/MCO.0000000000000237
148. Voigt JP, Fink H. Serotonin controlling feeding and satiety. *Behav Brain Res.* (2015) 277:14–31. doi: 10.1016/j.bbr.2014.08.065
149. Claudino AM, Hay P, Lima MS, Bacaltchuk J, Schmidt U, Treasure J. Antidepressants for anorexia nervosa. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* (2006) 1:Cd004365. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004365.pub2
150. Zipfel S, Giel KE, Bulik CM, Hay P, Schmidt U. Anorexia nervosa: aetiology, assessment, and treatment. *Lancet Psychiatry.* (2015) 2:1099–111. doi: 10.1016/S2215-0366(15)00356-9
151. Haleem DJ. Exaggerated feedback control decreases brain serotonin concentration and elicits hyperactivity in a rat model of diet-restriction-induced anorexia nervosa. *Appetite.* (2009) 52:44–50. doi: 10.1016/j.appet.2008.07.009
152. Comai S, Bertazzo A, Carretti N, Podfigurna-Stopa A, Luisi S, Costa CV. Serum levels of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin in patients affected with different forms of amenorrhea. *Int J Tryptophan Res.* (2010) 3:69–75.
153. Molineaux SM, Jessell TM, Axel R, Julius D. 5-HT1c receptor is a prominent serotonin receptor subtype in the central nervous system. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* (1989) 86:6793–7. doi: 10.1073/pnas.86.17.6793
154. Lauterio TJ, Rieg TS, Ahmed I, Aravich PF. Fluoxetine induced insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) changes in hypothalami of normal, exercised and food restricted rats. *Regul Pept.* (1993) 48:21–8. doi: 10.1016/0167-0115(93)90332-3
155. Monteleone AM, Castellini G, Volpe U, Ricca V, Lelli L, Monteleone P, et al. Neuroendocrinology and brain imaging of reward in eating disorders: a possible key to the treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* (2018) 80(Pt B):132–42. doi: 10.1016/j.pnpbp.2017.02.020
156. Mitchell AS, Chakraborty S. What does the mediodorsal thalamus do? *Front Syst Neurosci.* (2013) 7:37. doi: 10.3389/fnsys.2013.00037
157. Zamboni R, Larach V, Poblete M, Mancini R, Mancini H, Charlin V, et al. Dorsomedial thalamotomy as a treatment for terminal anorexia: a report of two cases. *Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien).* (1993) 58:34–5. doi: 10.1007/978-3-7091-9297-9_7
158. Manto M, Bower JM, Conforto AB, Delgado-García JM, Da Guarda SN, Gerwig M, et al. Consensus paper: roles of the cerebellum in motor control–the diversity of ideas on cerebellar involvement in movement. *Cerebellum.* (2012) 11:457–87. doi: 10.1007/s12311-011-0331-9
159. Hayden BY, Platt ML. Neurons in anterior cingulate cortex multiplex information about reward and action. *J Neurosci.* (2010) 30:3339–46. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4874-09.2010
160. Lammel S, Lim BK, Malenka RC. Reward and aversion in a heterogeneous midbrain dopamine system. *Neuropharmacology.* (2014) 76(Pt B):351–9. doi: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2013.03.019
161. Jaber M, Robinson SW, Missale C, Caron MG. Dopamine receptors and brain function. *Neuropharmacology.* (1996) 35:1503–19. doi: 10.1016/S0028-3908(96)00100-1
162. Södersten P, Bergh C, Leon M, Zandian M. Dopamine and anorexia nervosa. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev.* (2016) 60:26–30. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.11.003
163. Liu YY, Liu TY, Qu WM, Hong ZY, Urade Y, Huang ZL. Dopamine is involved in food-anticipatory activity in mice. *J Biol Rhythms.* (2012) 27:398–409. doi: 10.1177/0748730412455913
164. Klenotich SJ, Seiglie MP, McMurray MS, Roitman JD, Le Grange D, Dugad P, et al. Olanzapine, but not fluoxetine, treatment increases survival in activity-based anorexia in mice. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* (2012) 37:1620–31. doi: 10.1038/npp.2012.7
165. Adams KL, Parfeniuk GG, Eikelboom R. Chlorpromazine specifically prevents the wheel-induced feeding suppression in rats. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (2009) 93:470–3. doi: 10.1016/j.pbb.2009.06.010
166. Cha J, Ide JS, Bowman FD, Simpson HB, Posner J, Steinglass JE. Abnormal reward circuitry in anorexia nervosa: A longitudinal, multimodal MRI study. *Hum Brain Mapp.* (2016) 37:3835–46. doi: 10.1002/hbm.23279
167. Voss JL, Bridge DJ, Cohen NJ, Walker JA. A closer look at the hippocampus and memory. *Trends Cogn Sci.* (2017) 21:577–88. doi: 10.1016/j.tics.2017.05.008
168. Brandys MK, Kas MJ, van Elburg AA, Campbell IC, Adan RA. A meta-analysis of circulating BDNF concentrations in anorexia nervosa. *World J Biol Psychiatry.* (2011) 12:444–54. doi: 10.3109/15622975.2011.562244
169. Huttunen P, Myers RD. Tetrahydro-beta-carboline micro-injected into the hippocampus induces an anxiety-like state in the rat. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* (1986) 24:1733–8. doi: 10.1016/0091-3057(86)90513-7
170. Wable GS, Chen YW, Rashid S, Aoki C. Exogenous progesterone exacerbates running response of adolescent female mice to repeated food restriction stress by changing alpha4-GABAA receptor activity of hippocampal pyramidal cells. *Neuroscience.* (2015) 310:322–41. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2015.09.006
171. Chen YW, Wable GS, Chowdhury TG, Aoki C. Enlargement of axo-somatic contacts formed by GAD-Immunoreactive axon terminals onto layer V pyramidal neurons in the medial prefrontal cortex of adolescent female mice is associated with suppression of food restriction-evoked hyperactivity and resilience to activity-based anorexia. *Cereb Cortex.* (2016) 26:2574–89. doi: 10.1093/cercor/bhv087
172. Lett BT, Grant VL, Neville LL, Davis MJ, Koh MT. Chlordiazepoxide counteracts activity-induced suppression of eating in rats. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol.* (1997) 5:24–7. doi: 10.1037/1064-1297.5.1.24
173. Petroff OA. GABA and glutamate in the human brain. *Neuroscientist.* (2002) 8:562–73. doi: 10.1177/1073858402238515
174. Loftis JM, Janowsky A. The N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR2B: localization, functional properties, regulation, and clinical implications. *Pharmacol Ther.* (2003) 97:55–85. doi: 10.1016/S0163-7258(02)00302-9
175. Mechelhoff D, van Noort BM, Weschke B, Bachmann CJ, Wagner C, Pfeiffer E, et al. Anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis presenting as atypical anorexia nervosa: an adolescent case report. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* (2015) 24:1321–4. doi: 10.1007/s00787-015-0682-8
176. Houston MC. Clonidine hydrochloride. *South Med J.* (1982) 75:713–9. doi: 10.1097/00007611-198206000-00022
177. Lupica CR, Hu Y, Devinsky O, Hoffman AF. Cannabinoids as hippocampal network administrators. *Neuropharmacology.* (2017) 124:25–37. doi: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2017.04.003
178. Sloan ME, Grant CW, Gowin JL, Ramchandani VA, Le Foll B. Endocannabinoid signaling in psychiatric disorders: a review of positron emission tomography studies. *Acta Pharmacol Sin.* (2018) 40:342–50. doi: 10.1038/s41401-018-0081-z
179. Verty AN, Evetts MJ, Crouch GJ, McGregor IS, Stefanidis A, Oldfield BJ. The cannabinoid receptor agonist THC attenuates weight loss in a rodent model of activity-based anorexia. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* (2011) 36:1349–58. doi: 10.1038/npp.2011.19
180. Schlicker E, Kathmann M. Role of the histamine H3 receptor in the central nervous system. *Handb Exp Pharmacol.* (2017) 241:277–99. doi: 10.1007/164_2016_12
181. Yoshizawa M, Tashiro M, Fukudo S, Yanai K, Utsumi A, Kano M, et al. Increased brain histamine H1 receptor binding in patients with anorexia nervosa. *Biol Psychiatry.* (2009) 665:329–35. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2008.08.012
182. Schwarz LA, Luo L. Organization of the locus coeruleus-norepinephrine system. *Curr Biol.* (2015) 25:R1051–6. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2015.09.039
183. Wable GS, Min JY, Chen YW, Aoki C. Anxiety is correlated with running in adolescent female mice undergoing activity-based anorexia. *Behav Neurosci.* (2015) 129:170–82. doi: 10.1037/bne0000040
184. Berends T, van Meijel B, Nugteren W, Deen M, Danner UN, Hoek HW, et al. Rate, timing and predictors of relapse in patients with anorexia nervosa following a relapse prevention program: a cohort study. *BMC Psychiatry.* (2016) 16:316. doi: 10.1186/s12888-016-1019-y
185. Schmelkin C, Plessow F, Thomas JJ, Gray EK, Marengi DA, Pulumo R, et al. Low oxytocin levels are related to alexithymia in anorexia nervosa. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2017) 50:1332–8. doi: 10.1002/eat.22784

186. Duclos M, Gatti C, Bessière B, Mormède P. Tonic and phasic effects of corticosterone on food restriction-induced hyperactivity in rats. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2009) 34:436–45. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2008.10.008
187. Paszynska E, Dmitrzak-Weglarz M, Tyszkiewicz-Nwafor M, Słopien A. Salivary alpha-amylase, secretory IgA and free cortisol as neurobiological components of the stress response in the acute phase of anorexia nervosa. *World J Biol Psychiatry.* (2016) 17:266–73. doi: 10.3109/15622975.2016.1163419
188. Stroe-Kunold E, Buckert M, Friederich HC, Wesche D, Kopf S, Herzog W, et al. Time course of leptin in patients with anorexia nervosa during inpatient treatment: longitudinal relationships to BMI and psychological factors. *PLoS ONE.* (2016) 11:e0166843. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166843
189. Schalla MA, Stengel A. The role of ghrelin in anorexia nervosa. *Int J Mol Sci.* (2018) 19:2117. doi: 10.3390/ijms19072117
190. Berner LA, Feig EH, Witt AA, Lowe MR. Menstrual cycle loss and resumption among patients with anorexia nervosa spectrum eating disorders: is relative or absolute weight more influential? *Int J Eat Disord.* (2017) 50:442–6. doi: 10.1002/eat.22697
191. Rosen E, Bakshi N, Watters A, Rosen HR, Mehler PS. Hepatic complications of anorexia nervosa. *Dig Dis Sci.* (2017) 62:2977–81. doi: 10.1007/s10620-017-4766-9
192. Nobis S, Achamrah N, Goichon A, L'Huillier C, Morin A, Guérin C, et al. Colonic mucosal proteome signature reveals reduced energy metabolism and protein synthesis but activated autophagy during anorexia-induced malnutrition in mice. *Proteomics.* (2018) 18:e1700395. doi: 10.1002/pmic.201700395
193. Stengel A, Taché Y. The physiological relationships between the brainstem, vagal stimulation, and feeding. In: Preedy VR, Watson RR, Martin CR, editors. *Handbook of Behavior, Food and Nutrition.* New York, NY; Dordrecht; Heidelberg; London: Springer (2011). p. 817–28. doi: 10.1007/978-0-387-92271-3_54
194. Hetterich L, Mack I, Giel KE, Zipfel S, Stengel A. An update on gastrointestinal disturbances in eating disorders. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* (2018). doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2018.10.016
195. Paulukat L, Frintrop L, Liesbrock J, Heussen N, Johann S, Exner C, et al. Memory impairment is associated with the loss of regular oestrous cycle and plasma oestradiol levels in an activity-based anorexia animal model. *World J Biol Psychiatry.* (2016) 17:274–84. doi: 10.3109/15622975.2016.1173725
196. Frintrop L, Liesbrock J, Paulukat L, Johann S, Kas MJ, Tolba R, et al. Reduced astrocyte density underlying brain volume reduction in activity-based anorexia rats. *World J Biol Psychiatry.* (2018) 19:225–35. doi: 10.1080/15622975.2016.1273552

Conflict of Interest Statement: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Neuroscience

PERSPECTIVE
published: 13 June 2019
doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00596

Eating Behavior and the Evolutionary Perspective on Anorexia Nervosa

P. Södersten, U. Brodin, M. Zandian and C. Bergh*

Karolinska Institutet, Mandometer Clinic, Huddinge, Sweden

On the standard perspective, anorexia nervosa and other eating disorders are caused by genetically determined, neurochemically mediated mental illnesses. Standard treatment, cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT), targets cognitive processes thought to maintain the disorders. Effective neurochemically based treatments are not available and the rate of remission is ≤25% 1 year after CBT, with unknown outcomes in the long-term. With starvation as the major threat in biological history, the evolutionary perspective focuses on foraging for food and eating behavior. A neural network, including hypothalamic arcuate peptide-neurons, brainstem serotonin- and dopamine-neurons and their prefrontal cortical projections, mediates (rather than controls) the behavioral adaptations to variations in food availability; activation of the network is associated with opposing behavioral outcomes depending upon external variations. In the clinic, the control of eating behavior is therefore outsourced to a machine that provides feedback on how to eat. Hundreds of eating disorders patients have recovered by practicing eating; the rate of remission is 75% in on average 1 year of treatment, the rate of relapse is 10% over 5 years of follow-up and no patient has died. A two-parameter asymptotic exponential growth curve modeled the eating behavior of 17 healthy women but not that of 17 women with anorexia nervosa. When in remission, the eating behavior of the anorexic women approached that of the healthy women. It is suggested that the treatment of eating disorders should focus on eating behavior.

Keywords: evolution, anorexia, eating, hypothalamus, brainstem, prefrontal cortex, treatment, mathematical models

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Virginie Tolle, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM), France

Reviewed by:
Zane B. Andrews, Monash University, Australia
Clara Rossetti-Marcon, Lausanne University Hospital (CHUV), Switzerland

****Correspondence:***
P. Södersten
per.sodersten@ki.se

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Neuroscience

Received: *28 February 2019*
Accepted: *24 May 2019*
Published: *13 June 2019*

Citation:
Södersten P, Brodin U, Zandian M and Bergh C (2019) Eating Behavior and the Evolutionary Perspective on Anorexia Nervosa. Front. Neurosci. 13:596. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00596

INTRODUCTION

"Anorexia nervosa is a psychiatric disorder characterized by fear of weight gain and dangerously low body weight … mortality rate exceeds that of other psychiatric disorders … finding comprehensive brain-based models … has been difficult" (Frank et al., 2018). Thus start most accounts. But it was recently suggested that this standard perspective needs to be modified because the treatment of anorexia is at a standstill (Gutierrez and Birmingham, 2018). We will describe the standard perspective and its translation into clinical practice first and then we will describe the evolutionary perspective, with eating behavior in clinical practice.

THE STANDARD PERSPECTIVE

On the standard perspective, anorexia is caused by a pre-existing, neurochemically mediated, genetically determined mental disorder as outlined some time ago as: "We hypothesize that people

with anorexia nervosa have a trait-related *increase* in 5-HT neuronal transmission that occurs in the premorbid state and persists after recovery" (Kaye et al., 2003) and: "Childhood anxiety represents one important genetically mediated pathway toward the development of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa" (Kaye et al., 2004). The perspective is similar today (Treasure et al., 2015).

Clinical Translation of Neurochemistry and Genetics

If anorexia is caused by an increase of 5-HT synthesis an inhibitor or an antagonist should be used, but paradoxically, indirect agonists are used, and although useful in patients with mental disorders (Locher et al., 2017), these drugs are not useful in patients with anorexia (Walsh et al., 2006; Zandian et al., 2007). But neither are other drugs, including neuroleptics, which are valuable for patients with mental disorders (Lieberman et al., 2005), useful in patients with eating disorders (Attia et al., 2019). This differential effectiveness of psychopharmacological intervention may be because the "mental disorders" of eating disorders differ from those of patients with mental disorders. Thus, a rating scale that dissociates anxiety from other mental disorders in patients with mental disorders did not dissociate these disorders in 358 patients with anorexia nervosa [PS and others, manuscript submitted for Gutierrez and Birmingham (2018)].

The discovery that mental disorders are not distinct categories but vary along continuous dimensions was made long ago (Fisher, 1918; Porter, 2018), emphasized not long ago (Borsboom et al., 2011) and recently re-discovered (Brainstorm Consortium, Anttila et al., 2018; Plana-Ripoll et al., 2019; Schork et al., 2019). Hence, attempts to find genotype-phenotype correlations among eating disorders and mental disorders have yielded inconsistent results (Borsboom et al., 2011). Translating these results into treatments for eating disorders will be difficult (Breithaupt et al., 2018). This approach, which was launched 20 years ago in other contexts, has been marginally successful (Joyner and Paneth, 2019).

The Standard Treatment

The standard treatment, cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT), assumes that eating disorders are maintained by cognitive processes. Even though CBT does not address the cause of eating disorders, it recognizes that the patients' problems start with dieting (Slade et al., 2018). Launched for bulimia nervosa in 1981 (Fairburn, 1981), CBT is now recommended in the treatment guidelines for all eating disorders throughout the world [e.g., (NICE, 2017)].

Rather few patients have been treated with CBT in randomized controlled trials (RCT) (Slade et al., 2018). With a dropout rate ≈30%, which is generally expected and included in the power calculations of RCTs (Zipfel et al., 2014), a rate of remission <50% and a rate of relapse ≥30% within 1 year, ≤25% of the patients remain in remission at this point in time (Södersten et al., 2017).

Many more patients have been treated with CBT in general practice. For example, out of 683 patients referred to primary care for the treatment of bulimia within the United Kingdom healthcare system, 135 completed the treatment but although they improved, these patients did not remit (Knott et al., 2015). In Sweden, 15,411 patients were similarly treated in years 2012–2017 with a rate of remission of 18.4% at one year follow-up (Birgegård and Norring, 2019). There are no major differences between these outcomes and the outcomes in the specialized clinics in Sweden and other countries (Södersten et al., 2017, 2019).

What explains these low remission rates? Consider the most recent RCT in which 15 out of 36 patients (42%) went into remission from bulimia but not from anxiety (Poulsen et al., 2014). On the standard perspective, anxiety causes bulimia (Kaye et al., 2004) and it is unsurprising, therefore, that 5 of the 15 patients (33%) relapsed within 19 months. A new review found no "relevant new RCTs" and concluded that CBT is "an effective approach" (Slade et al., 2018), despite the fact that 22.2% of the patients dropped out, 33% relapsed and 39.3% received additional treatment during follow-up in the trial (Poulsen et al., 2014). Considering that there is no information of long-term outcomes, it should be possible to improve the effectiveness of CBT (Södersten et al., 2017; Slade et al., 2018). A new perspective might offer a start.

THE EVOLUTIONARY PERSPECTIVE

A framework for anorexia nervosa, the prototypical eating disorder from which the other eating disorders emerge, was launched in 1996, with food restriction as the main cause (Bergh and Södersten, 1996). The neuroendocrine changes associated with this brain-based model have been reviewed (Bergh et al., 2002, 2013; Zandian et al., 2007; Södersten et al., 2008, 2016, 2017) and can be briefly updated as follows.

Because starvation has been the main threat in evolution it is fitting to paraphrase Dobzhansky: "Nothing in the biology of anorexia makes sense except in the light of evolution" (Dobzhansky, 1973). And 36 years ago, it was realized that the conspicuous high physical activity of anorexia is a normal, evolutionary conserved response, i.e., foraging for food when food is in short supply (Epling et al., 1983). Later on, the evolutionary perspective was presented twice more (Guisinger, 2003; Södersten et al., 2008).

In fact, anorexia provides an example of the human homeostatic phenotype, as this concept emerged from the clinical observations and hypotheses of Bernard and the subsequent experimental verifications of Cannon (Södersten et al., 2008). This perspective has now been validated for brain function. Thus, the signaling molecules of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus support the search for food, rather than eating (Ammar et al., 2000; Nergårdh et al., 2007; Chen et al., 2015; Dietrich et al., 2015; Burnett et al., 2016). The agouti-related protein neurons of this nucleus can monitor the availability of food in the environment, changing energy utilization from fat to carbohydrate (Chen et al., 2015; Burke et al., 2017; Cavalcanti-de-Albuquerque et al., 2019). Silencing these neurons eliminates the search for food but leaves chewing and swallowing unaffected (Thomas et al., 2018),

replicating the effect of dopamine receptor blockade or depletion (Berridge et al., 1989; Bednar et al., 1992; Qian et al., 1998).

The search for food and eating behavior, chewing in particular, have dominated the evolution of the behavior and the anatomy of the individual, including the head and the brain (Lieberman, 2011, 2014; Ungar, 2017; Smith, 2018). "You are How you eat," suggests the evolutionary biologist and even that we should "encourage [our children] to chew more gum" (Lieberman, 2011). And since it was first reported that chewing gum is relaxing 80 years ago (Hollingworth, 1939), it is now recognized that chewing gum promotes both physical and mental health (Fukushima-Nakayama et al., 2017). The neural engagement in these beneficial effects of chewing include the serotonin cells in the dorsal raphe nucleus in the brainstem and their projections to the prefrontal and orbitofrontal cortex (Ioakimidis et al., 2011). These serotonin neurons and the hypothalamic agouti-related protein neurons also activate dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area in the brainstem (Davis et al., 2011; Browne et al., 2019). Interestingly, activity in these mesolimbic dopamine neurons can functionally rearrange the connections within the prefrontal cortex (Kahnt and Tobler, 2017). Foraging for food has shaped these cortical and subcortical areas into an extended neural network, parts of which are differentially engaged dependent upon environmental conditions (Kolling et al., 2012; Pearson et al., 2014; Carlén, 2017; Korn and Bach, 2018). Dopamine, of course, plays roles in addition to the one(s) discussed here, some of which are important in evolution, including the management of threats (Miller et al., 2019).

It is well known that in evolution "men hunt and women gather" (Fessler, 2002; Gilby et al., 2017), but it is not yet known how these behavioral sex differences are related to the neural network of foraging. Research on the neuroscience of foraging often use economic rewards and choices, food rewards are less common (Kolling et al., 2012; Shenhav et al., 2016). However, it was observed long ago that the emergence of the prefrontal cortex in primate evolution coincided with improvement of the strategies for food foraging (overview in Genovesio et al., 2014). Gonadal hormone sensitive sex differences have since been demonstrated in the anatomy of the prefrontal cortex and these can be related to sexually dimorphic behavior (Clark and Goldman-Rakic, 1989; Evans and Hampson, 2015). On the evolutionary perspective, it is tempting, therefore, to speculate that these findings are related to the marked sex difference in the prevalence of anorexia nervosa.

The neurobehavioral responses to food deprivation and the corresponding genotype are evolutionarily conserved and consistent with the evolutionary perspective of anorexia nervosa (Södersten et al., 2008; Alvergne et al., 2010; Itskov et al., 2014; Gibson et al., 2015; Sato and Kawata, 2018).

The Elusive Clinical Translation of the Neurobiology of Foraging

But rather than controlling behavior, the neural network just outlined is permissive; the cause of changes in eating behavior is outside of the individual (Södersten et al., 2011; Zandian et al., 2015). For example, the behavioral effects of experimental activation of the brainstem to prefrontal cortex part of the network in one environment are the opposite to the behavioral effect of the same experimental maneuver in another environment (Warden et al., 2012; Seo et al., 2019). Similarly, stimulating the brain with neuropeptide tyrosine makes a rat eat more food when food is continuously available but makes the rat forage for food and eat less food when the availability of food is restricted (Ammar et al., 2000; Nergårdh et al., 2007). These results support the proposed causal role of the environment in body weight regulation and suggest that neuropharmacological intervention may remain ineffective.

In normal circumstances, our biological propensity to eat as much as possible is counterbalanced by the need to forage for food (Södersten et al., 2011). But today the effort to find food is minimal and in the absence of internal controls people need external support in order not to lose control over body weight (Södersten et al., 2008).

Eating Behavior in Treatment

In the clinic, we have therefore outsourced the control of eating behavior and body weight to a machine first described in 1996 (Bergh et al., 1996; Södersten and Bergh, 2014). The patients learn to eat assisted by visual feedback from a computer screen as described many times already and recently in an open access video (Esfandiari et al., 2018). But they are also treated with warmth, their physical activity is reduced and they are supported to resume their social activities (Bergh et al., 2002). An RCT demonstrated the treatments effectiveness (Bergh et al., 2002), which was confirmed by a description of the outcomes at 3 months intervals during treatment and 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 26, 48, and 60 months after remission in 1,428 patients treated in six clinics in four countries (Bergh et al., 2013). The rate of remission was estimated to 75% within on average 1 year

TABLE 1 | Food intake, meal duration, initial rate of eating, change in rate of eating over the course of the meal (b) and hypothetical maximal food intake (a) in 17 women at admission for the treatment of Anorexia Nervosa (Adm AN) and at remission after treatment (Rem AN) and in 17 healthy women (Healthy).

Group	Food intake (g)	Meal duration (min)	Initial rate of eating (g/min)[a]	Change in rate of eating (b)	Hypothetical maximal food intake (a)
Adm AN	100 (72–160)[b]	10.4 (7.7–13.6)	8.4 (6.2–16.3)[b]	–	
Rem AN	307 (266–351)[c]	9.6 (8.0–10.6)[c]	44.3 (34.4–46.9)	0.06 (0–0.22)[d]	586 (377–684)
Healthy	268 (208–389)	10.7 (10.1–12.2)	39.1 (35.8–46.9)	0.12 (0.05–0.23)	374 (333–444)

Values are median (quartile range). See text for model of eating behavior. [a]Derivative at time=1 min of the estimated function; [b]$p < 0.01$ vs. Healthy or Rem AN; [c]$p = 0.06$ vs. Healthy; [d]$p = 0.015$ (Mann-Whitney U-test).

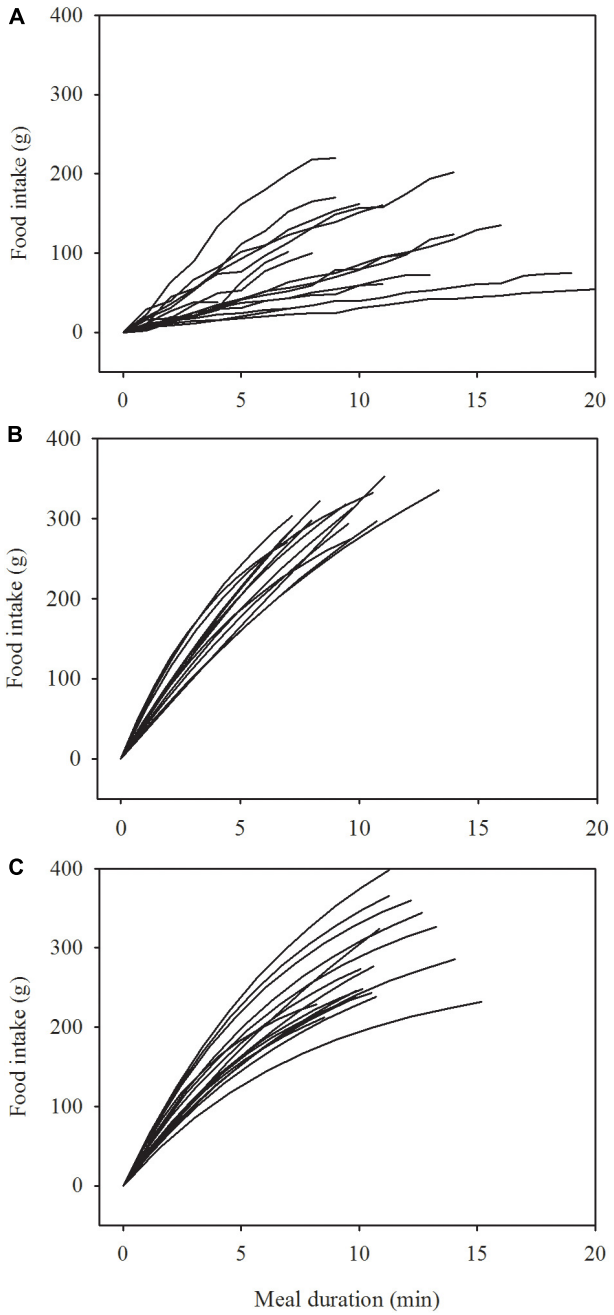


FIGURE 1 | Change in the rate of eating in 17 women at admission **(A)** and at remission **(B)** after treatment of anorexia nervosa and in 17 healthy women **(C)**. Data in **A** are raw data collected at 1 min intervals. Data in **B,C** are modeled by a two-parameter asymptotic exponential curve, see text for details.

of treatment and the rate of relapse was estimated to 10% (Bergh et al., 2013). Psychoactive drugs that had been prescribed prior to admission to treat mental symptoms were withdrawn while the patients remitted from these symptoms by re-learning how to eat (PS and others, manuscript submitted for Gutierrez and Birmingham, 2018).

THE PARADOX OF STANDARD TREATMENT

More patients go into remission in the long-term by re-learning how to eat than if treated with CBT (Södersten et al., 2017, 2019). The difference in outcome is unlikely due to difference in the state of the patients at admission. The published literature suggests the opposite; patients who are treated with standards of care are less serious ill at admission than patients whose eating behavior is treated (Södersten et al., 2016).

Considering the difference in outcomes, it is paradoxical that "the single most effective procedure in CBT" has long been recognized as "*the prescription of a pattern of regular eating*" (Fairburn et al., 1993). But because is unclear how this is achieved we have invited CBT-clinicians to use our method for treating eating behavior (Södersten et al., 2017).

HOW TO EAT

The biological, default pattern of eating behavior, a gradual decrease in the rate of eating over the course of a meal, was first described in experimental animals as: $N = Kt^n$; where N = amount of food eaten at time t and K and n are constants (Skinner, 1930) and then modified as an exponential growth curve: $f = c(1\text{-}e^{-mt})$; where f = amount of food eaten, c and m constants and t = time (Bousfield, 1933). A model of human eating behavior was presented as: $y = kx^2+lx$; where y = amount of food eaten, k = change in the rate of eating over the course of the meal and l = initial rate of eating (Pudel, 1971). This model was subsequently confirmed (Kissileff et al., 1982). The recent suggestion that the model should predict outcomes and disclose mechanisms is based on 40 year old experimental results rather than the recent biology of foraging (Thomas et al., 2017). At present, the model remains descriptive, but as outlined here, it can be used in the treatment of eating behavior in patients with eating disorders.

With $k < 0$ in the model, Westerterp-Plantenga launched the term decelerated eating and with $k \approx 0$, she launched the term linear eating (Westerterp-Plantenga et al., 1990). If rats are deprived of food for 4 days, food intake decreases the linearity of eating increases (Bousfield and Elliott, 1934). Women respond in the same manner after merely skipping dinner (Levitsky and DeRosimo, 2010; Zandian et al., 2011).

Linear eaters eat less food yet feel increasingly full when eating at a reduced rate experimentally and they eat more food yet feel less full when eating at an increased rate experimentally (Zandian et al., 2009a). Thus, dieting, the main cause of anorexia, causes linear eating very rapidly and puts women at risk of losing control over food intake. These undesirable effects can be prevented by practicing eating at a decelerated rate (Zandian et al., 2009b). And when women transit from linear eating to decelerated eating their mental state normalizes (Zandian et al., 2009b), just as 737 patients remitted from their mental symptoms by re-learning how to eat (Bergh et al., 2013).

THE EATING BEHAVIOR OF ANOREXIC PATIENTS TREATED TO REMISSION

The derivative of the old model is a line but growth, including cumulative food intake, tapers off. We therefore re-launch the two-parameter asymptotic exponential curve as a minimally redundant model of eating behavior: $y = a(1\text{-}e^{-bt})$, where y = amount of food eaten, a = hypothetical maximal food intake, b = change in the rate of eating and t = time (Bousfield, 1933).

Using non-linear regression (Bates and Chambers, 1992; R Nonlinear Regression, 2019), we describe the eating behavior of 17 women who were treated to remission from anorexia nervosa by practicing how to eat. Their mean (SD) age was 18.8 (3.7) years, they had been ill for 3.3 (2.2) years and had a Body Mass Index, BMI = 14.9 (1.0) at admission. The women went into remission in 359 (78) days, at a BMI = 19.8 (0.9). For a complete list of remission criteria, see (Bergh et al., 2002). Their eating behavior was compared to that of 17 healthy women, who were 23.6 (2.0) years old and had a BMI = 23.5 (1.5). The choice of 5 years older healthy women for comparison was based on the fact that patients who have been treated to remission are followed up for 5 years before they are considered cured (Bergh et al., 2002).

Table 1 shows that the patients ate only little food, slowly, at admission, but when in remission, they ate somewhat more food than the healthy women and the duration of their meal was a little shorter. While the initial rate of eating among the anorexics in remission and the healthy women was similar, the rate of eating decreased over the course of the meal significantly more among the healthy women than among the women in remission. These differences in eating behavior emerge clearly in **Figure 1**. One of the patients continued eating for 37 min at admission, i.e., beyond the 20 min limit displayed (bottom graph in panel A). Three patients ate in a linear manner at remission and their curves are therefore omitted in panel B.

COMMENTS, PERSONAL INSIGHTS AND OPINIONS

While the anorexic women who practiced eating reached a BMI within the normal range and consumed a normal amount of food, their weight and their eating behavior was not the same as those of the healthy women. Our patients are followed for 5 years after treatment, including eleven appointments (Bergh et al., 2002, 2013) and, at present, we are examining if their physical characteristics and their eating behavior more closely resembles those of healthy women once they have completed the follow-up program. Yet, at the present state of knowledge, it is reasonable to suggest that patients with eating disorders should be offered the chance to practice eating using the device that has now restored the physical and mental health of hundreds of patients (Bergh et al., 2013; Södersten et al., 2017, 2019). Eating behavior thus treated makes it less important, albeit perhaps not unimportant, to treat cognitive processes (Södersten et al., 2017), although evidence that these interventions are redundant was presented 31 years ago (Freeman et al., 1988).

Practicing eating restores the levels of hormones thought to cause weight problems in obesity (Galhardo et al., 2012; Södersten et al., 2015), suggesting eating behavior control of hormonal secretion, i.e., the opposite causal relationship to the conventional homeostatic relationship (Lowell, 2019). The bidirectional relationship among brain and behavior, suggested by Darwin (1872) and confirmed in recent years (Woods, 1991; Ramsay and Woods, 2014), provides support for clinical translation of the present perspective.

In 1996 we suggested that eating disorders are eating disorders, rather than mental disorders, and that the patients therefore should practice eating (Bergh and Södersten, 1996; Bergh et al., 1996). At the time, it was thought that this was misplaced and even dangerous (Crisp, 1995), but today, 23 years later, no-one can treat patients with eating disorders in the Region of Stockholm unless a program for restoring their eating behavior is included in the treatment. Such overly long delays before evidence-based interventions are introduced into clinical practice are common (Kim et al., 2013). Policies to shorten the delay would be useful.

DATA AVAILABILITY

The datasets generated for this study are available on request to the corresponding author.

ETHICS STATEMENT

Data on eating behavior is part of treatment and the clinical files are kept in the register of the Mandometer Clinic, approved by the Regional Ethical Review Board of Stockholm. Patients entering treatment are informed verbally and in writing that their data might be used in research and if so, it will be anonymized. They are also informed that they can request that their data is not used and that they can leave the treatment any time without giving a reason. Written consent by the patients is not required for analysis of data collected in registries. The data from the healthy women were re-analyzed from a previous, ethically approved study (Zandian et al., 2009a).

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

PS launched the idea with all authors. UB undertook the statistical analysis and reviewed these with PS in detail and repeatedly. MZ was keeper of databases and clinical files and quality controller at the clinic. CB was a clinical director and supervised all treatments. All authors contributed intellectually to the content and to completing the final version of the manuscript which has been approved accordingly and wrote and reviewed the manuscript repeatedly.

FUNDING

This work was supported by Mando Group AB.

REFERENCES

Alvergne, A., Jokela, M., and Lummaa, V. (2010). Personality and reproductive success in a high-fertility human population. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 107, 11745–11750. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1001752107

Ammar, A. A., Sederholm, F., Saito, T. R., Scheurink, A. J., Johnson, A. E., and Södersten, P. (2000). NPY-leptin: opposing effects on appetitive and consummatory ingestive behavior and sexual behavior. *Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.* 278, R1627–R1633.

Attia, E., Steinglass, J. E., Walsh, B. T., Wang, Y., Wu, P., Schreyer, C., et al. (2019). Olanzapine versus placebo in adult outpatients with anorexia nervosa: a randomized clinical trial. *Am. J. Psychiatry* [Epub ahead of print].

Bates, D. M., and Chambers, J. M. (1992). Nonlinear models. in *Statistical Models in S*. eds J. Chambers and T. Hastie Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 421–453.

Bednar, I., Qureshi, G. A., and Södersten, P. (1992). A comparison between the effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and apomorphine on ingestion of intraorally administered sucrose in male rats. *J. Neuroendocrinol.* 4, 727–734. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2826.1992.tb00224.x

Bergh, C., Brodin, U., Lindberg, G., and Södersten, P. (2002). Randomized controlled trial of a treatment for anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *PNAS* 99, 9486–9491.

Bergh, C., Callmar, M., Danemar, S., Hölcke, M., Isberg, S., Leon, M., et al. (2013). Effective treatment of eating disorders: results at multiple sites. *Behav. Neurosci.* 127, 878–889. doi: 10.1037/a0034921

Bergh, C., Eklund, S., Eriksson, M., Lindberg, G., and Södersten, P. (1996). A new treatment of anorexia nervosa. *Lancet* 348, 611–612.

Bergh, C., and Södersten, P. (1996). Anorexia nervosa, self–starvation and the reward of stress. *Nat. Med.* 2, 21–22. doi: 10.1038/nm0196-21

Berridge, K. C., Venier, I. L., and Robinson, T. E. (1989). Taste reactivity analysis of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced aphagia: implications for arousal and anhedonia hypotheses of dopamine function. *Behav. Neurosci.* 103, 36–45. doi: 10.1037//0735-7044.103.1.36

Birgegård, A., and Norring, C. (2019). Nationellt kvalitetsregister för ätstörningsbehandling. *J. Eat. Disord.* 7:15.

Borsboom, D., Cramer, A. O. J., Schmittmann, V. D., Epskamp, S., and Waldorp, L. J. (2011). The small world of psychopathology. *PLoS One* 6:e27407. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0027407

Bousfield, W. A. (1933). Certain quantitatve aspects of the food-behavior of cats. *J. Gen. Psychol.* 8, 446–454. doi: 10.1080/00221309.1933.9713197

Bousfield, W. A., and Elliott, M. H. (1934). The effect of fasting on the eating-behavior of rats. *Pedagog. Semin. J. Genet. Psychol.* 45, 227–237. doi: 10.1080/08856559.1934.10534256

Brainstorm Consortium, Anttila, V., Bulik-Sullivan, B., Finucane, H. K., Walters, R. K., Bras, J., et al. (2018). Analysis of shared heritability in common disorders of the brain. *Science* 360:eaa8757. doi: 10.1126/science.aap8757

Breithaupt, L., Hubel, C., and Bulik, C. M. (2018). Updates on genome-wide association findings in eating disorders and future application to precision medicine. *Curr. Neuropharmacol.* 16, 1102–1110. doi: 10.2174/1570159X16666180222163450

Browne, C. J., Abela, A. R., Chu, D., Li, Z., Ji, X., Lambe, E. K., et al. (2019). Dorsal raphe serotonin neurons inhibit operant responding for reward via inputs to the ventral tegmental area but not the nucleus accumbens: evidence from studies combining optogenetic stimulation and serotonin reuptake inhibition. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 44, 793–804. doi: 10.1038/s41386-018-0271-x

Burke, L. K., Darwish, T., Cavanaugh, A. R., Virtue, S., Roth, E., Morro, J., et al. (2017). mTORC1 in AGRP neurons integrates exteroceptive and interoceptive food-related cues in the modulation of adaptive energy expenditure in mice. *eLife* 6:e22848. doi: 10.7554/eLife.22848

Burnett, C. J., Li, C., Webber, E., Tsaousidou, E., Xue, S. Y., Brüning, J. C., et al. (2016). Hunger-driven motivational state competition. *Neuron* 92, 187–201. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2016.08.032

Carlén, M. (2017). What constitutes the prefrontal cortex? *Science* 358, 478–482. doi: 10.1126/science.aan8868

Cavalcanti-de-Albuquerque, J. P., Bober, J., Zimmer, M. R., and Dietrich, M. O. (2019). Regulation of substrate utilization and adiposity by agrp neurons. *Nat. Commun.* 10:311. doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-08239-x

Chen, Y., Lin, Y.-C., Kuo, T.-W., and Knight, Z. A. (2015). Sensory detection of food rapidly modulates arcuate feeding circuits. *Cell* 160, 829–841. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2015.01.033

Clark, A. S., and Goldman-Rakic, P. S. (1989). Gonadal hormones influence the emergence of cortical function in nonhuman primates. *Behav. Neurosci.* 103, 1287–1295. doi: 10.1037//0735-7044.103.6.1287

Crisp, A. H. (1995). The dyslipophobias: a view of the psychopathologies involved and the hazards of construing anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa as "eating disorders.". *Proc. Nutr. Soc.* 54, 701–709. doi: 10.1079/pns19950069

Darwin, C. (1872). *The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals*. London: John Murray.

Davis, J. F., Choi, D. L., Shurdak, J. D., Krause, E. G., Fitzgerald, M. F., Lipton, J. W., et al. (2011). Central melanocortins modulate mesocorticolimbic activity and food seeking behavior in the rat. *Physiol. Behav.* 102, 491–495. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2010.12.017

Dietrich, M. O., Zimmer, M. R., Bober, J., and Horvath, T. L. (2015). Hypothalamic Agrp neurons drive stereotypic behaviors beyond feeding. *Cell* 160, 1222–1232. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2015.02.024

Dobzhansky, T. (1973). Nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution. *Am. Biol. Teach.* 35, 125–129. doi: 10.2307/4444260

Epling, W. F., Pierce, W. D., and Stefan, L. (1983). A theory of activity-based anorexia. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* 3, 27–46. doi: 10.1002/1098-108x(198323)3:1<27::aid-eat2260030104>3.0.co;2-t

Esfandiari, M., Papapanagiotou, V., Diou, C., Zandian, M., Nolstam, J., Södersten, P., et al. (2018). Control of eating behavior using a novel feedback system. *J. Vis. Exp.* 135:57432. doi: 10.3791/57432

Evans, K. L., and Hampson, E. (2015). Sex differences on prefrontally-dependent cognitive tasks. *Brain Cogn.* 93, 42–53. doi: 10.1016/j.bandc.2014.11.006

Fairburn, C. (1981). A cognitive behavioural approach to the treatment of bulimia. *Psychol. Med.* 11, 707–711. doi: 10.1017/s0033291700041209

Fairburn, C. G., Marcus, M. D., and Wilson, G. T. (1993). Cognitive-behavioral therapy for binge eating and bulimia nervosa: a comprehensive treatment manual. in *Binge Eating, Nature, Assessment and Treatment*. ed. G. Wilson New York, NY: Guilford Press, 361–404.

Fessler, D. M. (2002). Dimorphic foraging behaviors and the evolution of hominid hunting. *Riv. Biol.* 95, 429–453.

Fisher, R. A. (1918). The correlation between relatives on the supposition of mendelian inheritance. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.* 52, 399–433. doi: 10.1017/s0080456800012163

Frank, G. K. W., DeGuzman, M. C., Shott, M. E., Laudenslager, M. L., Rossi, B., and Pryor, T. (2018). Association of brain reward learning response with harm avoidance, weight gain, and hypothalamic effective connectivity in adolescent anorexia nervosa. *JAMA Psychiatry* 75, 1071–1080. doi: 10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2018.2151

Freeman, C. P. L., Barry, F., Dunkeld-Turnbull, J., and Henderson, A. (1988). Controlled trial of psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa. *Br. Med. J.* 296, 521–525. doi: 10.1136/bmj.296.6621.521

Fukushima-Nakayama, Y., Ono, T., Hayashi, M., Inoue, M., Wake, H., Ono, T., et al. (2017). Reduced mastication impairs memory function. *J. Dent. Res.* 96, 1058–1066. doi: 10.1177/0022034517708771

Galhardo, J., Hunt, L. P., Lightman, S. L., Sabin, M. A., Bergh, C., Sodersten, P., et al. (2012). Normalizing eating behavior reduces body weight and improves gastrointestinal hormonal secretion in obese adolescents. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 97, E193–E201. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-1999

Genovesio, A., Wise, S. P., and Passingham, R. E. (2014). Prefrontal-parietal function: from foraging to foresight. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* 18, 72–81. doi: 10.1016/j.tics.2013.11.007

Gibson, W. T., Gonzalez, C. R., Fernandez, C., Ramasamy, L., Tabachnik, T., Du, R. R., et al. (2015). Behavioral responses to a repetitive visual threat stimulus express a persistent state of defensive arousal in Drosophila. *Curr. Biol.* 25, 1401–1415. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2015.03.058

Gilby, I. C., Machanda, Z. P., O'Malley, R. C., Murray, C. M., Lonsdorf, E. V., Walker, K., et al. (2017). Predation by female chimpanzees: toward an understanding of sex differences in meat acquisition in the last common ancestor of pan and homo. *J. Hum. Evol.* 110, 82–94. doi: 10.1016/j.jhevol.2017.06.015

Guisinger, S. (2003). Adapted to flee famine: adding an evolutionary perspective on anorexia nervosa. *Psychol. Rev.* 110, 745–761. doi: 10.1037/0033-295x.110.4.745

Gutierrez, E., and Birmingham, C. L. (2018). New perspectives to unlock the current impasse in treating anorexia nervosa. *Front. Psychol.* (in press). Available at: https://www.frontiersin.org/research-topics/7656/new-perspectives-to-unlock-the-current-impasse-in-treating-anorexia-nervosa

Hollingworth, H. L. (1939). Chewing as a techning of relaxation. *Science* 90, 385–387. doi: 10.1126/science.90.2339.385

Ioakimidis, I., Zandian, M., Ulbl, F., Bergh, C., Leon, M., and Södersten, P. (2011). How eating affects mood. *Physiol. Behav.* 103, 290–294. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2011.01.025

Itskov, P. M., Moreira, J.-M., Vinnik, E., Lopes, G., Safarik, S., Dickinson, M. H., et al. (2014). Automated monitoring and quantitative analysis of feeding behaviour in Drosophila. *Nat. Commun.* 5:4560. doi: 10.1038/ncomms5560

Joyner, M. J., and Paneth, N. (2019). Promises, promises, and precision medicine. *J. Clin. Invest.* 29, 946–948. doi: 10.1172/jci126119

Kahnt, T., and Tobler, P. N. (2017). Dopamine modulates the functional organization of the orbitofrontal cortex. *J. Neurosci.* 37, 1493–1504. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2827-16.2016

Kaye, W. H., Barbarich, N. C., Putnam, K., Gendall, K. A., Fernstrom, J., Fernstrom, M., et al. (2003). Anxiolytic effects of acute tryptophan depletion in anorexia nervosa. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* 33, 257–267; discussion268–270.

Kaye, W. H., Bulik, C. M., Thornton, L., Barbarich, N., and Masters, K. (2004). Comorbidity of anxiety disorders with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *Am. J. Psychiatry* 161, 2215–2221.

Kim, J. Y., Farmer, P., and Porter, M. E. (2013). Redefining global health-care delivery. *Lancet* 382, 1060–1069. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(13)61047-8

Kissileff, H. R., Thornton, J., and Becker, E. (1982). A quadratic equation adequately describes the cumulative food intake curve in man. *Appetite* 3, 255–272. doi: 10.1016/s0195-6663(82)80022-6

Knott, S., Woodward, D., Hoefkens, A., and Limbert, C. (2015). Cognitive behaviour therapy for bulimia nervosa and eating disorders not otherwise specified: translation from randomized controlled trial to a clinical setting. *Behav. Cogn. Psychother.* 43, 641–654. doi: 10.1017/s1352465814000393

Kolling, N., Behrens, T. E., Mars, R. B., and Rushworth, M. F. (2012). Neural mechanisms of foraging. *Science* 336, 95–98. doi: 10.1126/science.1216930

Korn, C. W., and Bach, D. R. (2018). Heuristic and optimal policy computations in the human brain during sequential decision-making. *Nat. Commun.* 9:325. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-02750-3

Levitsky, D. A., and DeRosimo, L. (2010). One day of food restriction does not result in an increase in subsequent daily food intake in humans. *Physiol. Behav.* 99, 495–499. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2009.12.020

Lieberman, D. E. (2011). *Evolution of the Human Head*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Lieberman, D. E. (2014). *The Story of the Human Body: Evolution, Health and Disease*. New York, NY: Random House LLC.

Lieberman, J. A., Stroup, T. S., McEvoy, J. P., Swartz, M. S., Rosenheck, R. A., Perkins, D. O., et al. (2005). Effectiveness of antipsychotic drugs in patients with chronic schizophrenia. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 353, 1209–1223.

Locher, C., Koechlin, H., Zion, S. R., Werner, C., Pine, D. S., Kirsch, I., et al. (2017). Efficacy and safety of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors, and placebo for common psychiatric disorders among children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA Psychiatry* 74, 1011–1020. doi: 10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2017.2432

Lowell, B. B. (2019). New neuroscience of homeostasis and drives for food, water, and salt. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 380, 459–471. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra1812053

Miller, S. M., Marcotulli, D., Shen, A., and Zweifel, L. S. (2019). Divergent medial amygdala projections regulate approach–avoidance conflict behavior. *Nat. Neurosci.* 22:565. doi: 10.1038/s41593-019-0337-z

Nergårdh, R., Ammar, A., Brodin, U., Bergström, J., Scheurink, A., and Södersten, P. (2007). Neuropeptide Y facilitates activity-based-anorexia. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 32, 493–502. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2007.03.002

NICE (2017). Eating disorders: recognition and treatment. *NICE Clin. Guide.* 69, 1–40.

Pearson, J. M., Watson, K. K., and Platt, M. L. (2014). Decision making: the neuroethological turn. *Neuron* 82, 950–965. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2014.04.037

Plana-Ripoll, O., Pedersen, C. B., Holtz, Y., Benros, M. E., Dalsgaard, S., de Jonge, P., et al. (2019). Exploring comorbidity within mental disorders among a danish national population. *JAMA Psychiatry* [Epub ahead of print].

Porter, T. M. (2018). *Genetics in the Madhouse: The Unknown History of Human Heredity*. Princeton, N.J: Princeton Univ. Press.

Poulsen, S., Lunn, S., Daniel, S. I. F., Folke, S., Mathiesen, B. B., Katznelson, H., et al. (2014). A randomized controlled trial of psychoanalytic psychotherapy or cognitive-behavioral therapy for bulimia nervosa. *Am. J. Psychiatry* 171, 109–116. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2013.12121511

Pudel, V. (1971). Food-dispenser, eine methode zur untersuchung des,spontanen' appetitverhaltens. *Zeitschrift Fü Ehrnärungswissenschaft* 10, 833–893.

Qian, M., Johnson, A. E., and Södersten, P. (1998). CCK-8 inhibits ingestive behavior in rats with lateral hypothalamic 6-OHDA lesions. *Neuroreport* 9, 2763–2767. doi: 10.1097/00001756-199808240-00015

R Nonlinear Regression (2019). *R: R Nonlinear Regression*. Available at: http://r-statistics.co/Linear-Regression.html (accessed May 30, 2019).

Ramsay, D. S., and Woods, S. C. (2014). Clarifying the roles of homeostasis and allostasis in physiological regulation. *Psychol. Rev.* 121, 225–247. doi: 10.1037/a0035942

Sato, D. X., and Kawata, M. (2018). Positive and balancing selection on SLC18A1 gene associated with psychiatric disorders and human-unique personality traits. *Evol. Lett.* 2, 499–510. doi: 10.1002/evl3.81

Schork, A. J., Won, H., Appadurai, V., Nudel, R., Gandal, M., Delaneau, O., et al. (2019). A genome-wide association study of shared risk across psychiatric disorders implicates gene regulation during fetal neurodevelopment. *Nat. Neurosci.* 22:353. doi: 10.1038/s41593-018-0320-0

Seo, C., Guru, A., Jin, M., Ito, B., Sleezer, B. J., Ho, Y.-Y., et al. (2019). Intense threat switches dorsal raphe serotonin neurons to a paradoxical operational mode. *Science* 363, 538–542. doi: 10.1126/science.aau8722

Shenhav, A., Straccia, M. A., Botvinick, M. M., and Cohen, J. D. (2016). Dorsal anterior cingulate and ventromedial prefrontal cortex have inverse roles in both foraging and economic choice. *Cogn. Affect. Behav. Neurosci.* 16, 1127–1139. doi: 10.3758/s13415-016-0458-8

Skinner, B. F. (1930). On the conditions of elicitation of certain eating reflexes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 16, 433–438. doi: 10.1073/pnas.16.6.433

Slade, E., Keeney, E., Mavranezouli, I., Dias, S., Fou, L., Stockton, S., et al. (2018). Treatments for bulimia nervosa: a network meta-analysis. *Psychol. Med.* 48, 2629–2636. doi: 10.1017/S0033291718001071

Smith, T. M. (2018). *The Tales Teeth Tell*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Södersten, P., and Bergh, C. (2014). Recovering from anorexia nervosa by machine. *J. Neuroendocrinol.* 26, 750–751. doi: 10.1111/jne.12187

Södersten, P., Bergh, C., Leon, M., Brodin, U., and Zandian, M. (2017). Cognitive behavior therapy for eating disorders versus normalization of eating behavior. *Physiol. Behav.* 174, 178–190. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2017.03.016

Södersten, P., Bergh, C., Leon, M., and Zandian, M. (2016). Dopamine and anorexia nervosa. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 60, 26–30. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.11.003

Södersten, P., Bergh, C., Shield, J., and Lightman, S. (2015). Reversible biological adaptations in obesity. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol.* 3:314. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00090-x

Södersten, P., Bergh, C., Zandian, M., and Ioakimidis, I. (2011). Obesity and the brain. *Med. Hypotheses* 77, 371–373.

Södersten, P., Brodin, U., Sjöberg, J., Zandian, M., and Bergh, C. (2019). Treatment outcomes for eating disorders in Sweden: data from the national quality registry. *BMJ Open* 9:e024179. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-024179

Södersten, P., Nergårdh, R., Bergh, C., Zandian, M., and Scheurink, A. (2008). Behavioral neuroendocrinology and treatment of anorexia nervosa. *Front. Neuroendocrinol.* 29:445–462. doi: 10.1016/j.yfrne.2008.06.001

Thomas, D. M., Paynter, J., Peterson, C. M., Heymsfield, S. B., Nduati, A., Apolzan, J. W., et al. (2017). A new universal dynamic model to describe eating rate and cumulative intake curves. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 105, 323–331. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.127811

Thomas, M. A., Tran, V., Ryu, V., Xue, B., and Bartness, T. J. (2018). AgRP knockdown blocks long-term appetitive, but not consummatory, feeding

behaviors in Siberian hamsters. *Physiol. Behav.* 190, 61–70. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2017.10.008

Treasure, J., Zipfel, S., Micali, N., Wade, T., Stice, E., Claudino, A., et al. (2015). Anorexia nervosa. *Nat. Rev. Dis. Primers* 1:15074. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2015.74

Ungar, P. S. (2017). *Evolution's Bite: A Story of Teeth, Diet, and Human Origins*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Walsh, B. T., Kaplan, A. S., Attia, E., Olmsted, M., Parides, M., Carter, J. C., et al. (2006). Fluoxetine after weight restoration in anorexia nervosa: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 295, 2605–2612.

Warden, M. R., Selimbeyoglu, A., Mirzabekov, J. J., Lo, M., Thompson, K. R., Kim, S.-Y., et al. (2012). A prefrontal cortex–brainstem neuronal projection that controls response to behavioural challenge. *Nature* 492, 428–432. doi: 10.1038/nature11617

Westerterp-Plantenga, M. S., Westerterp, K. R., Nicolson, N. A., Mordant, A., Schoffelen, P. F. M., and ten Hoor, F. (1990). The shape of the cumulative food intake curve in humans, during basic and manipulated meals. *Physiol. Behav.* 47, 569–576. doi: 10.1016/0031-9384(90)90128-q

Woods, S. C. (1991). The eating paradox: how we tolerate food. *Psychol. Rev.* 98, 488–505. doi: 10.1037//0033-295x.98.4.488

Zandian, M., Bergh, C., Ioakimidis, I., Esfandiari, M., Shield, J., Lightman, S., et al. (2015). Control of body weight by eating behavior in children. *Front. Pediatr.* 3:89. doi: 10.3389/fped.2015.00089

Zandian, M., Ioakimidis, I., Bergh, C., Brodin, U., and Södersten, P. (2009a). Decelerated and linear eaters: effect of eating rate on food intake and satiety. *Physiol. Behav.* 96, 270–275. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2008.10.011

Zandian, M., Ioakimidis, I., Bergh, C., and Södersten, P. (2009b). Linear eaters turned decelerated: reduction of a risk for disordered eating? *Physiol. Behav.* 96, 518–521. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2008.11.017

Zandian, M., Ioakimidis, I., Bergh, C., Leon, M., and Södersten, P. (2011). A sex difference in the response to fasting. *Physiol. Behav.* 103, 530–534. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2011.04.009

Zandian, M., Ioakimidis, I., Bergh, C., and Södersten, P. (2007). Cause and treatment of anorexia nervosa. *Physiol. Behav.* 92, 283–290. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2007.05.052

Zipfel, S., Wild, B., Groß, G., Friederich, H.-C., Teufel, M., Schellberg, D., et al. (2014). Focal psychodynamic therapy, cognitive behaviour therapy, and optimised treatment as usual in outpatients with anorexia nervosa (ANTOP study): randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 383, 127–137. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)61746-8

Conflict of Interest Statement: Complete openness concerning financial arrangements is intended here. UB and MZ declare that they have no financial interests related to this study. Our research is carried out at the Karolinska Institute, where PS is an emeritus professor. The research is translated clinically by Mando Group AB, a company started by PS and CB, who have 47.5% of the stock each. Professor Michael Leon of the University of California at Irvine has 5%. Mando Group AB contracts with the County Council of Stockholm every fifth year to treat patients with eating disorders. Mando Groups AB signed its first contract in 1997 with the County Council of Stockholm and, since then, its treatment is one of the standards of care treatments offered to the citizens of Stockholm. This arrangement is the same as when the County Council of Stockholm contracts with its own clinics to treat patients with all kinds of disease, including eating disorders. That is to say, the County Council of Stockholm provides eating-disorder services to the citizens of Stockholm both through a clinic of its own and through Mando Group AB. Until recently, there was a third provider of care for patients with eating disorders in Stockholm, which was a private clinic. Mando Group AB is the biggest provider of eating disorders services in Sweden as of 2019. All health care in Sweden is funded through the tax system; private pay is extremely uncommon. It should be added firstly, that Mando Group AB is in compliance with the recommendation of the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors on "Author Responsibilities-Conflicts of Interest" http://www.icmje.org/recommendations/browse/roles-and-responsibilities/author-responsibilities--conflicts-of-interest.html. Secondly, it should also be added that all profit that Mando Group AB has made has been re-invested in research and development and that there have been no dividends to stock owners. All of the above is declared in all manuscript submissions and thus far, journals have judged it necessary to publish only some of the details. It seems, however, that the potential ethical problem when scientists translate their research findings into the clinic in a company is not unlike that which arises when any scientist, in an academic setting is developing a theory and needs further economic funding for her/his work and may receive recognition and financial benefits for the work. The incentive is, in part, economic in this case as well and the ethical "problem" is similar in both cases. However, the more important incentive is the improvement of the treatment of patients with eating disorders. We are researchers working in an academic setting and like many other medical research institutes today, the Karolinska Institute encourages scientists to translate their research into the clinic in companies that aim to generate financial profits to be used for research and development (see https://issuu.com/karolinska_institutet/docs/ki_strategy2030_eng).

frontiers in Neuroscience

METHODS
published: 01 July 2019
doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00606

Toward Quantifying the Psychopathology of Eating Disorders From the Autonomic Nervous System Perspective: A Methodological Approach

Neide Simões-Capela[1,2]*, *Giuseppina Schiavone*[3]*, *Walter De Raedt*[2], *Elske Vrieze*[4] and *Chris Van Hoof*[1,2,3]

[1] ESAT, KU Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium, [2] IMEC, Heverlee, Belgium, [3] IMEC-NL, Eindhoven, Netherlands, [4] University Psychiatric Center, KU Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Odile Viltart,
Inserm U1266 Institut de Psychiatrie et Neurosciences de Paris, France

Reviewed by:
Nafisa M. Jadavji,
Carleton University, Canada
Laurent Sparrow,
Université de Lille, France

***Correspondence:**
Neide Simões-Capela
neide.simoescapela@kuleuven.be
Giuseppina Schiavone
Giuseppina.Schiavone@imec.nl

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Neuroscience

Received: *30 November 2018*
Accepted: *27 May 2019*
Published: *01 July 2019*

Citation:
Simões-Capela N, Schiavone G, De Raedt W, Vrieze E and Van Hoof C (2019) Toward Quantifying the Psychopathology of Eating Disorders From the Autonomic Nervous System Perspective: A Methodological Approach. Front. Neurosci. 13:606. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00606

The phenomenology of Eating Disorders (ED) relates with altered functioning of the Autonomic Nervous System (ANS). The lack of agreement in what comes to the direction and significance of such alterations is possibly due to the variability in the ED spectrum. As the stress response system is an integral part of the ANS, we propose to investigate ANS tonic variations and phasic activations in response to stressors. We hypothesize that, while using stress as a test probe, characteristic ANS dysregulations in ED may be found when considering several physiological signals measured over time, and weighted by the individual psychological profiles. In this article we describe a novel methodological approach to investigate this hypothesis with the aim of providing further clarification on the ED spectrum conceptualization. The proposed methodology has been designed to be easily integrated in clinical practice and, eventually, in daily life. The population under observation includes both patients in treatment for ED, and matched controls. The study session has the duration of 1 day, including: (1) the administration of a stress task in a controlled environment and (2) naturalistic data collection. The stress task is designed to elicit both mentally and physically driven ANS activation. The naturalistic component intends to illustrate the psychophysiology in everyday life. We use wearable devices to continuously and non-invasively measure bio-signals related to ANS functioning. This information is complemented with psychometric information from validated stress and ED scales and ecological momentary assessments. The protocol has received ethical approval and has been implemented in practice, currently accounting for 37 patients (out of 120) and 16 controls (out of 60). Ongoing work focus on the definition and implementation of a data processing pipeline to quantitatively test our hypothesis, both standard statistical methods and more exploratory machine learning approaches will be considered.

Keywords: eating disorders, autonomic nervous system, psychometrics, ecological momentary assessment, wearables, stress

INTRODUCTION

Anorexia Nervosa (AN) and Bulimia Nervosa (BN) constitute the official ED diagnoses according to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)[1] (American Psychiatric Association, 2000). Partial AN/BN syndromes and the prominent Binge Eating Disorder (BED) are included in a residual and highly heterogeneous subset of ED, the Eating Disorders Not Otherwise Specified (EDNOS). ED markedly influence the physical and mental well-being of sufferers. AN is associated with intense fear of fatness, distorted body image, and exaggerated dieting, leading to severe weight loss. BN features recurrent food binges followed by compensatory behaviors (e.g., purges, excessive exercise, or fasting) to avoid weight gain. BED regards frequent episodes of fast intake of exaggerated food portions, accompanied by feelings of lack of control (American Psychiatric Association, 2013a). While not well-documented by epidemiological studies, it is systematically reported that most ED cases fall in the EDNOS group (Machado et al., 2012; Smink et al., 2012; Vo et al., 2017). We know that only a minority of ED cases reaches the health care system (Keski-Rahkonen and Mustelin, 2016), even though most sufferers receive treatment related to unspecific emotional problems (Hudson et al., 2007). ED etiology is multifactorial with more than 70% of patients having psychiatric comorbidities and often switching across diagnosis within the ED spectrum over time (Hudson et al., 2007; Larranaga et al., 2012; Keski-Rahkonen and Mustelin, 2016). Remission occurs after at least 4 years (Keel and Brown, 2010; Kessler et al., 2013). Therefore, in order to comprehensively improve treatment outcome, we may need to better grasp the seemingly dimensional underlying psychopathological mechanisms of these illnesses.

The official guidelines for classification of psychiatric pathologies are described in the DSM (American Psychiatric Association, 2000, 2013b). Disorders are presented as categories and symptoms are evaluated in a syndromic manner. However, while it has been useful as a basis for communication among clinicians and researchers, the DSM validity has long been discussed, and after several updates it is still flawed (Vo et al., 2017). In general, the categorical conceptualization of mental disorders does not rely on a grounded neuro-psychopathological basis, and has been reduced to a matter of opinion or preference (Haslam, 2003; Williamson et al., 2005). Several studies have explored a dimensional perspective, i.e., the idea of a continuous spectrum, to model mental health disorders (Haslam, 2003) and in particular ED (Williamson et al., 2005). Explorations were grounded solely on information from self-reports and psychometric data (no physiological data). According to preliminary results, both categorical and dimensional perspectives may need to be combined in order to describe the mental health disorders spectrum (Williamson et al., 2005).

[1]This classification was recently updated on the DSM-5 (American Psychiatric Association , 2013), though as the methods described in this article were drawn during the transition period, the DSM-IV-TR (American Psychiatric Association, 2000) notation is still adopted.

Arousal and regulatory systems are among the five Research Domain Criteria (RDoC) appointed as potentially valid dimensional constructs underlying psychopathology (Cuthbert, 2014). The arousal system facilitates interactions with the environment in a context-specific manner and has associations to physical fitness (Huang et al., 2013). In psychophysiology, arousal is defined as the response to a perturbation (i.e., a stressor) that may create a homeostatic deregulation of the organism (Koolhaas et al., 2011). While acute arousal can be accommodated by physiological processes, prolonged activation can result in pathological states.

In the human body, specific neuroendocrine paths are triggered causing arousal (Kemeny, 2003; Lo Sauro et al., 2008). The first one involves the ANS (Kemeny, 2003), a part of the Peripheral Nervous System concerning involuntary bodily processes. The ANS encompasses two branches working in opposition to regulate the body equilibrium: the sympathetic branch associated with arousal and the flight-or-fight (FoF) response, and the parasympathetic associated with rest-and-digest states (McCorry, 2007). The FoF is a full body effort to increase blood flow to skeletal muscle, causing considerable effects at a physiological level. It leads to increased heart rate (HR); vasoconstriction in the gut and kidneys to divert blood to the muscles; bronchodilation to facilitate oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide outtake; increase of glucose and fatty acid concentrations in the blood to leverage metabolic needs; generalized sweating for thermoregulation; pupil dilation to allow more light in and adapt vision to focus in the distance. Considering such phenomena, ANS arousal can be described on the basis of pupillary dilation, muscle activity, cardiac activity, respiration rate, blood pressure (BP), skin conductance (SC), and skin temperature (Kemeny, 2003; McCorry, 2007).

Physiological substrates involved in ANS regulation are altered in ED (Westmoreland et al., 2016), for instance decreased HR positively related to lower metabolic rate (Buchhorn, 2016), HRV is inversely related to body weight (Karason et al., 1999; Mazurak et al., 2011), lower skin conductivity relates to dehydration caused by reduced fluid intake or purge, decreased skin temperature is linked to poor circulation induced by reduced cardiac activity. ED onset is often preceded by a specific stressful event (Wheat et al., 2000; Cabras et al., 2008), and the disease maintenance has also been connected to chronical arousal states, linked to specific contexts triggering psychopathological behavior (Wheat et al., 2000).

Literature studies on ANS function in ED report two main study conditions: (1) baseline observations, e.g., at rest or respecting to slow tonic variations; (2) task induced, e.g., in reaction to a stressor. In summary, most studies point out the existence of baseline ANS dysregulations, that are transversal to AN and BN (Mazurak et al., 2011; Buchhorn, 2016; Chudecka and Lubkowska, 2016; Peschel et al., 2016). These dysregulations in AN and fasting BN have been documented as a parasympathetic overactivation with a correspondent sympathetic withdrawal. Task induced responses, mostly show no differences across healthy and ED samples (AN, BN, BED, and EDNOS) (Vocks et al., 2007; Vögele et al., 2009; Hilbert et al., 2011), though, inconsistencies are reported (Koo-Loeb

et al., 2000). Additionally, AN and BN are better documented than BED and EDNOS in what comes to ANS alterations. Cardiovascular parameters (HR and HRV) are the most well-explored descriptors of ANS function in ED, both at baseline and in reaction to stressors. Temperature, BP, and SC are obtained with short measurement protocols, so their use toward pervasive follow-up is not well-explored. Small sample size is indicated in most studies as a limitation, and short cross-sectional measurements also pose limitations toward fully understanding ANS functioning in ED. Overall these studies recommend that considerations should be given to age, body mass index (BMI), comorbidities, associated clinical complications (e.g., starvation, malnourishment, and low body weight), types of eating disordered behaviors (e.g., vomiting), illness duration (chronic or acute), phase of the disease being considered (Mazurak et al., 2011), disorder subtypes (Peschel et al., 2016), and medications.

Our goal is to investigate the tonic and phasic activation of the ANS across the ED spectrum, to discover associations between the psychopathology and arousal states, eventually recurring to advanced data fusion techniques. In this paper, we describe the methodological approach in the basis of our investigation. Answering questions related to whether ANS dysregulations reflect ED psychopathology, are a side effect of the medical complications of the disease (e.g., vomiting and starvation), or both, is out of our scope.

Our work aims at bridging some of the research gaps found in the literature, namely: (1) the full ED spectrum has only punctually been studied using the same psychophysiological protocol (Vocks et al., 2007); (2) physical fitness is usually not assessed in psychophysiological studies and is especially relevant in ED, as it can vary across extremes; (3) bio-signals from several sources have previously been measured in controlled tasks (Vocks et al., 2007; Vögele et al., 2009; Hilbert et al., 2011), though, conclusions were established based on each source separately, without considering data fusion strategies; (4) finally, there has been no report on the study of ED based on bio-signals collected in naturalistic settings. With the general mindset of providing tools to leverage the clinicians work, while testing possibilities that can enhance the follow-up in naturalistic conditions, we employ tools that could be easily integrated as a part of clinical practice. Ecological Momentary Assessment (EMA) to gather information on activity, food consumption, and feelings, if proved useful, can be integrated in a smartphone application. The wearables used for non-invasive autonomic sensing are the most compact and discreet non-invasive sensors in the market, as compared to sensing modalities, such as autonomic Electromyogram (EMG) or central Electroencephalogram (EEG).

We hypothesize that the ED state may be differentiated from a healthy state using a multiparameter approach to data analysis based on psychological and physiological signals. We also intend to test if ED psychopathology can be indexed based on such information. Both hypotheses will be tested on controlled and ambulant data. The following guiding research questions were established to decomposed and test our hypotheses:

- Do ED patients present characteristic autonomic activation during the laboratory stress task, when compared to healthy controls?
- Do autonomic signals during reported high stress moments, in an ambulant condition, reflect the laboratory analysis results (i.e., do both groups still differ according to the previously identified, parameters if any)?
- Can the four most prominent ED classes (i.e., AN, BN, BED, and EDNOS) be identified based on autonomic signals?
- Based on a data driven approach, relying both on psychological descriptors and ANS signals, can we establish a multiparameter model of the ED spectrum (i.e., AN, BN, BED, and EDNOS) that describes psychopathological state?

In the following sections we will present the experimental design (including study population, protocol description, power calculation) (section Experimental Design), discuss the limitations of our approach and suggest possibilities for further development (section Discussion).

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Toward studying the ANS in ED we devised an experiment that would allow us to capture both tonic and phasic ANS activation using the following conditions: (1) at rest in the lab; (2) in response to a stressor in the lab; and (3) in naturalistic conditions, where both rest and stress situations may occur. During the day of the study participants are administered a stress task in a controlled environment, and afterwards they continue freely with their routines for the rest of the day. Measurements of autonomic physiology using wearable sensors are pervasive throughout the day, and EMA on stress, feelings and activities take place every hour.

The detailed methodology is described in the next sections. The protocol was approved by the Medical Ethical Committee of U. Z. Leuven (Belgium), and the study has been running ever since February 2018, with an amendment accepted on January 2019 toward extending the number of centers where subjects are recruited.

Study Sample

The study sample is composed of a group of ED patients (clinical group) and a group of healthy subjects (control group). Detailed admission criteria for each group are displayed in **Table 1**.

The clinical group includes patients (inpatient, day hospital/program, or ambulant regimen) receiving treatment for their ED at a medical unit in Belgium. In the treatment context, all patients, including the ones admitted at the hospital, have free time for rest or social interactions, and can leave the treatment facilities. Mealtimes are fixed in the inpatient and day hospital situations. To pinpoint characteristic features of ED only subjects in treatment are considered, when there is irrefutable need for clinical attention. To gather information on the psychopathology across the ED spectrum, we include patients with strict diagnoses (i.e., AN, BN, BED), but also those falling within EDNOS. These classifications are primarily provided by the clinician. Since we intend to focus on characteristic ED traits

TABLE 1 | Admission criteria: inclusion and exclusion criteria applied for the selection of the participants on the study.

	Study group	Control group
Inclusion criteria	• Be a female; • Having current ED complaints; • Being currently treated for ED; • Have in between 18 and 50 years old; • Have the ability and will to report on feelings several times during the day.	• Be full-time employee in a company, doing office work; • Match in gender, age and BMI one subject in the study sample;
Exclusion criteria	• Suffer from major chronical medical condition requiring continued medication other than that used in the treatment of the ED and its comorbidities; • Suffer from acute medical conditions; • Suffer from dyslexia or dyscalculia; • Be pregnant; • Carry any implanted devices; • Have conditioned mobility; • Be under the effect of medication that impairs the mental state or lack the intellectual capabilities to an extent that prevent the provision of an informed consent to participate.	• Be a night shift worker; • Have history (past or present) of diagnosed mental health conditions or complaints; • Have major stress complaints; • Suffer from major chronic medical condition that requires continued medication;

and its comorbidities, we exclude subjects with coexistent health issues not directly connected to the core features of ED, such as somatic chronical illness with current impact in daily life or need for continued medication, and acute illness. Knowing from epidemiological studies that women are the major group in ED (Larranaga et al., 2012; Smink et al., 2012), and having empirical evidence that men in treatment for ED are relatively sparse, we opted to include only females to establish a grounded statistical analysis. Age was limited to a period that should be stable in terms of major or definitive endocrine changes. We exclude pregnant women related to their special endocrine state. We exclude carriers of implanted devices (e.g., pacemaker) to avoid interference with the wearables. We exclude individuals with dyslexia, dyscalculia, and conditioned mobility, which could interfere with, the execution of the Stroop-Color Word, the arithmetic and the fitness tasks, respectively.

The control group is composed of full-time employees in a 9 to 5 desk job, a condition that will allow us to compare the period of activity and the activity intensity with that of the patients in the hospital. Individuals in this group cannot display major health issues that impact their daily life or that require continued medication, nor should they have history of mental health issues.

Controls are matched to patients according to gender, age and BMI ranges, in accordance to the scheme in **Figure 1**. The BMI intervals proposed by the World Health Organization (WHO) (World Health Organization, 2018) were considered to establish approximate BMI matches, as exact matches would be unpractical for the extremes found in AN and BED that cannot find parallel in the healthy population. For age matching we consider an interval of ± 1 year around the age of the patient, toward maintaining identical demographics in both groups, under the assumption that the difference of 1 year is not biologically relevant in the range considered. With this scheme we intend to maintain comparable anthropometrics across groups.

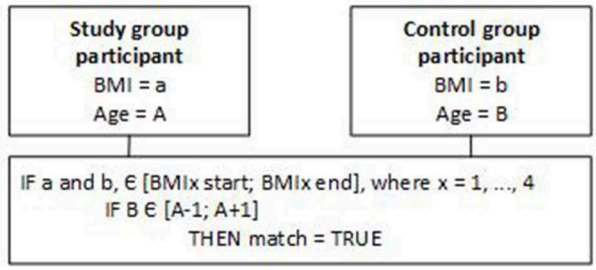
Protocol

The study is conducted over two separate days of contact (see **Table 2**): the recruitment day and the study day. In the first day of contact, the participant indicates the language preference (materials are available in English and Dutch), provides legal consent for data to be acquired and is screened toward verifying the admission criteria. A second day of contact is only scheduled if the participant abides to the admission criteria. The procedures related to the study day take place in the period from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The first 1 h 30 min takes place in a controlled environment, during which the study procedures are introduced, devices are setup, the participant is asked to fill in a set of standardized psychometric questionnaires and is administered a multimodal stress task. For the next 6 h 30 min, the participant continues a regular daily routine in ambulant environment. Measurements of autonomic physiology using wearable sensors are pervasive during this day and EMA on stress, feelings and activities takes place at each hour. In the clinical group weight is assessed during this day. In the control group, the weight is evaluated on the first visit to allow the BMI match to be found, and then assumed stable across sessions. The clinician (or the patient) provides a clinical report on the symptomatology being experienced and the type of ED being managed. Both groups abide to similar procedures, described in a standard operating procedure that guides the researchers and clinicians involved in the study.

Sensing Devices

Two wearable sensors are employed in this study: (1) the Chillband (IMEC vzw, Belgium) is a wrist worn sensing device that captures SC, skin temperature and acceleration (**Figure 2A**), at sampling frequencies of 256, 1, and 32 Hz, respectively; (2) the Electrocardiogram (ECG) patch (Biotelemetry, Denmark) is a sensing node attached to an adhesive chest patch, it captures ECG and acceleration (**Figure 2B**) at a sampling frequency of 256 and 32 Hz, respectively. Both wearables were previously employed in

A



B

BMI intervals (kg/m^2)		
Denomination	**Start**	**End**
BMI1	-inf	18.49
BMI2	18.50	24.99
BMI3	25.00	29.99
BMI4	30.00	+inf

FIGURE 1 | BMI and age matching schemes: **(A)** pseudo-code; **(B)** BMI ranges according to WHO.

TABLE 2 | Study overview: recruitment day and study day.

Recruitment day (1 h)	Study day (1 h 30 contact + 6 h 30 free living)
• Informed Consent Form • Verification of admission criteria • Structured diagnostic interview	• 9:00: introduction to study procedures, sensor setup • 9:15: standardized questionnaires, 1st diary (EMA) report • ∼9:45: stress task • ∼10:30: ambulant • 17:00: diary and sensors are collected, participants are debriefed, remuneration is delivered, clinical information is retrieved.

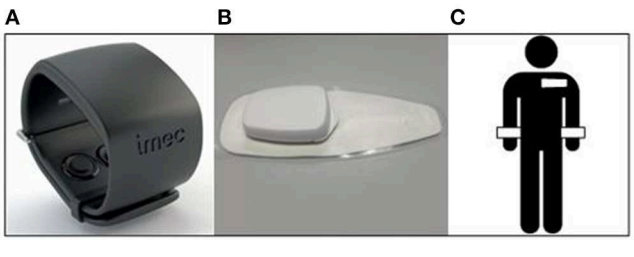


FIGURE 2 | Wearable sensors: **(A)** Chillband, **(B)** ECG patch, and **(C)** sensor positioning.

a large-scale study on daily stress in office workers (Boucsein et al., 2012). These wearables were the most compact and discreet non-invasive sensors in the market at the time of the trial setup. Despite being relevant and frequently used in laboratory settings, EMG and BP are less convenient for measurements in daily life and they were not considered for this study. During the study day participants carry three devices: two Chillbands and one ECG patch, placed according to the depiction in **Figure 2C**. The rational of employing two wrist sensors lays on the fact that wrist SC has been shown to diverge across both sides of the upper body (Picard et al., 2015), and this can provide important information on the arousal states in ambulant conditions.

Clinical Information

In the clinical group, the clinician responsible for the patient fills in a form with clinical information, including the treatment program (i.e., inpatient, day hospital/program, ambulant), days since admission, age, height, weight at start of treatment, weight on the day of the study session, diagnose according to clinical evaluation, symptomatology, and current medication. In the case of ambulant patients, if the clinician cannot be reached, the form is filled in by the researcher based on the patient report.

Standardized Psychometric Tools

Four standardized psychometric tools are employed in this study to model the participants' psychology: the MINI 5.0, a diagnostic interview; the EDI3 (diagnostic list and scale), a self-report to assess ED psychopathology; the DEBQ, a self-report to assess general eating style, and behaviors; and the PSS10, a self-report on stress. These tools have been highly validated and are widely used in trials. **Table 3** describes each of them and their purpose in the context of this study.

Ecological Momentary Assessment

Ecological Momentary Assessment is a psychometric method intended at overcoming the limitations of retrospective self-reports, that rely on recollection of past events and may be biased. This is accomplished by regularly assessing the individuals' state with short questions, providing a close to real time assessment in a naturalist setting (Keel and Brown, 2010). In the past decade, EMA has been increasingly used to study ED, it has been shown useful in enhancing the empirical understanding on the disease and is regarded as powerful instrument to devise personalized and just-in-time interventions (American Psychiatric Association, 2013a).

In this study the EMA consists in a paper diary (cf. **Figure 3**) that is filled in at every hour, from 9 h 30 to 16 h 30, totaling eight reports. As a reminder, an hourly alarm is set on the participant's phone. The diary includes a one-time report about consumption, nutrition and sleeping habit (Buysse et al., 1989), and assessment of events occurred during the past day that may affect the study results (e.g., abnormal sleep duration, alcohol consumption). The first encompasses: activities; food, drink, and medicine consumption; smoke; food purging, overeating, and avoidance contemplation; ratings of stress on a Visual Analog Scales (VAS); and a verbal description of the previous hour. The second includes a momentary evaluation of ratings of stress [VAS and self-assessment manikins (Lang and Bradley, 1994)] and feelings toward food according to three dimensions: physical fullness, mental satisfaction, and intent to eat (Jiménez-Cruz

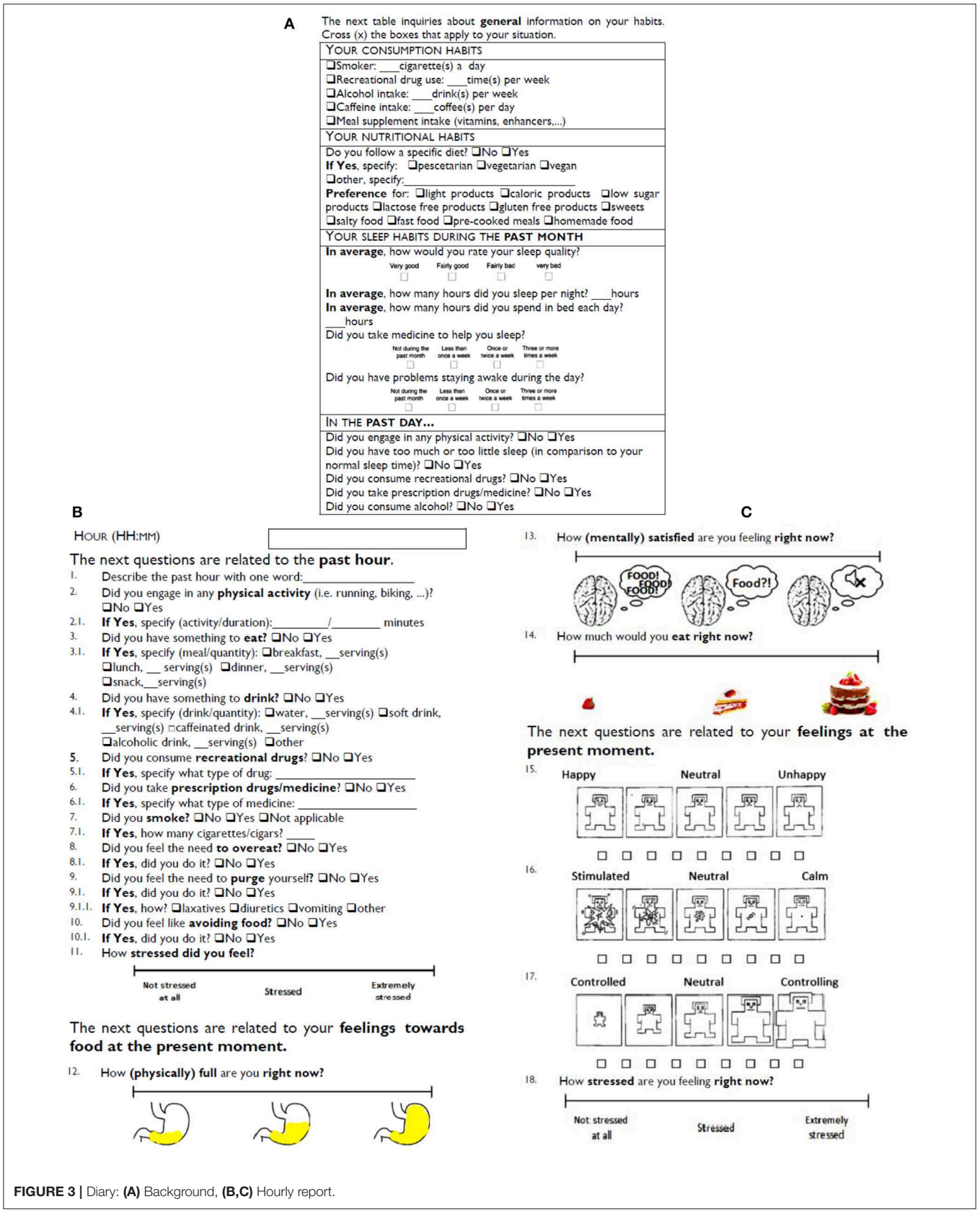


FIGURE 3 | Diary: **(A)** Background, **(B,C)** Hourly report.

TABLE 3 | Description of standardized psychometric tools and their purpose in our study context.

Tool	Description	Purpose
Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI)	• Structured diagnostic interview to asses mental health disorders (Sheehan et al., 1998) according to DSM guidelines, with yes/no answers. • Takes 15–60 min to complete, depending on the answers. • Scores high in validation and reliability Lecrubier et al., 1997, and it has been widely used in research.	• MINI-screen version 5.0 is employed to refute the existence of mental health disorders in the control group[a], and to assess the ED typology and psychiatric comorbidities in the clinical group.
Eating Disorders Inventory (EDI3)	• Fifteen minutes self-report focusing on psychological dimensions with clinical relevance for ED. Includes a diagnostic list appendix to assess demographics and anthropometrics. • It is one of the most used tools in ED research Túry et al., 2010 and its psychometric properties are satisfactory Clausen et al., 2011.	• EDI3 and the diagnostic list are delivered to both study groups to quantify the ED psychopathology.
Dutch Eating Behavior Questionnaire (DEBQ)	• Ten minutes self-report. • Includes three scales (emotional, restrained and external eating) relevant to characterize eating behaviors. • Proven successful in assessing eating style traits that are relevant for ED assessment Wardle, 1987.	• DEBQ is employed to gather a general description of eating behaviors, as EDI3 concepts are specific to ED and may be extraneous to non-ED subjects • It is delivered to both study groups, but is specially relevance to describe controls, who may present behavioral nuances not captured in EDI3.
Perceived Stress Scale (PSS10)	• Assesses individual stress levels during the past month. • Five minutes self-report consisting of 10 questions, inquiring how often a certain feeling was experienced on a scale of 0 (never) to 4 (very often). • Considered an effective indicator of the degree in which life events are perceived as stressful Kamarck et al., 1983.	• Used toward quantifying stressful events that occurred prior to the study. • This information is not covered by ED related assessments. It goes along with our view on the connection of stress, ANS dysregulations and ED.

[a] *If a control subject fulfils the symptoms for a MINI diagnosis then she is excluded, even after passing the initial assessment.*

et al., 2006; Forde, 2018). Each hourly report takes less than a minute to complete.

Stress Conditioning

We propose a customized stress task designed to elicit both mental and physical stress-related ANS activations. This multimodal task integrates mental arithmetic stimuli (Stroop Color-Word and calculation test), idiosyncratic stimulus (stress talk), ED specific stimulus (food cues test), physical stimulus (physical fitness task), baseline, and recovery rest phases (**Figure 4**). It takes ∼60 min to complete. The modules and associated timings are indicated in **Table 4** and a detailed description of each module is provided in **Figure 4**.

The task is conducted in a dedicated room and monitored by a trained researcher. The task is displayed on a computer screen, each phase is temporized, and the progression is automatic. The screen is recorded (no audiovisual involving the participant is recorded) to appropriately annotate the sensor data according to the successive activities. Instructions on the activities related to each task module are provided on screen and vocalized by the researcher. The start of the experiment consists of a calibration procedure for subsequent alignment of signals across sensors. It consists of five sets of downward/upward torso movements, conducted while seating, and keeping both hands on top of the sensor on the chest. Relaxing sounds are reproduced during baseline and recovery phases, to calm the participant before and after each stimulus. The researcher keeps a neutral posture, and is allowed only standard interactions during the stimulus, such as *You have to speak faster*; *Please, continue*; *Don't give up*; *You can continue*. Performances are not evaluated during the task. At the beginning and end of the task, participants rate their stress levels and feelings toward food on a short self-report that includes questions 12–18 of the diary (**Figure 3**). The block of activities involving speaking (Counting task, Stroop Color-Word test, Calculation test, Stress talk) and the block of ED relevant stimulus (Food Cues Test) are switched for half the participants, to control for effects on bio-signals related to habituation to the study environment.

Debriefing and Compensation

At the end of the study day the participants must return the wearable devices and the diary. The participant is debriefed and if the diary contains at least eight reports, the participant receives a 10€ voucher for online shopping, as an appreciation for the participation.

Power Analysis

Power analysis estimation was performed to back up the study decisions in what comes to the size of the study sample. Toward this end we considered some simplifications and assumptions:

- We focus only on processing autonomic signals (no psychological variables).
- All autonomic signals will be analyzed toward extracting parameters to describe the ANS function (e.g., mean HR at baseline).
- Each participant will be treated as an observation, represented by a set of parameters (e.g., mean rest HR, mean HR during task, mean temperature from 10 h 30–13 h 30, mean SC at lunch time...).

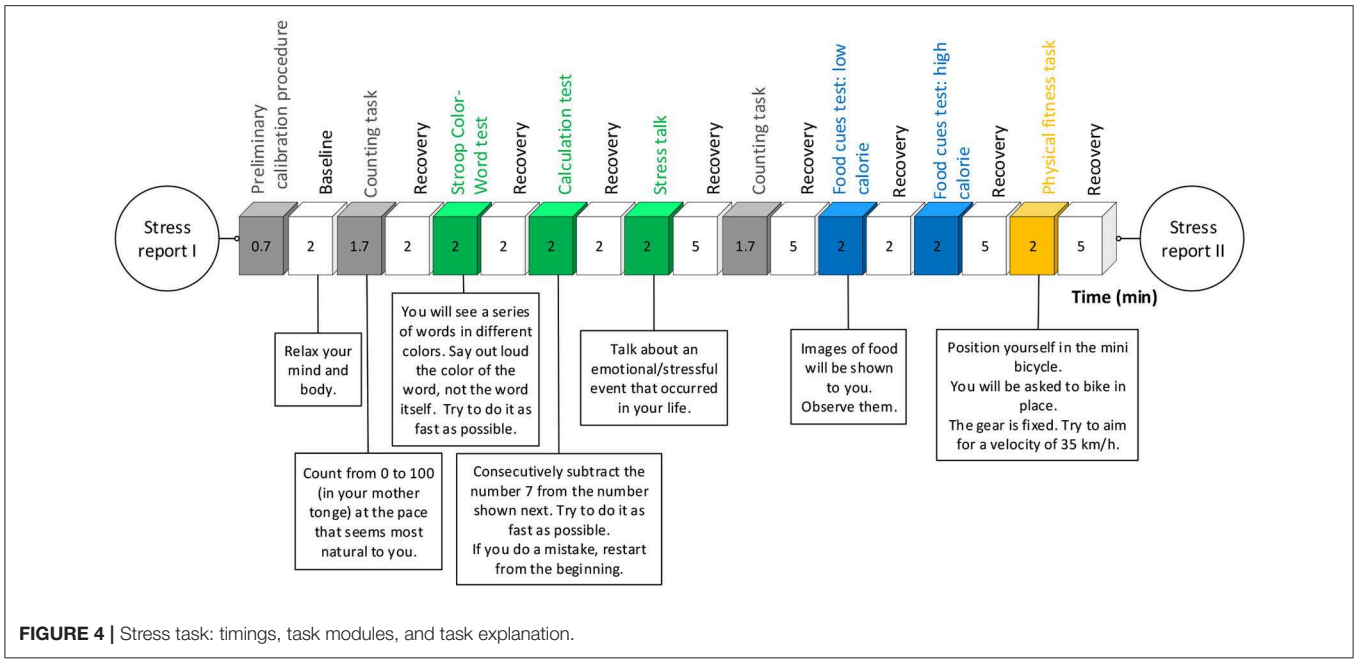


FIGURE 4 | Stress task: timings, task modules, and task explanation.

TABLE 4 | Detailed description of the stress task modules and their purpose in our study.

Task	Description	Purpose
Counting task	• Participant counts from 0 to 100 at a relaxed pace. • This task takes place both at the beginning and at the end of the block involving speaking.	• Control for the effect of speaking in the signals captured by the sensors. • Not supposed to induce stress.
Stroop Color-Word test	• Depicts how humans read faster than they identify and name colors. • Participant is asked to name out loud, as fast as possible and under a limited time, the color of a word presented on the screen, while the word itself designates another color.	• General mental activation. • Social stressor. • Previously, it was effectively used as a laboratory tool for stress induction Blondin and Renaud, 1997.
Calculation Test	• Given a starting number displayed on the screen, the participant is asked to consecutively subtract the number seven from it, as fast as possible, while speaking out loud the result. In case there is a mistake, the participant has to restart the subtraction from the beginning.	• General mental activation. • Social stressor. • Effectively used as a in clinical and healthy samples to induce psychophysiological activation Smets et al., 2016; Huysmans et al., 2018.
Stress Talk	• Participant is invited to speak about one stressful or emotional event that occurred in her life. • Researcher rates how stressful the content of the talk was on a VAS.	• Idiosyncratic mental stimulus. • Effectively used as a in clinical and healthy samples to induce psychophysiological activation Smets et al., 2016; Huysmans et al., 2018.
Food Cues Test	• Visual cues, i.e., pictures, containing food items of low caloric and high caloric foods are consecutively presented on the screen, the participant is asked to observe them.	• ED relevant mental stimulus.
Physical Resilience test	• Consists on cycling in place on a mini-bicycle while trying to achieve and maintain the velocity of 35 km/h.	• Mild physical task is performed to test the physiological response to physical activation.

- We assume a Gaussian distribution for all parameters.
- When comparing clinical and control groups only matched participants will be considered, hence in this situation both groups will have the same number of individuals.
- Gender, BMI, and Age are controlled by design, and activities during the stress task are typified.
- The clinical group has four ED subgroups and the control group has no subgroups.
- Both clinical and control group include a varied set of individuals, we assume these groups to present comparable parameter dispersion. When considering clinical subgroups, the dispersion of parameter values per group should be lower (i.e., individuals are more alike) except for EDNOS, which should have similar dispersion as the overall clinical group.

We drafted four analysis methodologies in accordance to the research questions proposed in the introduction section, and hereafter, we present the respective power calculations:

- Hypothesis 1: *During the stress task, the autonomic parameters from the clinical group differ from those of the control*

group. Toward evaluating the statistical significance of each parameter to differentiate across groups (i.e., unpaired samples) a *t*-test for two samples is considered. The nominal variable is being a patient (true or false), and the measurement variable is one of the autonomic parameters (e.g., mean HR at baseline). We target high magnitude differences across groups [high effect size[2], $d = 0.8$ (Cohen, 1988)], using a strict significance level[3] ($p = 0.01$), with high power[4] ($P = 0.85$). In this situation, using R toolboxes for the calculation (*R.pwr* library), the minimum sample size attained is 43 individuals per group.

- Hypothesis 2: *During an ambulant condition, the autonomic parameters from the clinical group differ from those of the control group*. We use the same formulation as in the previous hypothesis, assuming a *t*-test for two samples. Since data collected in uncontrolled conditions is prone to artifacts, this may affect the signal physiological content and increase the data variance. Therefore, we expect to find less sharp differences, hence we set a lower effect size in this case. We target medium magnitude differences across groups [medium effect size, $d = 0.7$ (Cohen, 1988)], using a strict significance level ($p = 0.01$), with a high power ($P = 0.85$). In this situation, we require at least 55 individuals per group (according to *R.pwr* library).
- Hypothesis 3: *Patient groups (AN, BN, BED, EDNOS) present different autonomic parameters*. We expect to find differences across patient groups based on autonomic signals throughout the full collection. If we assume the symptomatologic classification to have a parallel on physiology, then we expect to be able to find four distinct groups in the data, i.e., AN, BN, BED, and EDNOS. In this context we can use a one-way ANOVA test to verify the statistical significance of differences across groups. Targeting high magnitude differences [high effect size[5], $f = 0.4$ (Cohen, 1988)], using a strict significance level ($p = 0.01$), with a high power ($P = 0.85$), we require at least 29 subjects per group (according to *R.pwr* library).
- As for the fourth research question, related to data driven clustering and classification of ED patients, both unsupervised and supervised machine learning techniques will be used and compared. The diagnostic classes (AN, BN, BED, EDNOS) will be considered as labels for the supervised methods. Power calculation for this analysis was omitted given its exploratory character.

In summary, to attain statistically relevant findings from this study we require at least 55 ED participants and respective controls to test hypothesis 1 and 2, and 116 ED participants to test hypothesis 3. The number of possible participants is highly variable, but we envision that in average two new clinical participants will be available on a weekly basis, and one new healthy match will be found. Considering that the time limit for the study is 60 weeks (15 months) related to project constraints, we will be able to include 120 ED participants and 60 controls. This scenario agrees with the numbers from the power analysis.

Data Management

The data acquired in this study is stored and managed using Research Electronic Data Capture (REDCap) (Harris et al., 2009), a secure web-based tool to support research studies hosted at the University of Leuven. Data input and verification are performed by two different researchers to ensure data integrity. No direct identifiers such as name, phone number, or e-mails are kept in the REDCap database, and the data is pseudo anonymized according to a customized procedure before further processing. Local copies of the data are kept in encrypted hard drives and backed-up once a week.

Data Analysis

A preliminary procedure for data analysis includes the generation of a set of annotations to contextualize the sensor data (**Figure 5**). Namely, the movement pattern resulting from the calibration procedure (**Figure 4**) is detected by visual inspection on the acceleration data of each sensor, and used to align the data across devices (**Figure 5A**). The task phases are identified by comparing individual frames of the screen recording to image templates. The starting point for relevant data is set to the moment at which the calibration procedure takes place (**Figure 5**, bold green line). Sensor data coherent with the stress task are then annotated based on the timings provided by the screen recording.

Quality of the data, in particular for the ambulant recording, is evaluated both via visual inspection and via automatic methods (Jones and Lederman, 2006; Boucsein et al., 2012; Kocielnik et al., 2013; Orphanidou et al., 2014; Smets et al., 2018).

Tonic and phasic components of the ANS activation are accounted *via* calculation of appropriate physiological parameters (e.g., HR and HRV (Task Force of The European Society of Cardiology and The North American, 1996; Acharya et al., 2006; Castaldo et al., 2015), SC level and responses (Boucsein, 2012) and skin temperature mean and variance) from the signals. For a complete list of the parameters that will be used as a starting point to our analysis (cf. section Power analysis) consult Table S5 on the Supplementary Materials of the article by Smets et al. (2018).

The laboratory data will be analyzed separately toward generating a numerical rating (Guo et al., 2018) of the physical fitness of the participant, that will be used as a covariate in the ambulant data analysis. In addition to age, BMI, comorbidities, symptoms, ED subtypes, and medications (highlighted in section Introduction), also time since admission, fitness, handedness, and actimetry (based on the accelerometer) will be controlled for.

DISCUSSION

While ED are mainly studied according to their psychological dimension, we proposed a new approach in which we intend to explore ED relation to ANS dysfunctions. To this end

[2]Effect size phenomena is described by Cohen's $d =$ (mean of clinical sample-mean of control sample)/average standard deviation. Cohen's recommendations for the *t*-test effect size: small effect size, $d = 0.2$; medium effect size, $d = 0.5$; high effect size, $d = 0.8$.

[3]P(Type I error): probability of finding a difference that actually does not exist.

[4]Power = 1–P(Type II error): probability of finding a difference that actually exists.

[5]Cohen's recommendations for the ANOVA effect size: small effect size, $f = 0.1$; medium effect size, $f = 0.25$; high effect size, $f = 0.4$.

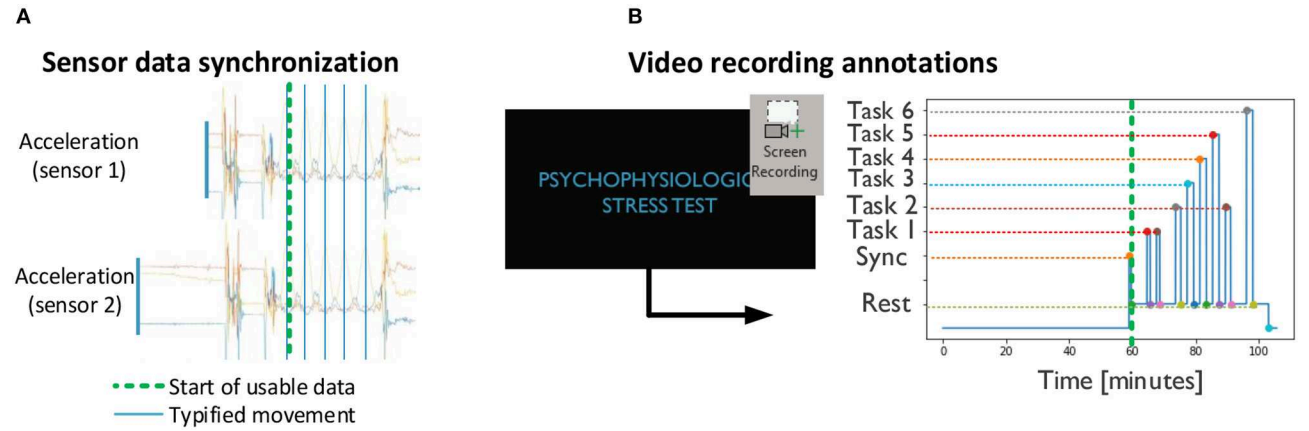


FIGURE 5 | Preliminary procedures: **(A)** synchronization across devices based on acceleration and **(B)** annotation of stress task events based on screen recordings. **(A,B)** are combined according to the sync point (green dashed line).

we designed a comprehensive protocol and successfully implemented it in a study in which we include physiological parameters from ECG, SC, and skin temperature. Participants are studied during the period of 1 day, with the expectation that longitudinal data can provide further insights than cross-sectional data. Recordings take place both in a lab session that calibrate individual physiological responses to different stressors, as well as in ambulatory, allowing participants to do the activities of their choice while the electrophysiological measurements are stored. At the time this article was written, we had collected data on 37 clinical subjects and 16 controls. Ongoing work focus on the implementation of a complete processing pipeline for data analysis and on the quantitative validation of our hypothesis using the collected dataset.

Design Limitations and Notes for Future Enhancement

While the study design presents advantages over a cross-sectional one, because it includes continuous recording over about 8 h, the collection time can be still considered limited. While 1 day of data is enough to test our hypothesis, we cannot exclude punctual factors, not representative of the day to day life of the individual. In future research, conversion of the paper diary into an app and synchronized sensors data streaming directly to a cloud infrastructure, will reduce experimental burdens both for the participants and for the researchers allowing also for longer data collection period and even for easier implementation in clinical practice.

In what comes to physiological sensing, new non-invasive wearables methods have been recently developed that can be used in future trials to complement or substitute the current devices, for example multi-sensor wrist devices[6] for HR, SC, and temperature monitoring, EMG devices[7] to account for muscle tension induced by stress, EEG headsets[8,9] (Emotiv, 2019) already used in arousal studies and attention, eye tracking glasses for monitoring blinking and pupil dilatation[10,11], and hormonal sensing (Stanford EDU, 2018).

With the stress task presented we tried to assess broad set of test situations, nonetheless other variables could have been studied depending on the need to answer specific questions, e.g., emotion perception could be assessed in response to pictures from the International Affective Picture System (Joos et al., 2009; Gorini et al., 2010).

Relevance

In the clinical context the evolution assessment of psychiatric patients relies mainly on self-reports and clinical observation. Information gaps between sparse appointments–when there is no hospital admission—are often bridged based on the patient reports, a recollection exercise that can be affected by momentary altered mental states. In ED, BMI is routinely measured to verify if weight goals are achieved, while cardiovascular assessment and blood analysis may be requested when the physical state of the patient is dubious. In these circumstances, most information gathered about the patient is sparse and subjective, often collected in a non-standardized way. In this backdrop, there is a recognized need for methodological enhancements in the field of mental health management. Nevertheless, in the past decades no major developments have been registered.

[6]IMEC, "Chill+". Available online at: https://www.imec-int.com/en/chill (accessed April 20, 2019).

[7]Plux, "Plux wearables: Muscle BAN." Available online at: https://www.biosignalsplux.com/en/muscleban (accessed May 05, 2019).

[8]IMEC, "EEG headset." Available online at: https://www.imec-int.com/en/eeg. (accessed May 05, 2019).

[9]Emotiv, "EEG headset comparison chart." Available online at: https://www.emotiv.com/comparison/# (accessed May 05, 2019).

[10]IMEC, "Eye tracking with EOG." Available online at: https://www.imec-int.com/nl/eog (accessed May 05, 2019).

[11]Tobii, "Eye tracking for research." Available online at: https://www.tobiipro.com/ (accessed May 05, 2019).

Recently mental health management sprouted attention outside medical and human sciences. This followed the technological developments that led to miniaturization of wireless sensing platforms, enhanced remote communications, increased computational power, and their broad availability to end users. The resulting enhanced possibilities for data collection and processing became an enabling factor for continuous follow-up and multifactorial analysis—seemingly matching the challenges of mental health management. Currently, there is a crescent interest and openness of the psychiatric research community to technology aided mental health management. Nonetheless, the topic is still highly enfolded in speculation and ethical concerns, and solid outcomes need to arise before the clinical community is convinced to adopt new technologies as an integral part of their methods.

If our hypothesis holds, we can further the understanding of psychopathology across ED and help establishing a dimensional biologically oriented nosology. For design reasons our study focuses on the treatment phase, when the patient has already reached the healthcare system. Which is nonetheless, a valid phase to introduce aiding technologies, namely, to help determining the patient psychopathological state, and track it during follow-up, toward modulating the treatment at each step.

ETHICS STATEMENT

This study was carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the Commissie Medische Ethiek, UZ Leuven and in accordance to the Belgian law of 7 of May 2004 with written informed consent from all subjects. All subjects gave written informed consent in accordance with the Declaration of Helsinki. The protocol was approved by the Commissie Medische Ethiek, UZ Leuven.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

NS-C, EV, and GS: conceptualization and investigation. NS-C, EV, CV, and WD: project administration. EV and CV: supervision. NS-C, GS, EV, CV, and WD: writing original draft, review, and editing.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to acknowledge the invaluable contribution of Emma Laporte, Sarah Delcourt, and Leen Tordeurs for data management.

REFERENCES

Acharya, U. A. R., Paul Joseph, K., Kannathal, N., Lim, C. M., and Suri, J. S. (2006). Heart rate variability: a review. *Med. Bio. Eng. Comput.* 44, 1031–1051. doi: 10.1007/s11517-006-0119-0

American Psychiatric Association (2000). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental.* 4th rev. Washington DC: APA.

American Psychiatric Association (2013a). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. 5th ed. Arlington, VA: APA. doi: 10.1176/appi.books.9780890425596

American Psychiatric Association (2013b). *Feeding and Eating Disorders Fact Sheet*. APA. Available online at: https://www.psychiatry.org/File%20Library/Psychiatrists/Practice/DSM/APA_DSM-5-Eating-Disorders.pdf (accessed June, 4).

Blondin, P. J., and Renaud, P. (1997). The stress of stroop performance: physiological and emotional responses to color-word interference, task pacing, and pacing speed. *Int. J.* Psychophysiol. 27, 87–97. doi: 10.1016/S0167-8760(97)00049-4

Boucsein, W. (2012). *Electrodermal Activity.* 2nd edn. Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-1126-0

Boucsein, W., Fowles, D. C., Grimnes, S., Ben-Shakhar, G., Roth, W. T., Dawson, M. E., et al. (2012). Publication recommendations for electrodermal measurements. *Psychophysiology* 49, 1017–1034. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8986.2012.01384.x

Buchhorn, R. (2016). The impact of nutrition on the autonomic nervous system. *Int. J. Food Nutr. Sci.* 3, 259–274. doi: 10.15436/2377-0619.16.942

Buysse, D. J., Reynolds, C. F., Monk, T. H., Berman, S. R., and Kupfer, D. J. (1989). The Pittsburgh sleep quality Index: a new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. *Psychiatry Res.* 28:193e213.

Cabras, P., Faravelli, C., Ricca, V., Lo Sauro, C., and Ravaldi, C. (2008). Stress, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal. *Neuropsychobiology* 57, 95–115.

Castaldo, R., Melillo P., Bracale, U., Caserta, M., Triassi, M., and Pecchia, L. (2015). Acute mental stress assessment via short term HRV analysis in healthy adults: a systematic review with meta-analysis. *Biomed. Signal Proc.* 18, 370–377. doi: 10.1016/j.bspc.2015.02.012

Chudecka, M., and Lubkowska, A. (2016).Thermal imaging of body surface temperature distribution in women with anorexia nervosa. *Eur. Eat. Disorders Rev*. 24, 57–61 doi: 10.1002/erv.2388

Clausen, O. F. L., Rosenvinge, J. H., and Rokkedal, K. (2011). Validating the eating disorder inventory-3 (edi-3): A comparison between 561 female eating disorders patients and 878 females from the general population. *J. Psychopathol. Behav. Assess*. 33, 101–110. doi: 10.1007/s10862-010-9207-4

Cohen, J. (1988). *Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences.* 2nd ed. Hillsdale,NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Cuthbert, B. N. (2014). The RDoC framework: facilitating transition from ICD/DSM to dimensional approaches that integrate neuroscience and psychopathology. *World Psychiatry* 13, 28–35. doi: 10.1002/wps.20087

Emotiv (2019). Emotiv, "EEG headset comparison chart." Available online at: https://www.emotiv.com/comparison/# (accessed May 05, 2019).

Forde, C. G. (2018). "Measuring satiation and satiety," in *Methods in Consumer Research, Vol. 2*, Woodhead Publishing, 151–182. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-08-101743-2.00007-8

Gorini, A., Griez, E., Petrova, A., and Riva, G. (2010). Assessment of the emotional responses produced by exposure to real food, virtual food and by exposure to real food, virtual food and disorder. *Ann. Gen. Psychiatry*. 9:30. doi: 10.1186/1744-859X-9-30

Guo, Y., Bian, J., Li, Q., Leavitt, T., Rosenberg, E. I., Buford, T. W., et al. (2018). A 3-minute test of cardiorespiratory fitness for use in primary care clinics. *PLoS ONE* 13:e0201598. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0201598

Harris, P. A., Taylor, R., Thielke, R., Payne, J., Gonzalez, N., and Conde, J. G. (2009). Research electronic data capture (REDCap) – A metadata-driven methodology and workflow process for providing translational research informatics support. *J. Biomed. Inform*. 42, 377–381. doi: 10.1016/j.jbi.2008.08.010

Haslam, N. (2003).Categorical versus dimensional models of mental disorder: the taxometric evidence. *Austr. N. Z. J. Psychiatry* 37, 696–704. doi: 10.1080/j.1440-1614.2003.01258.x

Hilbert, A., Vögele, C., Tuschen-Caffier, B., and Hartmann, A. S. (2011). Psychophysiological responses to idiosyncratic stress in bulimia nervosa and binge eating disorder. *Physiol. Behav.* 104, 770–777. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2011.07.013

Huang, J. C., Webb, H. E., and Zo, M. C. (2013). Cardiovascular reactivity, stress, and physical activity. *Front. Physiol*. 4:314. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2013.00314

Hudson, J. I., Hiripi, E., Pope, H. G. Jr., Kessler, R. C. (2007). The prevalence and correlates of eating disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Biol. Psychiatry* 61, 348–358. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.03.040

Huysmans, D., Smets, E., De Raedt, W. L., and Van Hoof, C. (2018). "Unsupervised learning for mental stress detection–exploration of self-organizing maps," in *Biosignals 2018* (Funchal, Madeira).

Jiménez-Cruz, A., Manuel Loustaunau-López, V., and Bacardi-Gascón, M. (2006). The use of low glycemic and high satiety index food dishes in Mexico: a low cost approach to prevent and control obesity and diabetes. *Nutr. Hosp.* 21, 353–356.

Jones, L. A., and Lederman, S. J. (2006). *Human Hand Function*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. doi: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195173154.001.0001

Joos, A. A., Cabrillac, E., Hartmann, A., Wirsching, M., and Zeeck, A. (2009). Emotional perception in eating disorders. Int. *J. Eat. Disord*. 42, 318–325. doi: 10.1002/eat.20621

Kamarck, T., Mermelstein, R., and Cohen, S. (1983). A global measure of perceived stress. *J. Health Soc. Behav*. 24, 385–396. doi: 10.2307/2136404

Karason, K., Mølgaard, H., Wikstrand, J., and Sjöström, L. (1999). Heart rate variability in obesity and the effect of weight loss. *Am. J. Cardiol*. 83, 1242–1247. doi: 10.1016/S0002-9149(99)00066-1

Keel, P. K., and Brown, T. A. (2010). Update on course and outcome in eating disorders. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* 43, 195–204. doi: 10.1002/eat.20810

Kemeny, M. E. (2003). The Psychobiology of Stress. *Curr. Dir. Psychol. Sci.* 12, 124–129. doi: 10.1111/1467-8721.01246

Keski-Rahkonen, A., and Mustelin, L. (2016). Epidemiology of eating disorders in Europe: prevalence, incidence, comorbidity, course, consequences, and risk factors. *Curr. Opin. Psychiatry*. 29, 340–345. doi: 10.1097/YCO.0000000000000278

Kessler, R. C., Berglund, P. A., Chiu, W. T., Deitz, A. C., Hudson, J. I., Shahly, V., et al. (2013). The prevalence and correlates of binge eating disorder in the world health organization world mental health surveys. *Biol. Psychiatry* 73, 904–914. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.11.020

Kocielnik, R., Sidorova, N., Maggi, F. M., Ouwerkerk, F., and Westerink, J. H. D. M. (2013). "Smart technologies for long-term stress monitoring at work," in *Proceedings of the 26th IEEE International Symposium on Computer-Based Medical Systems* (Porto). doi: 10.1109/CBMS.2013.6627764

Koolhaas, J. M., Bartolomucci, A., Buwalda, B., de Boer, S. F., Flügge, G., Korte, S. M., et al. (2011). Stress revisited: A critical evaluation of the stress concept. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev*. 35, 1291–1301. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2011.02.003

Koo-Loeb, J. H., Costello, N., Light, K. C., and Girdler, S. S. (2000). Women with eating disorder tendencies display altered cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and psychosocial profiles. *Psychosoma Med*. 62, 539–548. doi: 10.1097/00006842-200007000-00013

Lang, P. J., and Bradley, M. M. (1994). Measuring emotion: the self-assessment manikin and the semantic differential. *J. Behav. Ther. Exp. Psychiatry* 25, 49–59. doi: 10.1016/0005-7916(94)90063-9

Larranaga, A., Docet, M. F., and Garcia-Mayor, R. V. (2012). High prevalence of eating disorders not otherwise specified. *Soc. Psychiatry. Epidemiol.* 47, 1669–1673. doi: 10.1007/s00127-012-0473-1

Lecrubier, Y., Sheehan, D. V., Weiller, E., Amorim, P., Bonora, I., Sheehan, K. H., et al. (1997). The mini international neuropsychiatric interview: a short diagnostic structured interview: reliability and validity according to the cidi. *Eur. Psychiat.*12, 224–231. doi: 10.1016/S0924-9338(97)83296-8

Lo Sauro, C., Ravaldi, C., Cabras, P. L., Faravelli, C., and Ricca, V. (2008). Stress, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and eating disorders. *Neuropsychobiology* 57, 95–115. doi: 10.1159/000138912

Machado, P. P. P., Gonçalves, S., and Hoek, H. W. (2012). DSM-5 reduces the proportion of EDNOS: Evidence from community samples, *Int. J. Eat Disord.* 46, 60–65. doi: 10.1002/eat.22040

Mazurak, N., Enck, P., Muth, E., Teufel, M., and Zipfel, S. (2011). Heart rate variability as a measure of cardiac autonomic function in anorexia nervosa: a review of the literature. *Eur. Eat. Disorders Rev*. 19, 87–99 doi: 10.1002/erv.1081

McCorry, L. K. (2007). Physiology of the Autonomic Nervous System. *Am. J. Pharm. Edu.* 71:78 doi: 10.5688/aj710478

Orphanidou, C., Bonnici, T., Charlton, P., Clifton, D., Vallance, D., and Tarassenko, L. (2014). Signal quality indices for the electrocardiogram and photoplethysmogram: derivation and applications to wireless monitoring. *J. Biomed. Health Inform*. 19, 832–838. doi: 10.1109/JBHI.2014.2338351

Peschel, S. K. V., Feeling, N. R., Vögele, C., Kaess, M., Thayer, J. F., and Koenig, J. (2016). A systematic review on heart rate variability in Bulimia Nervosa. *Neurosci. Biobehav. R.* 63, 78–97 doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2016.01.012

Picard, R. W., Fedor, S., and Ayzenberg, Y. (2015). Multiple arousal theory and daily-life electrodermal activity asymmetry. *Emot. Rev.* 8, 62–75. doi: 10.1177/1754073914565517

Sheehan, D. V., Lecrubier, Y., Sheehan, K. H., Amorim, P., Janavs, J., Weiller, E., et al. (1998). The Mini-International Neuropsychiatric Interview (M.I.N.I.): the development and validation of a structured diagnostic psychiatric interview for DSM-IV and ICD-10. *J. Clin. Psychiatry* 59(Suppl. 20), 22–33.

Smets, E., Casale, P., Großekathöfer, U., and Lamichhane, B. (2016). "Comparison of machine learning techniques for psychophysiological stress detection," in *MindCare 2015* (Milan, Italy). doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-32270-4_2

Smets, E., Velazquez , E. R., Schiavone, G., and Chakroun, I. (2018). Large-scale wearable data reveal digital phenotypes for daily-life stress detection. *NPJ Dig. Med.* 1, 1–10. doi: 10.1038/s41746-018-0074-9

Smink, F. R., van Hoeken, D., and Hoek, H. W. (2012). Epidemiology of eating disorders: incidence, prevalence and mortality rates. *Curr. Psychiatry Rep.* 14, 406–414. doi: 10.1007/s11920-012-0282-y

Stanford EDU. (2018). Stanford News. Stanford EDU. 20 07 2018. Available online at: https://news.stanford.edu/2018/07/20/wearable-device-measures-cortisol-sweat/ (accessed September 14, 2018).

Task Force of The European Society of Cardiology and The North American (1996). Heart rate variability: standards of measurement, physiological interpretation, and clinical use. *Eur. Heart J.* 17, 354–381.

Túry, F., Güleç, H., and Kohls, E. (2010). Assessment methods for eating disorders and body image disorders. *J. Psychosom. Res.* 69, 601–611. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2009.05.012

Vo, M., Accurso, E. C., Goldschmidt, A. B., and Le Grange, D. (2017). The impact of DSM-5 on eating disorder diagnoses. *Int. J. Eat Disord*. 50, 578–581. doi: 10.1002/eat.22628

Vocks, S., Legenbauer, T., Wächter, A., Wucherer, M., and Kosfelder, J. (2007). What happens in the course of body exposure? Emotional, cognitive, and physiological reactions to mirror confrontation in eating disorders. *J. Psychosom. Res.* 62, 231–239. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2006.08.007

Vögele, C., Hilbert, A., and Tuschen-Caffier, B. (2009). *Dietary restriction, cardiac autonomic regulation and stress reactivity in bulimic* women. *Physiol. Behav.* 98, 229–234. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2009.05.018

Wardle, J. (1987). Eating style: a validation study of the dutch eating behavior questionnaire n normal subjects and women with eating disorders. *J. Psychosom. Res.* 31, 161–169. doi: 10.1016/0022-3999(87)90072-9

Westmoreland, P., Krantz, M. J., and Mehler, P. S. (2016). Medical complications of anorexia nervosa. *Am. J. Med.* 129, 30–37. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2015.06.031

Wheat, M., Freund, K., and Walsh, J. (2000). Detection, evaluation, and treatment of eating disorders. *Gen. Intern. Med.* 15, 577–590. doi: 10.1046/j.1525-1497.2000.02439.x

Williamson, D. A., Gleaves, D. H., and Stewart, T. M. (2005). Categorical versus dimensional models of eating disorders: an examination of the evidence. *Int. J. Eat Disord.* 37, 1–10. doi: 10.1002/eat.20074

World Health Organization (2018). *Body Mass Index–BMI*. Available online at: http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/disease-prevention/nutrition/a-healthy-lifestyle/body-mass-index-bmi (accessed June 4, 2019).

Conflict of Interest Statement: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Nutrition

MINI REVIEW
published: 13 August 2019
doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00118

Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells; New Tools for Investigating Molecular Mechanisms in Anorexia Nervosa

Gilles Maussion[1]*, *Iveta Demirova*[1], *Philip Gorwood*[2,3] and *Nicolas Ramoz*[2]

[1] Montreal Neurological Institute and Hospital, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada, [2] INSERM U1266, Institute of Psychiatry and Neuroscience of Paris, Paris, France, [3] Hôpital Sainte-Anne (CMME), University Paris-Descartes, Paris, France

Anorexia nervosa (AN) is a dramatic psychiatric disorder characterized by dysregulations in food intake and reward processing, involving molecular and cellular changes in several peripheral cell types and central neuronal networks. Genomic and epigenomic analyses have allowed the identification of multiple genetic and epigenetic modifications highlighting the complex pathophysiology of AN. Behavioral and genetic rodent models have been used to recapitulate and investigate, with some limitations, the cellular and molecular changes that potentially underlie eating disorders. In the last 5 years, the use of induced pluripotent stem cells (IPSCs), combined with CRISPR–Cas9 technology, has led to the generation of specific neuronal cell subtypes engineered from human somatic samples, representing a powerful tool to complement observations made in human samples and data collected from animal models. Systems biology using IPSCs has indeed proved to be a valuable approach for the study of metabolic disorders, in addition to neurodevelopmental and psychiatric disorders. The manuscript, while reviewing the main findings related to the genetic, epigenetic, and cellular bases of AN, will present how new studies published, or to be performed, in the field of IPSC-derived cells should improve our current understanding of the pathophysiology of AN and provide potential therapeutic strategies addressing specific endophenotypes.

Keywords: anorexia nervosa, eating disorders, animal models, induced pluripotent stem cells, genetics, epigenetics

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Virginie Tolle, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM), France

Reviewed by:
Nicolas Darcel, AgroParisTech Institut des Sciences et Industries du Vivant et de L'environnement, France
Claire Jennifer Foldi, Monash University, Australia

***Correspondence:**
Gilles Maussion
gilles.maussion@mail.mcgill.ca

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Nutrition

Received: *18 February 2019*
Accepted: *17 July 2019*
Published: *13 August 2019*

Citation:
Maussion G, Demirova I, Gorwood P and Ramoz N (2019) Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells; New Tools for Investigating Molecular Mechanisms in Anorexia Nervosa. Front. Nutr. 6:118. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00118

INTRODUCTION: ANOREXIA NERVOSA, A MULTIFACTORIAL DISORDER

Anorexia nervosa (AN), the psychiatric disorder with the highest suicide rate, estimated at 10% per decade, is prevalent in 0.5% of the general population and has a sex ratio of nine females to one male (1). While its genetic heritability has been estimated to be between 50 and 70% (2), environmental factors and epigenetic mechanisms are also thought to be involved in the physiology of AN. Investigations have been performed to analyze the genetic component of AN, either by gene candidate approaches (3, 4) or by genome-wide association studies (5, 6). However, replications of these studies did not necessarily validate previously discovered associations. In fact, the lack of consistency between replication studies has conducted physicians to reconsider the basis of AN, as well as the methods of diagnosis. In fact, whereas the diagnosis is mainly based on patient observation and food intake, most recent studies have demonstrated that AN would be more associated with deregulation of the reward system (7, 8). Genes that have been discovered to be involved in the pathophysiology of AN so far are related to neuroendocrine

regulation, control of digestion, sleep, reward response, and neurotransmission. As the field of epigenetics has attracted a growing interest from the scientific community, especially in psychiatry, where most diseases are not completely determined by genetic causes, several studies have investigated methylation patterns in promoter regions of candidate genes in AN, such as *ANP* (9), *DAT1*, *DRD2* (10), *OXTR* (11), *POMC* (12), and *SNCA* (13), to better understand changes in the dopaminergic systems and hypothalamic pituitary adrenal (HPA) axis. One study investigated the genome-wide methylation profile of peripheral blood samples from individuals diagnosed with AN and evidenced differentially methylated regions in genes involved in development and brain plasticity including the dopaminergic and glutamatergic neurotransmission, and in RNA modifications (14). Although the molecular and cellular mechanisms involved in the pathophysiology of AN require further investigation, genetic and epigenetic studies have highlighted potential genes and mechanisms implicated in the psychiatric and metabolic pathways involved in AN. These developments have in turn promoted the increasing popularity of genetically engineered cellular and animal models for the study of eating disorders. The current review aims to present the added values of these models; and highlight new potential avenues that could be open by the use of human induced pluripotent stem cells (IPSCs).

IMAGING-BASED STUDIES IN COHORTS OF PATIENTS WITH ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Brain imaging techniques such as functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) and positron emission tomography (PET) have been used to better understand the interactions and connectivity between brain regions that may underlie impairments in reward processing, regulation in food intake, and executive functions describing AN (15). Dopaminergic and serotoninergic pathways respectively, involved (i) in reward processing and (ii) in the regulation of aggressive and impulsive behaviors, anxiety, alteration of body perception, and inhibition have been investigated to better decipher the interplay between food restriction and other behavioral traits observed in AN.

An fMRI study showed a group-specific activation of the ventral striatum in AN patients and controls submitted to visual stimuli related to body perception. A higher activation of the ventral striatum was observed in AN patients who received underweight stimuli (16). Interestingly, an increased skin conductance response (SCR) was observed in patients with AN submitted to underweight stimuli, suggesting a higher reward value of starvation in AN. Furthermore, within the AN group, the difference was more pronounced in the Met carriers of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) Val66Met polymorphism (4). The potential implication of genetic vulnerability factors related to the dopaminergic network and impairments in executive function such as inflexibility observed in AN was investigated in patients genotyped for the COMT Val158Met polymorphism, submitted to the Wisconsin Card Sorting Task and to a resting state fMRI. Patients with AN showed a higher level of perseveration, but only underweight patients showed cognitive dysfunction related to the VAL/MET polymorphism. Furthermore, MET/MET homozygous patients within the underweight group showed a higher activation in BA32. These data suggest that starvation affects dopamine degradation, which leads to cognitive impairments in the context of AN (17).

In another study, differences in connectivity were observed in the ventral attention network in patients with AN submitted to a stop–start paradigm, which evaluates motor response inhibition. The responses to external stimuli and connectivity are differentially correlated between controls and patients depending on the 5HTTLPR genotypes. This study suggests that the serotonin pathway may be involved in modulating response to environmental stimuli through changes in the ventral attention network activity in the context of AN (18).

In addition to fMRI-based analysis, studies using PET were performed to further characterize the activation of specific receptors and transporters. D2/D3 receptor binding with [(11)C]raclopride has been quantified in the brains of women who had recovered from AN using PET, with higher binding observed in the ventral striatum and which was correlated with harm avoidance (19). Other studies using PET have shown alterations in 5HT1A, 5HT2A, and 5HTT binding in the frontal, cingulate temporal, and parietal cortices, in the context of AN, which are maintained after recovery (20). These studies show that changes in serotoninergic and dopaminergic neurotransmission observed in AN persist after recovery.

The functional connectivity of brain regions was investigated by fMRI in patients with AN and bulimia who were submitted to a sucrose testing task. In AN, a loss of connectivity from the hypothalamus to the ventral striatum was observed, whereas in control conditions, these connections mediate reward processing related to food intake in response to appetite. In contrast, an increased connectivity between the orbitofrontal cortex and the ventral anterior insula was observed in AN and bulimia. These data suggest that food restriction observed in AN is related to a change in brain region connectivity. The reward related to food intake is supplanted by a decision-based food restriction (21).

ANIMAL MODELS OF EATING DISORDERS AND THEIR LIMITATIONS

Besides the human samples used to investigate the potential genetic and epigenetic components of eating disorders such as AN, animal models have been used to better understand the genes involved in and the mechanism that control the regulation of food intake, reward processing, and eating behaviors that may depend on environmental stress conditions.

The balance between satiety and appetite is in part controlled by neuro-hormones such as neuropeptide Y (NPY), leptin, and ghrelin, which are secreted by peripheral tissues and target brain regions such as the hypothalamus to control food intake. These neuro-hormones also contribute to the modulation of the stress response through changes in cortisol and insulin levels, both of which modify the dopaminergic response in the mesolimbic system, which is involved in reward processing (22). In animal

models, it is mainly the levels of these neuro-hormones and hormones, and their effects on neuronal activity, that have been studied.

Deregulation of the reward system, accompanied by reduced food intake and increased activity, define AN and are largely captured in the activity-based anorexia (ABA) rodent model. This model, achieved by limiting access to food and offering unrestricted access to running wheels, results in weight loss and has revealed deregulations (i) in the opioid and dopaminergic reward circuitry, (ii) in the expression levels of hormones and neuro-hormones, and (iii) in the HPA axis, supporting observations in patients with AN (23). Rodents that have been submitted to ABA present increased endogenous levels of opioids concomitant with decreased food intake (24). Several studies have further investigated the dopaminergic activation in the ABA rodent model. Activation of the mesolimbic reward circuit in ABA rats rescues food intake without changing locomotor activity (25). Treatment of ABA mice with D2/D3 receptor antagonist was shown to decrease symptoms such as hypophagia and weight loss (26). Whereas BDNF, involved in neuronal development and synaptic plasticity, was shown to positively regulate D3 receptor expression in the striatum (27), its expression level assessed in the mesocorticolimbic reward circuit of ABA mice is specifically increased in the ventral tegmental area (28). Interestingly, *BDNF* heterozygous knockout (KO) mice present hyperphagia and obesity (29). These data suggest that control of food intake is interrelated with dopamine activation in the mesolimbic reward circuit. ABA mice also exhibit decreased levels of circulating leptin (positive regulator of food intake) and increased levels of ghrelin (orexigenic molecule), combined with an increased sensitivity to insulin (30). Interestingly, weight loss associated with ABA is reduced by ghrelin administration (31). Furthermore, a decrease of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) has also been observed in rats after 7 days under the ABA condition (32, 33), whereas plasmatic levels of corticosterone were decreased (34). In sum, the ABA model constitutes a stress condition, which leads to an increased secretion of glucocorticoids that modulate dopaminergic transmission in the reward circuit (35).

Models have also been developed to investigate the role of the stress component in eating disorders. Stress has been shown to affect the control of food intake through deregulations of the HPA axis (36). Decreased levels of peripheral ghrelin have been observed following activation of corticotropin releasing factor (37) in mice submitted to a novelty stress. Interestingly, direct administration of corticosterone in the nucleus accumbens, which leads to an increase of dopamine transient (38), is known to activate glucocorticoid receptors (GRs) in dopaminergic neurons from the mesolimbic region (39) and increase the appetite for psychostimulant drugs (40, 41). A study investigating an interaction between genes and the environment was performed on a mouse carrying the human BDNF Val66Met variant. Mice carrying the Met variant and submitted to social isolation at 7 weeks of age are more susceptible to present anorexia-like behavior (42). These data suggest that stressors can both affect the control of food intake and modulate the reward circuit. Another kind of stressor, maternal separation, if combined with a repeated fasting/refeeding cycle, has been shown to generate binge-like eating behaviors in adolescent rats (43). These findings indicate that the developed eating disorder may depend on the applied stressors.

Neuroendocrine changes that may occur in eating disorders have also been investigated in diet or in food restriction models. While hypoinsulinemia combined with an increased sensitivity to dopamine released in the striatum has been observed in animals submitted to chronic food restriction, increased food intake leads to the opposite phenotype (44). Food deprivation also affects the HPA axis by leading to increased levels of adrenocorticotropic hormone and a less efficient negative regulation mediated by corticosterone (45, 46).

Genetic models have also been generated to further understand gene deregulations in the context of eating disorders. The anorexic *anx/anx* mice, which carry a homozygous mutation on chromosome 2 (47), present as normal at birth but rapidly develop hyperactivity and a reduced food intake (48). Importantly, *anx/anx* mice under-eat despite having full access to food, in contrast to other models like ABA rodents. In these mice, peripheral levels of leptin are reduced, and the balance between anorexigenic and orexigenic peptides is disturbed (49–51), with larger populations of cells expressing NPY and agouti gene–related protein (AGRP) in the arcuate nucleus and lower levels of these in the hypothalamic and extra-hypothalamic target areas of the same neurons (52, 53). In humans, variants of AGRP are observed in patients with AN (54), and changes in NPY levels in cerebrospinal fluid are secondary to AN (55). The mice also develop inflammation and degeneration in brain areas near neurons expressing AGRP (56, 57) and have dysfunctional pancreases, resulting in glucose intolerance and high levels of circulating free fatty acids (58)—mirroring findings in people with AN (59). However, one limitation of *anx/anx* mice is that they die approximately 1 month after birth due to mitochondrial dysfunction and neurodegeneration (47).

Similarly, mice with a conditional KO for the tyrosine hydroxylase (*Th*) gene in dopaminergic neurons (60) died 1 month after birth from starvation. These mice were also hypophagic and hypoactive. The lack of food intake in mice with impaired dopamine production suggests interplay between feeding behavior and dopamine-mediated reward processing. While animal models have already provided a substantial amount of information on the mechanisms that regulate food intake and reward processing, it remains very difficult to determine how these two functions, seemingly intersecting each other in the context of eating disorders, are connected in humans. Another limitation remains in matching biological and behavioral observations in these models with the clinical criteria used for diagnosing people with such disorders. Finally, eating disorders such as AN are recognized to be multifactorial diseases, arising from a variety of genetic and epigenetic factors that cannot be fully recapitulated in animal models, where the roles of different genetic and environmental factors can only be studied in relative isolation.

Data collected from genetic, epigenetic, and imaging-based studies on cohorts of patients with AN, and on rodent models, provide information and potential mechanistic insights that can

be further investigated and complemented by research performed on IPSCs.

IPSC-DERIVED CELLS AND EATING DISORDERS

Whereas, most of the studies performed in the field of AN have primarily used DNA to analyze either potential genetic vulnerability or methylation profiles, somatic cells can also be used to further investigate changes observed in any cell type of interest. In fact, somatic cells such as fibroblasts or peripheral blood monocyte cells can be reprogrammed into IPSCs by overexpressing four transcription factors, *KLF4*, *C-MYC*, *OCT4*, and *SOX2* (61). The IPSCs can be induced to neurons or other cell types of the central nervous system (CNS) (62) or other organs. IPSC-derived cells have notably been used to investigate neurodevelopmental disorders (63, 64) for which post-mortem brain tissue is not necessarily accessible.

Hypocretin (HCRT) or orexin is a neuropeptide expressed in the hypothalamus that positively regulates food intake (65). A recent study has been able to generate orexin positive neurons derived from human IPSCs. The authors demonstrated that, in the IPSC-derived neurons, prolonged exposure to glucose induces a silencing of the *HCRT* gene mediated by histone modifications, specifically H3/H4 hypoacetylation. Interestingly, cell treatment with N-acetyl-d-mannosamine, a derivative metabolite produced from glucose, reactivates *HCRT* expression in IPSC-derived neurons (66).

IPSCs have recently been used for the first time to investigate changes in gene expression profiles that may occur in the context of AN (67). The authors performed an RNA sequencing analysis on 4-week differentiated IPSC-derived neurons from controls and AN patients. The IPSC-derived cells obtained were mostly glutamatergic neurons. The authors found that, after correction for multiple testing, in a list of 110 differentially expressed genes (DEGs), some of them encode proteins that are likely to interact together. A functional annotation of the DEG showed an enrichment of genes involved in the tachykinin receptor pathway and in the response to estrogen. As the tachykinin receptor is expressed in dopaminergic structures such as the striatum (68), the change in expression of *TACR1* is likely related to an alteration in reward processing, which is dysregulated in AN. Furthermore, several studies have demonstrated that the tachykinin receptor is likely to mediate a reward response to opioids (69) and alcohol intake (70, 71), and its mediated pathway has being involved in the addiction process (72). Data collected by Negraes et al. provide supplementary evidence that neuroendocrine responses and dopaminergic neurotransmission related to reward processing are altered in AN. Whereas, Negraes et al. studied IPSC-derived glutamatergic neurons from patients, results collected from brain imaging studies on patients with AN and from rodent models have shown changes in serotoninergic and dopaminergic pathways and neurons in the context of AN. These two neuronal cell subtypes, derived from human IPSCs, have to be further investigated in the context of AN (beginning with their transcriptome and methylome), as procedures to generate them are now available (73, 74). Many drugs targeting serotoninergic and dopaminergic neurotransmission have been used to improve behavioral features related to AN (75). Such drugs should be tested on IPSC-derived cells from patients (i) to determine the functional effect of the drug on a cellular and molecular level and (ii) to infer the patient response. On the functional side, as the ghrelin receptor has been shown to form a heterodimer with dopaminergic receptors to mediate the anorexigenic effect of ghrelin (76), the effect of the neurohormones on (i) neuronal activity of the dopaminergic network and (ii) downstream signaling pathways could be investigated using IPSC-derived dopaminergic cells.

Patient IPSCs make it possible to generate and analyze specific cell subtypes that contain most or all of the genetic and epigenetic information potentially relevant to AN, whereas animal models cannot capture the multigenic risk factors mediated by the patient's genetic background.

INVESTIGATING EPIGENETIC REGULATION IN IPSC-DERIVED AND INDUCED NEURONAL CELLS

As epigenetic regulation seems to play a crucial role in AN, being able to generate IPSC-derived neuronal cells from patient samples would permit the analysis of cell type–specific differential methylation related to this eating disorder. A database was recently created containing the complete DNA methylation profiles of blood and brain samples of 16 control individuals (77). Such databases could be used to compare methylation profiles between patient samples and IPSC-derived cells. Regarding the analyses of DNA methylation in IPSC-derived cells, several studies investigating genetically defined neurodevelopmental disorders have highlighted relevant differentially methylated regions that can be compared with genome-wide expression profiles (78–80) and potential disease phenotypes. However, it is important to note that during the reprogramming of somatic cells to IPSCs, the original methylation pattern can be partially lost in specific DNA regions (81–83). Although IPSC-derived cells represent a very powerful tool for the investigation of genetically defined eating disorders, some limitations may be encountered for eating disorders whose genetic component has not been well-established. In order to minimize changes in the methylation patterns during cellular reprogramming, procedures to directly convert blood cells to neurons are currently being improved (84). Such procedures constitute a new strategy to investigate *in vitro* neuronal models of large cohorts. Furthermore, changes in global DNA methylation profiles have been analyzed during the direct reprogramming of fibroblasts to neurons (85) in order to identify modifications of methylation patterns that are specific to those procedures. Relevantly, several studies have highlighted changes in DNA methylation profiles from AN patients' blood cells (86). While the CRISPR–Cas9 system has primarily been used in IPSCs to edit the genome and create or repair mutations within an isogenic background, the system, when coupled to the DMNT3A or TET1 enzymes, is capable of methylating or demethylating specific sequences. The procedure, initially tested

in transformed cells lines (87, 88), has been adapted to IPSCs (89, 90). As an example, targeted methylation of Exon 1 of the *SNCA* gene [whose promoter was found to be hypermethylated in AN (13)] on IPSC-derived dopaminergic neurons led to decreased expression of synuclein alpha (SNCA) (91). IPSC-derived and induced neuronal cells from patients, combined with CRISPR systems, could allow for (i) the identification of specific epigenetic signatures related to dysregulations and behaviors observed in AN, (ii) the investigation of specific treatment responses, as well as (iii) the observation of cellular and molecular phenotypes after restoration of the DNA methylation profile.

CONCLUSION

Eating disorders, including AN, are complex and multifactorial diseases. Investigations performed on cohorts of patients suffering from eating disorders have shown potential genetic associations and epigenetic changes related to the control of food intake and reward processing. Furthermore, animal models have played a key role in beginning to decipher the role of hormones and neuro-hormones in these two affected mechanisms. However, these approaches do not sufficiently permit the investigation of the interplay between regulation of food intake and reward processing and do not recapitulate the complex behavioral phenotypes observed in patients with AN, including life events and the chronicity of this disorder. With this in mind, while methylation changes during the reprogramming steps need to be carefully examined, patient IPSC-derived cells, such as serotoninergic and dopaminergic neurons, combined with CRISPR editing tools, constitute potentially powerful models to further analyze the cellular and molecular mechanisms, gene expression changes, and epigenetic modifications that underlie eating disorders.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

GM, NR, and PG designed the manuscript. GM, NR, and ID wrote the manuscript. ID, NR, and PG edited the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1. Runfola CD, Thornton LM, Pisetsky EM, Bulik CM, Birgegard A. Self-image and suicide in a Swedish national eating disorders clinical register. *Compr Psychiatry*. (2014) 55:439–49. doi: 10.1016/j.comppsych.2013.11.007
2. Bulik CM, Sullivan PF, Tozzi F, Furberg H, Lichtenstein P, Pedersen NL. Prevalence, heritability, and prospective risk factors for anorexia nervosa. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. (2006) 63:305–12. doi: 10.1001/archpsyc.63.3.305
3. Versini A, Ramoz N, Le Strat Y, Scherag S, Ehrlich S, Boni C, et al. Estrogen receptor 1 gene (ESR1) is associated with restrictive anorexia nervosa. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. (2010) 35:1818–25. doi: 10.1038/npp.2010.49
4. Clarke J, Ramoz N, Fladung AK, Gorwood P. Higher reward value of starvation imagery in anorexia nervosa and association with the Val66Met BDNF polymorphism. *Transl Psychiatry*. (2016) 6:e829. doi: 10.1038/tp.2016.98
5. Boraska V, Franklin CS, Floyd JA, Thornton LM, Huckins LM, Southam L, et al. A genome-wide association study of anorexia nervosa. *Mol Psychiatry*. (2014) 19:1085–94. doi: 10.1038/mp.2013.187
6. Huckins LM, Hatzikotoulas K, Southam L, Thornton LM, Steinberg J, Aguilera-McKay F, et al. Investigation of common, low-frequency and rare genome-wide variation in anorexia nervosa. *Mol Psychiatry*. (2018) 23:1169–80. doi: 10.1038/mp.2017.88
7. Frank GK. Altered brain reward circuits in eating disorders: chicken or egg? *Curr Psychiatry Rep*. (2013) 15:396. doi: 10.1007/s11920-013-0396-x
8. Oberndorfer TA, Frank GK, Simmons AN, Wagner A, McCurdy D, Fudge JL, et al. Altered insula response to sweet taste processing after recovery from anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *Am J Psychiatry*. (2013) 170:1143–51. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2013.11111745
9. Frieling H, Bleich S, Otten J, Romer KD, Kornhuber J, de Zwaan M, et al. Epigenetic downregulation of atrial natriuretic peptide but not vasopressin mRNA expression in females with eating disorders is related to impulsivity. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. (2008) 33:2605–9. doi: 10.1038/sj.npp.1301662
10. Frieling H, Romer KD, Scholz S, Mittelbach F, Wilhelm J, De Zwaan M, et al. Epigenetic dysregulation of dopaminergic genes in eating disorders. *Int J Eat Disord*. (2010) 43:577–83. doi: 10.1002/eat.20745
11. Kim YR, Kim JH, Kim MJ, Treasure J. Differential methylation of the oxytocin receptor gene in patients with anorexia nervosa: a pilot study. *PLoS ONE*. (2014) 9:e88673. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0088673
12. Ehrlich S, Weiss D, Burghardt R, Infante-Duarte C, Brockhaus S, Muschler MA, et al. Promoter specific DNA methylation and gene expression of POMC in acutely underweight and recovered patients with anorexia nervosa. *J Psychiatr Res*. (2010) 44:827–33. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychires.2010.01.011
13. Frieling H, Gozner A, Romer KD, Lenz B, Bonsch D, Wilhelm J, et al. Global DNA hypomethylation and DNA hypermethylation of the alpha synuclein promoter in females with anorexia nervosa. *Mol Psychiatry*. (2007) 12:229–30. doi: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001931
14. Booij L, Casey KF, Antunes JM, Szyf M, Joober R, Israel M, et al. DNA methylation in individuals with anorexia nervosa and in matched normal-eater controls: a genome-wide study. *Int J Eat Disord*. (2015) 48:874–82. doi: 10.1002/eat.22374
15. Frank GK. Advances in the diagnosis of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa using brain imaging. *Expert Opin Med Diagn*. (2012) 6:235–44. doi: 10.1517/17530059.2012.673583
16. Fladung AK, Gron G, Grammer K, Herrnberger B, Schilly E, Grasteit S, et al. A neural signature of anorexia nervosa in the ventral striatal reward system. *Am J Psychiatry*. (2010) 167:206–12. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2009.09010071
17. Favaro A, Clementi M, Manara R, Bosello R, Forzan M, Bruson A, et al. Catechol-O-methyltransferase genotype modifies executive functioning and prefrontal functional connectivity in women with anorexia nervosa. *J Psychiatry Neurosci*. (2013) 38:241–8. doi: 10.1503/jpn.120068
18. Collantoni E, Michelon S, Tenconi E, Degortes D, Titton F, Manara R, et al. Functional connectivity correlates of response inhibition impairment in anorexia nervosa. *Psychiatry Res Neuroimaging*. (2016) 247:9–16. doi: 10.1016/j.pscychresns.2015.11.008
19. Frank GK, Bailer UF, Henry SE, Drevets W, Meltzer CC, Price JC, et al. Increased dopamine D2/D3 receptor binding after recovery from anorexia nervosa measured by positron emission tomography and [11c]raclopride. *Biol Psychiatry*. (2005) 58:908–12. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.05.003
20. Kaye WH, Frank GK, Bailer UF, Henry SE, Meltzer CC, Price JC, et al. Serotonin alterations in anorexia and bulimia nervosa: new insights from imaging studies. *Physiol Behav*. (2005) 85:73–81. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2005.04.013
21. Frank GK, Shott ME, Riederer J, Pryor TL. Altered structural and effective connectivity in anorexia and bulimia nervosa in circuits that regulate energy and reward homeostasis. *Transl Psychiatry*. (2016) 6:e932. doi: 10.1038/tp.2016.199
22. Abizaid A. Ghrelin and dopamine: new insights on the peripheral regulation of appetite. *J Neuroendocrinol*. (2009) 21:787–93. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2826.2009.01896.x
23. Foldi CJ, Milton LK, Oldfield BJ. A focus on reward in anorexia nervosa through the lens of the activity-based anorexia rodent model. *J Neuroendocrinol*. (2017) 29:10. doi: 10.1111/jne.12479
24. Aravich PF, Rieg TS, Lauterio TJ, Doerries LE. Beta-endorphin and dynorphin abnormalities in rats subjected to exercise and restricted

feeding: relationship to anorexia nervosa? *Brain Res*. (1993) 622:1–8. doi: 10.1016/0006-8993(93)90794-N
25. Foldi CJ, Milton LK, Oldfield BJ. The role of mesolimbic reward neurocircuitry in prevention and rescue of the activity-based anorexia (ABA) phenotype in rats. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. (2017) 42:2292–300. doi: 10.1038/npp.2017.63
26. Klenotich SJ, Ho EV, McMurray MS, Server CH, Dulawa SC. Dopamine D2/3 receptor antagonism reduces activity-based anorexia. *Transl Psychiatry*. (2015) 5:e613. doi: 10.1038/tp.2015.109
27. Guillin O, Diaz J, Carroll P, Griffon N, Schwartz JC, Sokoloff P. BDNF controls dopamine D3 receptor expression and triggers behavioural sensitization. *Nature*. (2001) 411:86–9. doi: 10.1038/35075076
28. Ho EV, Klenotich SJ, McMurray MS, Dulawa SC. Activity-based anorexia alters the expression of BDNF transcripts in the mesocorticolimbic reward circuit. *PLoS ONE*. (2016) 11:e0166756. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166756
29. Chan JP, Unger TJ, Byrnes J, Rios M. Examination of behavioral deficits triggered by targeting Bdnf in fetal or postnatal brains of mice. *Neuroscience*. (2006) 142:49–58. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2006.06.002
30. Pardo M, Roca-Rivada A, Al-Massadi O, Seoane LM, Camina JP, Casanueva FF. Peripheral leptin and ghrelin receptors are regulated in a tissue-specific manner in activity-based anorexia. *Peptides*. (2010) 31:1912–9. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2010.06.022
31. Verhagen LA, Egecioglu E, Luijendijk MC, Hillebrand JJ, Adan RA, Dickson SL. Acute and chronic suppression of the central ghrelin signaling system reveals a role in food anticipatory activity. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. (2011) 21:384–92. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2010.06.005
32. Kas MJ, van Dijk G, Scheurink AJ, Adan RA. Agouti-related protein prevents self-starvation. *Mol Psychiatry*. (2003) 8:235–40. doi: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001206
33. Hillebrand JJ, Kas MJ, Scheurink AJ, van Dijk G, Adan RA. AgRP(83-132) and SHU9119 differently affect activity-based anorexia. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. (2006) 16:403–12. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2005.11.004
34. de Rijke CE, Hillebrand JJ, Verhagen LA, Roeling TA, Adan RA. Hypothalamic neuropeptide expression following chronic food restriction in sedentary and wheel-running rats. *J Mol Endocrinol*. (2005) 35:381–90. doi: 10.1677/jme.1.01808
35. Burden VR, White BD, Dean RG, Martin RJ. Activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis is elevated in rats with activity-based anorexia. *J Nutr*. (1993) 123:1217–25. doi: 10.1093/jn/123.7.1217
36. Lo Sauro C, Ravaldi C, Cabras PL, Faravelli C, Ricca V. Stress, hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and eating disorders. *Neuropsychobiology*. (2008) 57:95–115. doi: 10.1159/000138912
37. Saegusa Y, Takeda H, Muto S, Nakagawa K, Ohnishi S, Sadakane C, et al. Decreased plasma ghrelin contributes to anorexia following novelty stress. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. (2011) 301:E685–96. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00121.2011
38. Wheeler DS, Ebben AL, Kurtoglu B, Lovell ME, Bohn AT, Jasek IA, et al. Corticosterone regulates both naturally occurring and cocaine-induced dopamine signaling by selectively decreasing dopamine uptake. *Eur J Neurosci*. (2017) 46:2638–46. doi: 10.1111/ejn.13730
39. Daftary SS, Panksepp J, Dong Y, Saal DB. Stress-induced, glucocorticoid-dependent strengthening of glutamatergic synaptic transmission in midbrain dopamine neurons. *Neurosci Lett*. (2009) 452:273–6. doi: 10.1016/j.neulet.2009.01.070
40. Cho K, Little HJ. Effects of corticosterone on excitatory amino acid responses in dopamine-sensitive neurons in the ventral tegmental area. *Neuroscience*. (1999) 88:837–45. doi: 10.1016/S0306-4522(98)00264-4
41. Hensleigh E, Pritchard LM. Glucocorticoid receptor expression and sub-cellular localization in dopamine neurons of the rat midbrain. *Neurosci Lett*. (2013) 556:191–5. doi: 10.1016/j.neulet.2013.09.067
42. Madra M, Zeltser LM. BDNF-Val66Met variant and adolescent stress interact to promote susceptibility to anorexic behavior in mice. *Transl Psychiatry*. (2016) 6:e776. doi: 10.1038/tp.2016.35
43. Jahng JW. An animal model of eating disorders associated with stressful experience in early life. *Horm Behav*. (2011) 59:213–20. doi: 10.1016/j.yhbeh.2010.11.010
44. Stouffer MA, Woods CA, Patel JC, Lee CR, Witkovsky P, Bao L, et al. Insulin enhances striatal dopamine release by activating cholinergic interneurons and thereby signals reward. *Nat Commun*. (2015) 6:8543. doi: 10.1038/ncomms9543
45. Timofeeva E, Picard F, Duclos M, Deshaies Y, Richard D. Neuronal activation and corticotropin-releasing hormone expression in the brain of obese (fa/fa) and lean (fa/?) Zucker rats in response to refeeding. *Eur J Neurosci*. (2002) 15:1013–29. doi: 10.1046/j.1460-9568.2002.01942.x
46. Makimura H, Mizuno TM, Isoda F, Beasley J, Silverstein JH, Mobbs CV. Role of glucocorticoids in mediating effects of fasting and diabetes on hypothalamic gene expression. *BMC Physiol*. (2003) 3:5. doi: 10.1186/1472-6793-3-5
47. Maltais LJ, Lane PW, Beamer WG. Anorexia, a recessive mutation causing starvation in preweanling mice. *J Hered*. (1984) 75:468–72. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.jhered.a109987
48. Johansen JE, Fetissov S, Fischer H, Arvidsson S, Hokfelt T, Schalling M. Approaches to anorexia in rodents: focus on the anx/anx mouse. *Eur J Pharmacol*. (2003) 480:171–6. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2003.08.104
49. Broberger C, Johansen J, Johansson C, Schalling M, Hokfelt T. The neuropeptide Y/agouti gene–related protein (AGRP) brain circuitry in normal, anorectic, and monosodium glutamate-treated mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. (1998) 95:15043–8. doi: 10.1073/pnas.95.25.15043
50. Broberger C, Johansen J, Brismar H, Johansson C, Schalling M, Hokfelt T. Changes in neuropeptide Y receptors and pro-opiomelanocortin in the anorexia (anx/anx) mouse hypothalamus. *J Neurosci*. (1999) 19:7130–9. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.19-16-07130.1999
51. Johansen JE, Broberger C, Lavebratt C, Johansson C, Kuhar MJ, Hokfelt T, et al. Hypothalamic CART and serum leptin levels are reduced in the anorectic (anx/anx) mouse. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res*. (2000) 84:97–105. doi: 10.1016/S0169-328X(00)00228-X
52. Broberger C, Johansen J, Schalling M, Hokfelt T. Hypothalamic neurohistochemistry of the murine anorexia (anx/anx) mutation: altered processing of neuropeptide Y in the arcuate nucleus. *J Comp Neurol*. (1997) 387:124–35. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9861(19971013)387:1<124::AID-CNE10>3.0.CO;2-U
53. Nilsson IAK. The anx/anx mouse—a valuable resource in anorexia nervosa research. *Front Neurosci*. (2019) 13:59. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00059
54. Dardennes RM, Zizzari P, Tolle V, Foulon C, Kipman A, Romo L, et al. Family trios analysis of common polymorphisms in the obestatin/ghrelin, BDNF and AGRP genes in patients with anorexia nervosa: association with subtype, body-mass index, severity and age of onset. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. (2007) 32:106–13. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2006.11.003
55. Gendall KA, Kaye WH, Altemus M, McConaha CW, La Via MC. Leptin, neuropeptide Y, and peptide YY in long-term recovered eating disorder patients. *Biol Psychiatry*. (1999) 46:292–9. doi: 10.1016/S0006-3223(98)00292-3
56. Nilsson I, Lindfors C, Fetissov SO, Hokfelt T, Johansen JE. Aberrant agouti-related protein system in the hypothalamus of the anx/anx mouse is associated with activation of microglia. *J Comp Neurol*. (2008) 507:1128–40. doi: 10.1002/cne.21599
57. Nilsson IA, Thams S, Lindfors C, Bergstrand A, Cullheim S, Hokfelt T, et al. Evidence of hypothalamic degeneration in the anorectic anx/anx mouse. *Glia*. (2011) 59:45–57. doi: 10.1002/glia.21075
58. Lindfors C, Katz A, Selander L, Johansen JE, Marconi G, Schalling M, et al. Glucose intolerance and pancreatic beta-cell dysfunction in the anorectic anx/anx mouse. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. (2015) 309:E418–27. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00081.2015
59. Curatola G, Camilloni MA, Vignini A, Nanetti L, Boscaro M, Mazzanti L. Chemical–physical properties of lipoproteins in anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Clin Invest*. (2004) 34:747–51. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2362.2004.01415.x
60. Szczypka MS, Kwok K, Brot MD, Marck BT, Matsumoto AM, Donahue BA, et al. Dopamine production in the caudate putamen restores feeding in dopamine-deficient mice. *Neuron*. (2001) 30:819–28. doi: 10.1016/S0896-6273(01)00319-1
61. Takahashi K, Tanabe K, Ohnuki M, Narita M, Ichisaka T, Tomoda K, et al. Induction of pluripotent stem cells from adult human fibroblasts by defined factors. *Cell*. (2007) 131:861–72. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2007.11.019
62. Han C, Chaineau M, Chen CX, Beitel LK, Durcan TM. Open science meets stem cells: a new drug discovery approach for neurodegenerative disorders. *Front Neurosci*. (2018) 12:47. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2018.00047

63. Fink JJ, Levine ES. Uncovering true cellular phenotypes: using induced pluripotent stem cell–derived neurons to study early insults in neurodevelopmental disorders. *Front Neurol.* (2018) 9:237. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2018.00237
64. Maussion G, Rocha C, Bernard G, Beitel LK, Durcan TM. Patient-derived stem cells, another *in vitro* model, or the missing link toward novel therapies for autism spectrum disorders? *Front Pediatr.* (2019) 7:225. doi: 10.3389/fped.2019.00225
65. Sakurai T, Amemiya A, Ishii M, Matsuzaki I, Chemelli RM, Tanaka H, et al. Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides and G protein–coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior. *Cell.* (1998) 92:573–85. doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(00)80949-6
66. Hayakawa K, Sakamoto Y, Kanie O, Ohtake A, Daikoku S, Ito Y, et al. Reactivation of hyperglycemia-induced hypocretin (HCRT) gene silencing by N-acetyl-d-mannosamine in the orexin neurons derived from human iPS cells. *Epigenetics.* (2017) 12:764–78. doi: 10.1080/15592294.2017.1346775
67. Negraes PD, Cugola FR, Herai RH, Trujillo CA, Cristino AS, Chailangkarn T, et al. Modeling anorexia nervosa: transcriptional insights from human iPSC-derived neurons. *Transl Psychiatry*. (2017) 7:e1060. doi: 10.1038/tp.2017.37
68. Gokce O, Stanley GM, Treutlein B, Neff NF, Camp JG, Malenka RC, et al. Cellular taxonomy of the mouse striatum as revealed by single-cell RNA-Seq. *Cell Rep*. (2016) 16:1126–37. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2016.06.059
69. Barbier E, Vendruscolo LF, Schlosburg JE, Edwards S, Juergens N, Park PE, et al. The NK1 receptor antagonist L822429 reduces heroin reinforcement. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. (2013) 38:976–84. doi: 10.1038/npp.2012.261
70. Schank JR, Tapocik JD, Barbier E, Damadzic R, Eskay RL, Sun H, et al. Tacr1 gene variation and neurokinin 1 receptor expression is associated with antagonist efficacy in genetically selected alcohol-preferring rats. *Biol Psychiatry.* (2013) 73:774–81. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.12.027
71. Nelson BS, Sequeira MK, Schank JR. Bidirectional relationship between alcohol intake and sensitivity to social defeat: association with Tacr1 and Avp expression. *Addict Biol.* (2018) 23:142–53. doi: 10.1111/adb.12494
72. Blaine S, Claus E, Harlaar N, Hutchison K. TACR1 genotypes predict fMRI response to alcohol cues and level of alcohol dependence. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res.* (2013) 37(Suppl. 1):E125–30. doi: 10.1111/j.1530-0277.2012.01923.x
73. Lu J, Zhong X, Liu H, Hao L, Huang CT, Sherafat MA, et al. Generation of serotonin neurons from human pluripotent stem cells. *Nat Biotechnol.* (2016) 34:89–94. doi: 10.1038/nbt.3435
74. Kikuchi T, Morizane A, Doi D, Magotani H, Onoe H, Hayashi T, et al. Human iPS cell–derived dopaminergic neurons function in a primate Parkinson's disease model. *Nature.* (2017) 548:592–6. doi: 10.1038/nature23664
75. Frank GK, Shott ME. The role of psychotropic medications in the management of anorexia nervosa: rationale, evidence and future prospects. *CNS Drugs*. (2016) 30:419–42. doi: 10.1007/s40263-016-0335-6
76. Kern A, Albarran-Zeckler R, Walsh HE, Smith RG. Apo-ghrelin receptor forms heteromers with DRD2 in hypothalamic neurons and is essential for anorexigenic effects of DRD2 agonism. *Neuron.* (2012) 73:317–32. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2011.10.038
77. Edgar RD, Jones MJ, Meaney MJ, Turecki G, Kobor MS. BECon: a tool for interpreting DNA methylation findings from blood in the context of brain. *Transl Psychiatry.* (2017) 7:e1187. doi: 10.1038/tp.2017.171
78. Chen ES, Gigek CO, Rosenfeld JA, Diallo AB, Maussion G, Chen GG, et al. Molecular convergence of neurodevelopmental disorders. *Am J Hum Genet*. (2014) 95:490–508. doi: 10.1016/j.ajhg.2014.09.013
79. Gigek CO, Chen ES, Ota VK, Maussion G, Peng H, Vaillancourt K, et al. A molecular model for neurodevelopmental disorders. *Transl Psychiatry.* (2015) 5:e565. doi: 10.1038/tp.2015.56
80. Maussion G, Diallo AB, Gigek CO, Chen ES, Crapper L, Theroux JF, et al. Investigation of genes important in neurodevelopment disorders in adult human brain. *Hum Genet.* (2015) 134:1037–53. doi: 10.1007/s00439-015-1584-z
81. Maherali N, Sridharan R, Xie W, Utikal J, Eminli S, Arnold K, et al. Directly reprogrammed fibroblasts show global epigenetic remodeling and widespread tissue contribution. *Cell Stem Cell.* (2007) 1:55–70. doi: 10.1016/j.stem.2007.05.014
82. Takahashi K, Yamanaka S. A developmental framework for induced pluripotency. *Development.* (2015) 142:3274–85. doi: 10.1242/dev.114249
83. Roost MS, Slieker RC, Bialecka M, van Iperen L, Gomes Fernandes MM, He N, et al. DNA methylation and transcriptional trajectories during human development and reprogramming of isogenic pluripotent stem cells. *Nat Commun.* (2017) 8:908. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-01077-3
84. Tanabe K, Ang CE, Chanda S, Olmos VH, Haag D, Levinson DF, et al. Transdifferentiation of human adult peripheral blood T cells into neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. (2018) 115:6470–5. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1720273115
85. Luo C, Lee QY, Wapinski O, Castanon R, Nery JR, Mall M, et al. Global DNA methylation remodeling during direct reprogramming of fibroblasts to neurons. *Elife.* (2019) 8:40197. doi: 10.7554/eLife.40197
86. Hubel C, Marzi SJ, Breen G, Bulik CM. Epigenetics in eating disorders: a systematic review. *Mol Psychiatry.* (2019) 24:901–15. doi: 10.1038/s41380-018-0254-7
87. Amabile A, Migliara A, Capasso P, Biffi M, Cittaro D, Naldini L, et al. Inheritable silencing of endogenous genes by hit-and-run targeted epigenetic editing. *Cell.* (2016) 167:219–32 e214. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.09.006
88. Vojta A, Dobrinic P, Tadic V, Bockor L, Korac P, Julg B, et al. Repurposing the CRISPR–Cas9 system for targeted DNA methylation. *Nucleic Acids Res.* (2016) 44:5615–28. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkw159
89. McDonald JI, Celik H, Rois LE, Fishberger G, Fowler T, Rees R, et al. Reprogrammable CRISPR/Cas9-based system for inducing site-specific DNA methylation. *Biol Open.* (2016) 5:866–74. doi: 10.1242/bio.019067
90. Liu XS, Wu H, Krzisch M, Wu X, Graef J, Muffat J, et al. Rescue of fragile X syndrome neurons by DNA methylation editing of the FMR1 gene. *Cell.* (2018) 172:979–2e976. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2018.01.012
91. Kantor B, Tagliafierro L, Gu J, Zamora ME, Ilich E, Grenier C, et al. Downregulation of SNCA expression by targeted editing of DNA methylation: a potential strategy for precision therapy in PD. *Mol Ther.* (2018) 26:2638–49. doi: 10.1016/j.ymthe.2018.08.019

Conflict of Interest Statement: PG received during the last 5 years fees for presentations at congresses or participation in scientific boards from Alcediag-Alcen, AstraZeneca, Bristol-Myers Squibb, GSK, Janssen, Lilly, Lundbeck, Otsuka, and Servier, none of these being related to the present study.

The remaining authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Nutrition

REVIEW
published: 09 January 2020
doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00190

The Ghrelin-AgRP Neuron Nexus in Anorexia Nervosa: Implications for Metabolic and Behavioral Adaptations

*Mathieu Méquinion, Claire J. Foldi and Zane B. Andrews**

Monash Biomedicine Discovery Institute and Department of Physiology, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia

Anorexia Nervosa (AN) is viewed as primarily a psychiatric disorder owing to the considerable behavioral and genetic overlap with mood disorders and other psychiatric traits. However, the recent reconceptualization of AN as one of both psychiatric and metabolic etiology suggests that metabolic circuits conveying hunger, or sensitive to signals of hunger, may be a critical nexus linking metabolic dysfunction to mood disturbances. Within the brain, hunger is primarily percieved by Agouti-related (AgRP) neurons and hunger increases plasma concentrations of the hormone ghrelin, which targets ghrelin receptors on AgRP neurons to facilitate metabolic adaptations to low energy availability. However, beyond the fundamental role in maintaining hunger signaling, AgRP neurons regulate a diverse range of behaviors such as motivation, locomotor activity, negative reinforcement, anxiety, and obsession and a key factor involved in the manifestation of these behavioral changes in response to activation is the presence or absence of food availability. These changes can be considered adaptive in that they promote affective food-seeking strategies in environments with limited food availability. However, it also suggests that these neurons, so well-studied for their metabolic control, shape mood-related behaviors in a context-dependent manner and dysfunctional control leads not only to metabolic problems but also potentially mood-related problems. The purpose of this review is to underline the potential role of AgRP neurons and ghrelin signaling in both the metabolic and behavioral changes observed in anorexia nervosa. We aim to highlight the most recent studies on AgRP neurons and ghrelin signaling and integrate their metabolic and behavioral roles in normal function and highlight how dysfunction may contribute to the development of AN.

Keywords: behavior, anorexia, hunger, appetite, AgRP, GHSR

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Odile Viltart,
INSERM U1266 Institut de Psychiatrie et Neurosciences de Paris, France

Reviewed by:
Mario Perello,
National Council for Scientific and Technical Research (CONICET), Argentina
Elisabet Jerlhag,
University of Gothenburg, Sweden

****Correspondence:***
Zane B. Andrews
zane.andrews@monash.edu

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Nutrition

Received: *24 May 2019*
Accepted: *11 December 2019*
Published: *09 January 2020*

Citation:
Méquinion M, Foldi CJ and Andrews ZB (2020) The Ghrelin-AgRP Neuron Nexus in Anorexia Nervosa: Implications for Metabolic and Behavioral Adaptations. Front. Nutr. 6:190. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2019.00190

NEUROENDOCRINE CONTROL OF ENERGY HOMEOSTASIS

Energy homeostasis is the balance between energy intake, including the total amount and density, and energy expenditure, including basal metabolic rate, diet-induced, and activity-induced thermogenesis. The maintenance of energy homeostasis is an integral process required for the ongoing sustainability and survival of a species, especially since starvation leads to death and metabolic imbalance affects reproductive fertility. The hypothalamus is a key structure involved in the maintenance of energy homeostasis and is composed of different nuclei that contain a

variety of neuronal populations. These nuclei are involved in vital functions such as stress, thermogenesis, reproduction, growth, metabolism, and food intake (1). Key nuclei responsible for energy homeostasis include the arcuate nucleus (ARC), the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus, the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus, the lateral hypothalamus and the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus (2, 3).

The ARC was first implicated in the control of food intake and glycemia using neurotoxic drug injections (4, 5). Indeed, it was later discovered that these treatments led to the destruction of specific neuronal populations including proopiomelanocortin (POMC)-expressing neurons and agouti-related peptide (AgRP)-expressing neurons. AgRP neurons, the focus of this review, are critical for survival since adult-ablation of these neurons leads to anorexia, rapid weight loss, and death by starvation (6). Further, beyond the fundamental role in maintaining hunger signaling, AgRP neurons regulate a diverse range of behaviors such as motivation, locomotor activity, negative reinforcement, anxiety, and obsession (7–10), and a key factor involved in the manifestation of these behavioral changes in response to activation is the presence or absence of food availability. For example, AgRP activation in presence of food drives food intake, whereas when food is not available it drives other motivated goal-directed behaviors and reduces anxiety-like behaviors (7, 8, 11, 12). These changes can be considered adaptive in that they promote affective food-seeking strategies in environments with limited food availability. However, it also suggests that these neurons, so well-studied for their metabolic control, shape mood-related behaviors in a context-dependent manner and dysfunctional control leads not only to metabolic problems but also potentially mood-related problems.

AgRP neurons are located at the base of the third ventricle near the median eminence and can rapidly sense changes in metabolic state through neuroendocrine feedback mechanisms involving various hormones and nutrients. During hunger or energy deficiency, where the body expends more energy than it receives, elevated plasma ghrelin provides critical feedback information to the brain, signaling negative energy balance (13). Indeed, AgRP neurons are a key target of plasma ghrelin, with >80% of AgRP (coexpressing Neuropeptide Y [NPY]) neurons also expressing the ghrelin receptor (GHSR; growth hormone secretagogue receptor) (14). Moreover, a number of functions ascribed to ghrelin can be attenuated or blocked when manipulating GHSRs in the ARC or after deleting GHSRs from AgRP neurons (15, 16). Thus, in a physiological setting many of the behavioral adaptations caused by AgRP activation maybe be related to ghrelin signaling.

A primary and critical role of ghrelin is to inform the brain of low energy availability. Although GHSRs are found in a number of different brain regions, AgRP neurons remain a primary target to convey this metabolic information via a variety of specific projections (17). Ghrelin-AgRP feedback is specifically designed to prevent excessive and pathological weight loss. This system, however, is not fail-safe, with AN a prominent example whereby patients present with a severe energy deficit and dangerously low body weight.

AN belongs to a family of eating disorders including bulimia nervosa and binge-eating disorder. The pathogenesis of AN involves a number of genetic, neurobiological, psychological, socio-cultural, and developmental factors (18) with accumulating evidence suggesting an important role for metabolic dysfunction (19, 20). Further support for the metabolic origins of AN comes from a recent genome-wide association study that revealed significant genetic correlations with metabolic traits including insulin resistance and glucose metabolism (21). AN patients present various hormonal and neurobiological alterations associated with negative energy balance, leading to the dysregulation of homeostatic systems (22, 23), which is frequently associated with other psychiatric disorders (24–26). Given that AgRP-ghrelin signaling influences both metabolic and behavioral consequences, particularly in the absence of food availability, it is intriguing to speculate that abnormal function of this system may contribute to both the metabolic and behavioral consequences of AN. The purpose of this review is to underline the potential role of AgRP neurons and ghrelin signaling in both the metabolic and behavioral changes observed in AN. We aim to highlight the most recent studies on AgRP neurons and ghrelin signaling and discuss their metabolic and behavioral roles in normal function and discuss how dysfunction may contribute to the development of AN.

AN: PREVALENCE AND PERSISTENCE

The first description of behaviors linked to AN date back the Middle Ages with the case of St Catherine of Siena (27), although it was Sir William Gull who first coined the term AN in 1874 to define a number of his patients (28). Diagnostic criteria for AN comprise persistent restriction of food intake leading to significantly low body weight in the context of what is minimally expected for the height, age and developmental stage of the individual, in addition to a fear of weight gain and becoming fat, and a disturbance of the self-body perception with dysmorphobia. Different studies report the incidence of eating disorders including AN among the Australian or European populations, as <1–5% of the population, and predominantly in females (29–31). AN has long-term and long-lasting effects, as evidenced by a large cohort study following inpatients over 25 years that showed remission in only 30% of patients, with close to 46% in either partial remission or with a crossover diagnosis of eating disorder not otherwise specified (EDNOS) and 16% of patients retaining their AN diagnosis (32).

ENDOCRINE CONSEQUENCES OF AN

Many of the endocrine alterations observed in AN patients are found in all animals in response to prolonged fasting or food restriction in order to meet and maintain energy demands (33, 34). Different phases are classically described in mammals, including humans (33, 35); following a hypoglycaemic period the secretion of glucagon, epinephrine or glucocorticoids, the main counter-regulatory hormones, lead to a glucose overcompensation from glycogenolysis and then

gluconeogenesis mainly from the liver and kidney. Fasting is accompanied by other hormonal alterations including a decrease of plasma leptin and insulin concentrations, in parallel with the increase of plasma ghrelin concentrations. If the fasting is prolonged the organism starts to use stored lipids, causing a marked increase of glycerol and free fatty acids in the plasma, both of which are used by the liver to produce glucose and ketone bodies, respectively (35). Lipolysis, gluconeogenesis and synthesis of ketone bodies caused by severe restriction are all associated with a reduction of energy expenditure, as a means to protect energy stores (36–38). Finally, when lipid stores are completely depleted, an organism enters a proteolytic phase in which proteins from the muscle provide carbon precursors used in the different steps of gluconeogenesis (35). This depletion of energy stores is associated with a reduction of both lean and fat mass and in the most severe situations induces muscle wasting as well as decreased body temperature (39, 40). AN patients exhibit most, if not all, of these physiological consequences of severe calorie restriction, however, it is interesting to note that the BMI used to reflect the severity of the pathology is regularly lower in AN patients compared to starvation and/or food restriction studies in healthy volunteers. For example, it is not rare to observe a BMI lower than 15 $kg.m^{-2}$ in AN patients at admission whereas subjects from the seminal Minnesota semi-starvation study presented as 16.4 $kg.m^{-2}$, on average, after 24 weeks of food restriction (20, 41, 42). This is likely due to the paradoxical increase in energy expenditure that manifests in the majority of AN patients (43, 44). Interestingly, no relationship has been found between the severity of the disease and mood disorder outcomes, although lower bone mass density was observed in more severe cases (41, 42, 45).

Among all the hormones affected in AN patients, changes in leptin and ghrelin may be best used to aid in diagnosis (18, 24, 46, 47). Some euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp studies in AN patients have shown significantly lower total ghrelin, suggesting an increase of satiety sensation (48). Other studies have suggested that despite the high levels of plasma ghrelin in AN patients, ghrelin resistance could explain the ability to engage in persistant food restriction (49–52). Significant elevations in plasma AgRP levels have been demonstrated in AN patients compared to controls (53) and subtle impairments in cognitive flexibility associated with acute AN were negatively correlated with plasma AgRP levels (53). Moreover, several genetic, and genome-wide association studies have shown associations between the occurrence of AN and ghrelin-related hormones and peptides including preproghrelin, ghrelin O-acyltransferase (GOAT), the enzyme required for acylation, and AgRP (54–57). Genetic evidence from patients supports a role of AgRP in AN, indicating that allelic variations in the AgRP gene are associated with susceptibility to AN, with one polymorphism conveying a relative risk of 2.63 for carriers to develop the condition (58). Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the melanocortin-3 receptor (MC3R) were proposed to underlie this association, however, direct sequencing of four single nucleotide polymorphisms in the MC3R did not demonstrate significant associations with AN (59).

BEHAVIORAL CHANGES IN AN

AN is often associated with comorbid diagnoses, particularly anxiety and depression (60, 61). Other psychiatric tendencies such as obsessive-compulsive behavior and harm avoidance have also been observed in many patients (60, 61). Besides restrictive feeding behavior, up to 80% of AN patients engage in excessive physical activity in order to reduce their body weight, a behavior that is often considered compulsive (62). In contrast, non-AN subjects that participated in the Minnesota semi-starvation study reported lethargy and a reduction of self-initiated spontaneous activity.

Although the mechanisms need to be clarified, these results suggest homeostatic hunger signals, such as AgRP neuronal activity and plasma ghrelin, may manifest different goal-directed behavioral outcomes in AN patients compared to healthy controls. Both AgRP neuron activity and ghrelin signaling increase motivation, which is usually directed toward a food goal. However, when food is no longer a relevant goal, a shift in goal-directed behavior to locomotor activity may reflect a strategy to channel motivation derived from homeostatic signaling toward non-food related outcomes. In support of this, both AgRP neuron activity and ghrelin signaling increase locomotor activity in rodents when food is unavailable (63–66) and blocking ghrelin/AgRP actions decreases physical activity and/or food anticipatory behavior compared to control animals (67, 68). Moreover, in time-schedule feeding studies, ghrelin is required to promote food anticipatory activity (69, 70) and plasma ghrelin concentrations are positively correlated with food anticipatory activity. Central ghrelin injection also increased anticipation of palatable food (71).

It is regularly reported that stressful life events (e.g., separations, violence, aggression) precede the development of eating disorders (52). Many studies show that perinatal or juvenile stress can predispose individuals to the development of metabolic phenotypes in humans and in rodents (72, 73) and contribute to psychiatric phenotypes (74, 75). These studies highlight that perinatal and/or juvenile stressors can manifest in adulthood as both metabolic and psychiatric problems, reinforcing the important link between metabolic and mood related circuits in the brain. Thus, we put forward the novel hypothesis that early-life stress might impact common neural circuits regulating energy homeostasis and emotional mood responses, which could predispose individuals to both metabolic and psychiatric problems in later life.

THE GHRELIN-AgRP NEURON AXIS IN ANIMAL MODELS OF AN

The homozygous anx/anx mouse model develops the primary symptom of AN, starvation and subsequent emaciation, however dies prematurely around 3 weeks of age, when they weigh around half as much as their wildtype siblings and display a range of hypothalamic neuropeptidergic and molecular aberrances (76), including an increased number of AgRP/NPY immunopositive cell bodies in ARC (77). However, the neuronal circuits

responsible for energy homeostasis are not fully developed during the short lifespan of this model, making it difficult to extrapolate these findings to the neuroendocrine dysfunction observed in AN patients. Although ghrelin resistance is known to occur in obese animal models (78–81), to our knowledge, no study has directly implicated altered plasma ghrelin levels in the anx/anx phenotype or in other animal models of AN. In the activity-based anorexia (ABA) rat model, which relies on allowing animals unhindered access to running wheels in combination with time-limited access to food (82), central infusion of the inverse agonist AgRP (83–132) increased both cumulative food intake and basal body temperature during exposure to ABA conditions, but did not significantly impact body weight loss (83).

In support of the hypothesis that early-life stress might contribute to the development of AN, it has been shown that early-life stress in a mouse model impacts on both leptin and ghrelin secretion and AgRP fiber density, with changes in plasma ghrelin seen only in females (84). Importantly, both ghrelin and leptin play a critical role in the development of hypothalamic circuits regulating feeding and diet-induced obesity impairs hypothalamic NPY and AgRP signaling, as well as POMC fiber pathways (84, 85). Thus, early-life stress can impact on neural circuits controlling energy homeostasis and can predispose individuals to metabolic disease (diet-induced obesity) in adulthood (86–88). Whether or not similar early-life stress events predispose to AN in animal models via homeostatic circuit modification has not been addressed but should be considered in the future.

THE ROLE OF GHRELIN AND AgRP NEURONS IN METABOLISM

AgRP neurons are essential hunger-sensing neurons, as shown by the seminal studies of Luquet et al. (6). In this study, the authors used mice expressing the human diphtheria toxin receptor in AgRP neurons ($AgRP^{DTR}$ mice) allowing the destruction of these neurons after diphtheria toxin treatment. Diphtheria toxin in adult mice caused a rapid and substantial decrease in food intake and body weight, results that have been subsequently confirmed using similar techniques (89, 90). Importantly, neonatal ablation of AgRP neurons did not lead to a pronounced phenotype (6). These results highlight not only the importance of compensatory mechanisms in the neurodevelopmental process of hypothalamic feeding circuits but also the indispensable role of the AgRP neurons in sensing hunger and feeding behavior. As a key hunger signal, ghrelin targets AgRP neurons to increase food intake and although it has been shown that ghrelin requires AgRP neurons to increase food intake, a number of studies demonstrate that other ghrelin sensitive regions, including the hippocampus and brainstem, are also involved in the control of food intake (91–95).

Chemogenetic and optogenetic techniques developed more recently have allowed researchers to comprehensively define this role of hunger-sensing AgRP neurons (8, 9, 96–99). By using DREADD hM3Dq expression in AgRP neurons of NPY and GABA receptor double knockout mice, Krashes et al. (98) showed that both NPY and GABA are necessary for a rapid increase of food intake, whereas stimulating AgRP neurons in the absence of NPY and GABA had a delayed effect on food intake indicating AgRP peptide produces a slower feeding effect than NPY or GABA (98). Besides stimulating food intake, activation of AgRP neurons increases fat mass and reduces energy expenditure, respiratory exchange ratio and body temperature, all of which contribute to the conservation of energy (63, 100, 101).

Rodents, like humans, adopt similar strategies to cope with acute or chronic energy deficit in order to maintain vital signs in homeostatic range and organ functions (102, 103). At the level of AgRP neurons, food deprivation leads to changes in gene expression in pathways involved in hormone signaling, including leptin, insulin and ghrelin that leads to modulation of AgRP, NPY and GABA expression (104). Ghrelin acts on central and peripheral targets via the expression of GHSR1a and, as well as increasing food intake, ghrelin reduces energy expenditure and fat usage, increases glycogenolysis and glycemia (47). Collectively, ghrelin is a metabolic signal that informs the brain of low energy availability, allowing for metabolic adaptations to conserve energy. Ghrelin action via the GHSR1a on AgRP neurons is partially responsible for its effect on food intake, but expression of GHSR also acts to normalize glycemia under fasted and food restricted conditions via effects on plasma glucagon and an upregulation of gluconeogenesis gene expression (105). Along with other similar findings on feeding and glycemia (16), these results suggest that ghrelin acts via the GHSR in AgRP neurons primarily to control glycemia in response to negative balance, with a secondary effect on feeding. Consistent with these physiological studies, the GHSR is expressed by a large majority of AgRP neurons (90%) and a significant portion of Growth hormone releasing hormone neurons (25%) and chemogenetic inhibition of GHSR neurons in the mediobasal hypothalamus blocks fasting-induced feeding, whereas chemogenetic activation increases food intake in satiated mice (15). Also highlighting the importance of the ghrelin-AgRP nexus is the ability of plasma ghrelin to rapidly enter the ARC for sensing by ARC (AgRP) neurons. In fact, this is the most prominent site for plasma ghrelin entry into the brain and accessibility increases during energy deficit (106–108). Taken together, these findings underline the important interaction between ghrelin and AgRP neurons that is magnified in situations of energy deficit such as AN. Indeed, AgRP neurons are required to integrate signals of energy status for the normal action of ghrelin, as we recently showed that glucose-sensing via AMPK in AgRP neurons modulates the ability of ghrelin to stimulate food intake (109).

AgRP neurons are important to sense and compute incoming information related to energy availability, a process that involves both sensory detection from olfactory and visual cues (12), as well as metabolic feedback in response to food consumption (110–112). Fiber photometry to visualize AgRP population activity showed a rapid reduction in fasted AgRP activity (within seconds) in response to the presentation of food, with a greater reduction in response to highly palatable foods (12). The reduction in AgRP activity was sustained only if food remained available for consumption after presentation and AgRP activity returned to high fasted levels if food was inaccessible or removed after presentation (12). Su et al. showed that

sustained reductions in AgRP neurons required gastro-intestinal nutrient and hormonal feedback over a longer timescale (30 min) (110, 111). These results demonstrate that AgRP neurons are responsive to different feedback modalities over different time frames—sensory feedback occurs within seconds and predicts the value of incoming nutrients, whereas nutrient and hormonal feedback occurs over minutes and provides a post-ingestive confirmation of actual calorie consumption to sustain changes in AgRP feedback. We recently showed that carnitine acetyltransferase (Crat) in AgRP neurons is an important enzyme required for the normal response to calorie intake during fasting, calorie restriction and restricted feeding (112–114), highlighting that normal metabolic processing of AgRP neurons is required to detect and compute calorie feedback.

Interestingly, signals of long term energy storage, such as leptin from adipose tissues, provides feedback to control AgRP neuronal activity over hours to days (110). Each aspect of the temporal feedback model may be important for normal homeostatic and behavioral actions of AgRP neurons and ghrelin, as a hormone that increases AgRP activity. If adipose stores are depleted, the absence of long-term feedback from leptin may affect both the sensory (seconds) and homeostatic (minutes) response to food. Indeed, AN is characterized by a loss of both long-term and homeostatic post-ingestive responses due to both the lack of food intake and absence of leptin, which has significant impact on the sensory control of AgRP. As a result, this may impair immediate behavioral and stress responses, something that is often reported in AN patients.

AgRP AND GHRELIN SIGNALING IMPACT ON BEHAVIOR

Optogenetic stimulation of hypothalamic axon terminals in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus, lateral hypothalamus, and in extra-hypothalamic axon terminals in bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, paraventricular thalamus, and medial amygdala increase food intake (8, 10, 17, 97, 99, 115). An intriguing observation is that there are a number of brain regions innervated by AgRP neurons that have no effect on food intake or other metabolic parameters (17). In addition, a number of the brain regions innervated by AgRP neurons that increase food intake also play important roles in the modulation of mood and motivation, including the output regions of the hypothalamus described above. Thus, AgRP neurons, as key neurons detecting hunger, are anatomically connected to numerous brain regions to control both feeding-related and non-feeding related behaviors.

Besides food intake, acute activation of AgRP neurons drives motivation to obtain food rewards, food-seeking locomotor behavior and a number of peripheral changes to limit energy expenditure (11, 63). In addition, AgRP neuronal activation is shown to evoke stereotypical behavioral patterns including repetitive obsessive and compulsive tendencies (9) when food was not available for consumption, similar to symptoms of AN. Optogenetic activation of AgRP neurons initiates a conditioned place aversion when food is not available, suggesting that increased motivation after AgRP neuronal activation is driven by the desire to remove the aversive feeling, otherwise known as negative reinforcement (11). Notably, fasting, ghrelin and AgRP activation all increase exploratory and risk-taking behavior in order to access food (7, 10, 116, 117). An important distinction here is that food is available during the task if the mouse is willing to risk obtaining it. Taken together, these data establish that AgRP neurons drive a neural signal of hunger, but if this neural signal of hunger is not fulfilled by appropriate food intake, or accessibility to food, this leads to non-feeding behaviors such as obsessive and compulsive tendencies and hyperlocomotion; that is, increased motivation driven by negative reinforcement. Such a response to hunger in the absence of food intake could underlie behavioral changes seen in AN, such as increased motivation for locomotion (exercise) rather than food (118).

Hunger-sensitive AgRP neurons and ghrelin feedback regulate non-food related behaviors, such as mood and motivation, which may be a result of an interaction between the ghrelin-AgRP nexus and stress pathways. This interaction can be bidirectional whereby fasting may activate the ghrelin-AgRP nexus to influence the Hypothalamo-Pituitary-Adrenal (HPA) stress axis (119, 120) or the HPA stress axis affecting the ghrelin-AgRP nexus (121). This interaction is pertinent, since AN patients show increased activation of the HPA stress axis at both the neuroendocrine (increased corticotropic-releasing hormone) and endocrine level (increased cortisol) (122–124), both of which are broadly implicated in neuropsychiatric disease (125). However, it should be noted that ghrelin can also directly activate corticotropic-releasing hormone neurons independently from the ARC (126, 127), indicating that behavioral changes associated with high ghrelin may simultaneously, yet independently, occur at the ARC and paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus.

Nevertheless, all psychological or physical stressors increase plasma ghrelin (128) and ghrelin regulates the HPA axis at the level of the pituitary and hypothalamus (129). The HPA axis mediates the body's response to stressors and facilitates the appropriate mechanisms to deal with stressful events (128). However, dysregulation of the HPA axis can prove maladaptive by promoting mood disorders, such as anxiety, depression, and compulsion (130), or metabolic disorders such as overeating and excessive weight gain (131, 132). In terms of regulating mood, GHSR signaling reduces anxiety and depression-like symptoms in a model of chronic social defeat (133, 134) and a Leu72Met gene polymorphism in the human *ghrelin* gene associates with major depression (135). In response to acute stress, ghrelin regulates the HPA axis to limit anxiety-like behavior (128, 129). However, this appears to be related to the ratio of acyl ghrelin to des-acyl ghrelin since mice lacking the enzyme that acylates ghrelin (GOAT) show increased anxiety-like behavior under both non-stressed and stressed conditions, which not due to changes in corticosterone (136). In addition, there is an unusual paradox, as a number of publications have reported that ghrelin promotes anxiety (137–139). In these studies, animals underwent behavioral testing within 30 min of ghrelin injection without food availability, suggesting that the unfulfilled hunger signal from ghrelin may have promoted an anxiety-like state during the testing period.

GHSR signaling in the brain also influences motivation for food rewards in models of conditioned place preference and operant conditioning (91, 140–143). It is particularly relevant that GHSR signaling in the brain may link stress/mood with the motivation to obtain food reward. For example, chronic social defeat stress in mice drove consumption of high fat diet and weight gain in GHSR wild-type but not GHSR knockout mice (131). Moreover, we have demonstrated that a ghrelin injection conditions a rewarding experience when paired with food availability but conditions an aversive experience when food is withheld (81), similar to examples above showing that AgRP neuronal activation in the absence of food drives a conditioned place aversion. Thus, plasma ghrelin, as a hunger signal from the body, influences mood and motivation and the behavioral readout depends on food availability.

How hunger states can affect mood and motivated behaviors needs addressing when we consider the co-morbidity between metabolic dysfunction and mental illness (144). Moreover, exactly where in the brain both metabolic and mood/motivation circuits interact remains unknown. One important region may be the amygdala given its roles in emotional learning, cue-predicted learning, anxiety, reward processing, and motivation (145). Indirect evidence shows that ghrelin regulates the activity of neurons in the medial amygdala after acute stress (38) and GHSR signaling in the basolateral amygdala regulates neuronal activity in a model of cue-potentiated feeding (146). Furthermore, repeated ghrelin agonist injections in the basolateral amygdala increased fear memory (147). In terms of AN, brain-imaging studies show differential activation of the amygdala in AN patients relative to controls (148) and homeostatic signals such as ghrelin, AgRP and NPY are all significantly increased in AN patients (149, 150). Interestingly, AN patients have significantly higher plasma ghrelin concentrations compared to constitutively lean women (151) and constitutional thinness is not associated with psychological disturbances, amenorrhea, or other hormonal abnormalities associated with undernutrition (36, 152). The mechanisms underlying this difference may be related to increased exercise often observed in AN patients, since exercise is known to increase plasma ghrelin concentrations (153). It is therefore plausible that persistent high levels of plasma ghrelin may contribute to mental health issues in AN patients.

AN patients have other behavioral maladaptations/ disturbances not apparently linked to hunger sensing (via

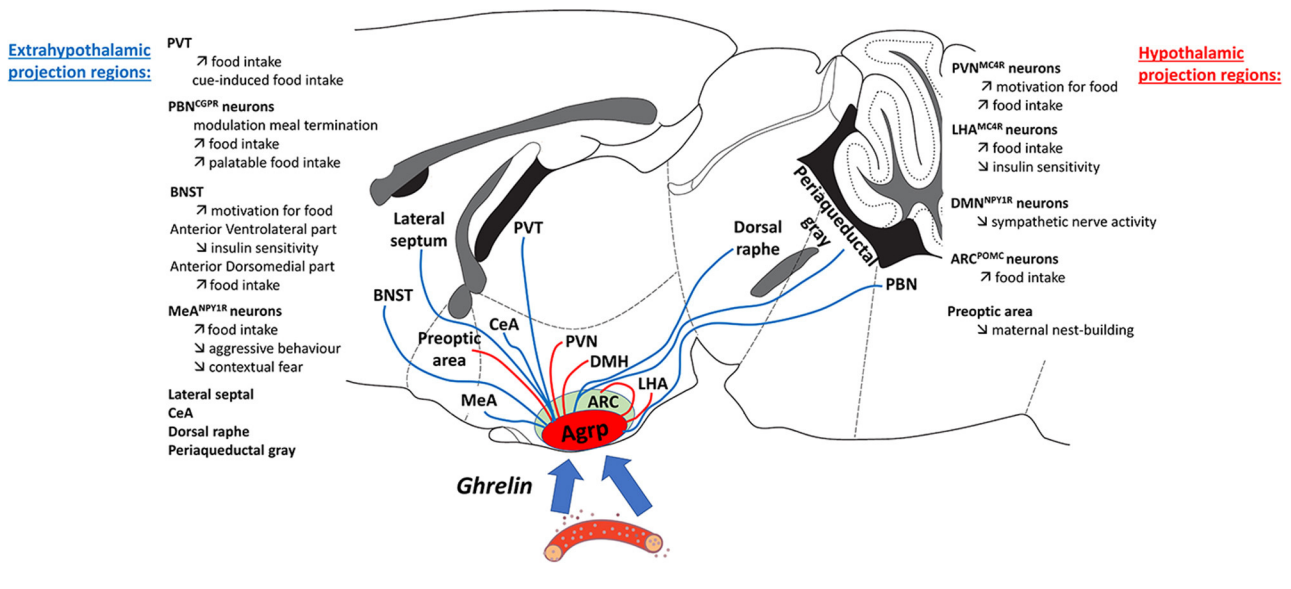


FIGURE 1 | Ghrelin is secreted from the stomach primarily under conditions of negative energy balance and acts to inform the brain of low energy availability. As a signal of energy deficit, ghrelin promotes behaviors to encourage food-seeking and food intake as well as adaptive strategies to cope with hunger, and influence metabolism to maximize energy storage. One of the major targets of circulating ghrelin is the population of AgRP neurons that reside in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus. Ghrelin reaches AgRP neurons and fasting increases permeability to allow greater diffusion of ghrelin into this central target. As highlighted in this figure, AgRP neurons project to a large number of different nuclei throughout the hypothalamus, amygdala, brainstem, thalamus, and midbrain. However, not all AgRP neurons projections stimulate food intake, it is currently thought that only the Agrp to PVN, LHA, BNST, PVT, PBN, and MeA projections influence food intake. Thus, it is important to appreciate that activation of hunger-sensing AgRP neurons affects both feeding and nod feeding pathways when active. Another important observation is that ghrelin and fasting both increase AgRP neuron activity, leading to increased food intake when food is available; whereas when food is unavailable, the activation of AgRP neurons leads to changes in energy metabolism and behavioral adaptations. Such behavioral changes in the absence of food include obsession-compulsion, mood-changes, motivation, aversion, sociability, although the specific circuits involved in these behaviors remain to determined. In situations of acute energy deficit, these behavioral responses are thought to be adaptive, however the consequences of long-term energy deficit on these behavioral response remain unknown. These observations highlight a potential role for disrupted or prolonged chronic ghrelin-AgRP signaling in the absence of appropriate food intake to have a significant impact on normal behavior in anorexia nervosa (AN), a disorder characterized by a severe and chronic energy deficit. Indeed, similar behavioral features have also been observed in patients with AN, therefore, understanding how Ghrelin-AgRP neuronal signaling mediates behavioral and metabolic adaptations in the presence or absence food availability may shed light on the role of these circuits in the pathophysiology of AN.

AgRP neurons) or hunger signaling (via ghrelin or GHSR). These behaviors include disrupted sleep-wake structure and quality with lower slow wave sleep and rapid eye movement sleep, in addition to harm avoidance and social interaction deficits (154–156). Food restriction protocols in rodents are known to disturb the normal light-dark cycle activity in mice, as shown by food anticipatory activity and a recent study indicating that optogenetic AgRP neuronal activation increased the number and length of wake periods and the duration of non-rapid eye movement (NREM) sleep periods (157). Conversely, chemogenetic inhibition of these same neurons has no effect in satiated mice but reduced NREM sleep and microarousals during NREM sleep in fasted mice (157). Thus, persistently high AgRP and ghrelin levels as seen in AN (149, 150), may also impact behavior via impairing the quality of sleep.

CONCLUSION

An understanding of how hunger signals influence mood and motivation may provide valuable insight into the pathogenesis of both metabolic dysfunction and mental illnesses, such as AN. Indeed, AN is viewed as primarily a psychiatric disorder owing to the considerable behavioral and genetic overlap with mood disorders and other psychiatric traits (158). However, the recent reconceptualization of AN as one of both psychiatric and metabolic etiology (19, 20) suggests that metabolic circuits conveying hunger, or sensitive to signals of hunger, may be a critical nexus linking metabolic dysfunction to mood disturbances (see **Figure 1**). In line with this line of reasoning one would expect that dampening down persistent signals of hunger (AgRP neurons or GHSR activity) may alleviate some potential psychiatric problems associated with AN. However, this would be considered controversial and require substantial experimental evidence to support such actions.

The advent of new technologies developed this last decade has brought with it a new suite of information regarding the activity and function of AgRP neurons within hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic circuits. These neurons appear to be sensitive to a wide range of signals including food cues, nutrients and hormones and respond to these signals (8, 159). In light of this, it is clear that the AgRP neurons may have a significant role in AN at both a metabolic and behavioral level. Future studies are required to examine the causal role of hunger-sensing AgRP neurons and the hunger signal, ghrelin, in behavioral changes associated with AN. A major limitation at this stage, due to the complexity of the etiology of the disease, is an appropriate animal model in which to do so. Novel translational models should incorporate both voluntary reduction in food intake and excessive exercise behavior, both essential elements of body weight loss in AN, in addition to genetic, metabolic and environmental drivers of the human condition.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

MM wrote the first draft of the manuscript. ZA wrote sections of the manuscript. All authors contributed to manuscript revision, read, and approved the submitted version.

FUNDING

ZA was supported by a National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia Senior Research Fellowship (APP1154974).

REFERENCES

1. Aroncini M, Jissendi P, Balland E, Besson P, Pruvo JP, Francke JP, et al. MRI atlas of the human hypothalamus. *NeuroImage.* (2012) 59:168–80. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2011.07.013
2. Chneeberger M, Gomis R, Claret M. Hypothalamic and brainstem neuronal circuits controlling homeostatic energy balance. *J Endocrinol.* (2014) 220:T25–46. doi: 10.1530/JOE-13-0398
3. Imper K, Bruning JC. Hypothalamic circuits regulating appetite and energy homeostasis: pathways to obesity. *Dis Models Mech.* (2017) 10:679–89. doi: 10.1242/dmm.026609
4. Ebons AF, Johnson HA, Brecher G, Tenzer D, Cronkite EP, Silver L, et al. Localization of gold in mouse brain in relation to gold thioglucose obesity. *Am J Physiol.* (1962) 202:743–50. doi: 10.1152/ajplegacy.1962.202.4.743
5. Yers MG, Olson DP. Central nervous system control of metabolism. *Nature.* (2012) 491:357–63. doi: 10.1038/nature11705
6. Uquet S, Perez FA, Hnasko TS, Palmiter RD. NPY/AgRP neurons are essential for feeding in adult mice but can be ablated in neonates. *Science.* (2005) 310:683–5. doi: 10.1126/science.1115524
7. Urnett CJ, Li C, Webber E, Tsaousidou E, Xue Stephen Y, Brüning Jens C, et al. Hunger-driven motivational state competition. *Neuron.* (2016) 92:187–201. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2016.08.032
8. Hen YM, Lin YC, Zimmerman CA, Essner RA, Knight ZA. Hunger neurons drive feeding through a sustained, positive reinforcement signal. *eLife.* (2016) 5:e18640. doi: 10.7554/eLife.18640
9. Ietrich MO, Zimmer MR, Bober J, Horvath TL. Hypothalamic Agrp neurons drive stereotypic behaviors beyond feeding. *Cell.* (2015) 160:1222–32. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2015.02.024
10. Padilla SL, Qiu J, Soden ME, Sanz E, Nestor CC, Barker FD, et al. Agouti-related peptide neural circuits mediate adaptive behaviors in the starved state. *Nat Neurosci.* (2016) 19:734–41. doi: 10.1038/nn.4274
11. Betley JN, Xu S, Cao ZF, Gong R, Magnus CJ, Yu Y, et al. Neurons for hunger and thirst transmit a negative-valence teaching signal. *Nature.* (2015) 521:180–5. doi: 10.1038/nature14416
12. Chen Y, Lin YC, Kuo TW, Knight ZA. Sensory detection of food rapidly modulates arcuate feeding circuits. *Cell.* (2015) 160:829–41. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2015.01.033
13. Zigman JM, Bouret SG, Andrews ZB. Obesity impairs the action of the neuroendocrine ghrelin system. *Trends Endocrinol Metab.* (2016) 27:54–63. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2015.09.010
14. Willesen MG, Kristensen P, Romer J. Co-localization of growth hormone secretagogue receptor and NPY mRNA in the arcuate nucleus of the rat. *Neuroendocrinology.* (1999) 70:306–16. doi: 10.1159/000054491
15. Mani BK, Osborne-Lawrence S, Mequinion M, Lawrence S, Gautron L, Andrews ZB, et al. The role of ghrelin-responsive mediobasal hypothalamic neurons in mediating feeding responses to fasting. *Mol Metab.* (2017) 6:882–96. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2017.06.011
16. Wu CS, Bongmba OYN, Yue J, Lee JH, Lin LG, Saito K, et al. Suppression of GHS-R in AgRP neurons mitigates diet-induced obesity by activating thermogenesis. *Int J Mol Sci.* (2017) 18:E832. doi: 10.3390/ijms18040832

17. Betley JN, Cao ZF, Ritola KD, Sternson SM. Parallel, redundant circuit organization for homeostatic control of feeding behavior. *Cell.* (2013) 155:1337–50. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2013.11.002
18. Rikani AA, Choudhry Z, Choudhry AM, Ikram H, Asghar MW, Kajal D, et al. A critique of the literature on etiology of eating disorders. *Ann Neurosci.* (2013) 20:157–61. doi: 10.5214/ans.0972.7531.200409
19. Dwyer DS, Horton RY, Aamodt EJ. Role of the evolutionarily conserved starvation response in anorexia nervosa. *Mol Psychiatry.* (2011) 16:595–603. doi: 10.1038/mp.2010.95
20. Eckert ED, Gottesman II, Swigart SE, Casper RE. A 57-year follow-up investigation and review of the minnesota study on human starvation and its relevance to eating disorders. *Arch Psychol.* (2018) 2:1–19. Available online at: https://archivesofpsychology.org/index.php/aop/article/view/50
21. Watson HJ, Yilmaz Z, Thorten LM, Hübel C, Coleman JRI, Gaspar HA, et al. Genome-wide association study identifies eight risk loci and implicates metabo-psychiatric origins for anorexia nervosa. *Nat Gene.* (2019) 51:1207–14. doi: 10.1038/s41588-019-0439-2
22. Mequinion M, Langlet F, Zgheib S, Dickson S, Dehouck B, Chauveau C, et al. Ghrelin: central and peripheral implications in anorexia nervosa. *Front Endocrinol.* (2013) 4:15. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2013.00015
23. Tortorella A, Brambilla F, Fabrazzo M, Volpe U, Monteleone AM, Mastromo D, et al. Central and peripheral peptides regulating eating behaviour and energy homeostasis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: a literature review. *Eur Eating Disord Rev.* (2014) 22:307–20. doi: 10.1002/erv.2303
24. Micali N, Hebebrand J. Anorexia nervosa through the looking glass of the draft ICD-11 diagnostic criteria: a disorder in transition. *Eur Child Adol Psychiatr.* (2015) 24:1149–52. doi: 10.1007/s00787-015-0771-8
25. Godart N, Radon L, Curt F, Duclos J, Perdereau F, Lang F, et al. Mood disorders in eating disorder patients: prevalence and chronology of ONSET. *J Affect Disord.* (2015) 185:115–22. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2015.06.039
26. de Wit LM, Fokkema M, van Straten A, Lamers F, Cuijpers P, Penninx BWJH. Depressive and anxiety disorders and the association with obesity, physical, and social activities. *Depres Anxiety.* (2010) 27:1057–65. doi: 10.1002/da.20738
27. Dell'Osso L, Abelli M, Carpita B, Pini S, Castellini G, Carmassi C, et al. Historical evolution of the concept of anorexia nervosa and relationships with orthorexia nervosa, autism, and obsessive-compulsive spectrum. *Neuropsych Dis Treat.* (2016) 12:1651–60. doi: 10.2147/NDT.S108912
28. Harris JC. Anorexia nervosa and Anorexia mirabilis miss K. R- and St catherine of siena. *Jama Psychiatr.* (2014) 71:1212–3. doi: 10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2013.2765
29. da Luz FQ, Sainsbury A, Mannan H, Touyz S, Mitchison D, Hay P. Prevalence of obesity and comorbid eating disorder behaviors in South Australia from 1995 to 2015. *Int J Obes.* (2017) 41:1148–53. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2017.79
30. Keski-Rahkonen A, Mustelin L. Epidemiology of eating disorders in Europe: prevalence, incidence, comorbidity, course, consequences, and risk factors. *Curr Opin Psychiatr.* (2016) 29:340–5. doi: 10.1097/YCO.0000000000000278
31. Hay P, Girosi F, Mond J. Prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of DSM-5 eating disorders in the Australian population. *J Eating Disord.* (2015) 3:19. doi: 10.1186/s40337-015-0056-0
32. Fichter MM, Quadflieg N, Crosby RD, Koch S. Long-term outcome of anorexia nervosa: results from a large clinical longitudinal study. *Int J Eat Disord.* (2017) 50:1018–30. doi: 10.1002/eat.22736
33. McCue MD. Starvation physiology: reviewing the different strategies animals use to survive a common challenge. *Comp Biochem Phys A.* (2010) 156:1–18. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpa.2010.01.002
34. Wang T, Hung CCY, Randall DJ. The comparative physiology of food deprivation: from feast to famine. *Ann Rev Physiol.* (2006) 68:223–51. doi: 10.1146/annurev.physiol.68.040104.105739
35. Steinhauser ML, Olenchock BA, O'Keefe J, Lun M, Pierce KA, Lee H, et al. The circulating metabolome of human starvation. *Jci Insight.* (2018) 3:e121434. doi: 10.1172/jci.insight.121434
36. Estour B, Marouani N, Sigaud T, Lang F, Fakra E, Ling Y, et al. Differentiating constitutional thinness from anorexia nervosa in DSM 5 era. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2017) 84:94–100. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2017.06.015
37. Fruhbeck G, Mendez-Gimenez L, Fernandez-Formoso JA, Fernandez S, Rodriguez A. Regulation of adipocyte lipolysis. *Nutr Res Rev.* (2014) 27:63–93. doi: 10.1017/S095442241400002X
38. Soeters MR, Soeters PB, Schooneman MG, Houten SM, Romijn JA. Adaptive reciprocity of lipid and glucose metabolism in human short-term starvation. *Am J Physiol Endoc M.* (2012) 303:E1397–407. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00397.2012
39. Racette SB, Weiss EP, Villareal DT, Arif H, Steger-May K, Schechtman KB, et al. One year of caloric restriction in humans: feasibility and effects on body composition and abdominal adipose tissue. *J Gerontol Biol Sci Med Sci.* (2006) 61:943–50. doi: 10.1093/gerona/61.9.943
40. Das SK, Roberts SB, Bhapkar MV, Villareal DT, Fontana L, Martin CK, et al. Body-composition changes in the comprehensive assessment of long-term effects of reducing intake of energy (CALERIE)-2 study: a 2-y randomized controlled trial of calorie restriction in nonobese humans. *Am J Clin Nutri.* (2017) 105:913–27. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.137232
41. Machado PP, Grilo CM, Crosby RD. Evaluation of the DSM-5 severity indicator for Anorexia Nervosa. *Eur Eating Disord Rev.* (2017) 25:221–3. doi: 10.1002/erv.2508
42. Reas DL, Ro O. Investigating the DSM-5 severity specifiers based on thinness for adults with anorexia nervosa. *Int J Eating Disord.* (2017) 50:990–4. doi: 10.1002/eat.22729
43. Davis C, Kennedy SH, Ravelski E, Dionne M. The role of physical-activity in the development and maintenance of eating disorders. *Psychol Med.* (1994) 24:957–67. doi: 10.1017/S0033291700029044
44. Davis C, Katzman DK, Kaptein S, Kirsh C, Brewer H, Kalmbach K, et al. The prevalence of high-level exercise in the eating disorders: etiological implications. *Compreh Psychiatr.* (1997) 38:321–6. doi: 10.1016/S0010-440X(97)90927-5
45. Kandemir N, Becker K, Slattery M, Tulsiani S, Singhal V, Thomas JJ, et al. Impact of low-weight severity and menstrual status on bone in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa. *Int J Eating Disord.* (2017) 50:359–69. doi: 10.1002/eat.22681
46. Germain N, Galusca B, Grouselle D, Frere D, Billard S, Epelbaum J, et al. Ghrelin and obestatin circadian levels differentiate bingeing-purging from restrictive anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (2010) 95:3057–62. doi: 10.1210/jc.2009-2196
47. Muller TD, Nogueiras R, Andermann ML, Andrews ZB, Anker SD, Argente J, et al. Ghrelin. *Mol Metab.* (2015) 4:437–60. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2015.03.005
48. Karczewska-Kupczewska M, Straczkowski M, Adamska A, Nikolajuk A, Otziomek E, Gorska M, et al. Increased suppression of serum ghrelin concentration by hyperinsulinemia in women with anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Endocrinol.* (2010) 162:235–9. doi: 10.1530/EJE-09-0832
49. Otto B, Cuntz U, Fruehauf E, Wawarta R, Folwaczny C, Riepl RL, et al. Weight gain decreases elevated plasma ghrelin concentrations of patients with anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Endocrinol.* (2001) 145:669–73. doi: 10.1530/EJE-1450669
50. Miljic D, Pekic S, Djurovic M, Doknic M, Milic N, Casanueva FF, et al. Ghrelin has partial or no effect on appetite, growth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol release in patients with anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocr Metab.* (2006) 91:1491–5. doi: 10.1210/jc.2005-2304
51. Hotta M, Ohwada R, Akamizu T, Shibasaki T, Kangawa K. Therapeutic potential of ghrelin in restricting-type anorexia nervosa. *Method Enzymol.* (2012) 514:381–98. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-381272-8.00024-6
52. Gorwood P, Blanchet-Collet C, Chartrel N, Duclos J, Dechelotte P, Hanachi M, et al. New insights in anorexia nervosa. *Front Neurosci.* (2016) 10:256. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2016.00256
53. Moriya J, Takimoto Y, Yoshiuchi K, Shimosawa T, Akabayashia A. Plasma agouti-related protein levels in women with anorexia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2006) 31:1057–61. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2006.06.006
54. Dardennes RM, Zizzari P, Tolle V, Foulon C, Kipman A, Romo L, et al. Family trios analysis of common polymorphisms in the obestatin/ghrelin, BDNF and AGRP genes in patients with anorexia nervosa: association with subtype, body-mass index, severity and age of onset. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2007) 32:106–13. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2006.11.003

55. Rask-Andersen M, Olszewski PK, Levine AS, Schioth HB. Molecular mechanisms underlying anorexia nervosa: focus on human gene association studies and systems controlling food intake. *Brain Res Rev.* (2010) 62:147–64. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresrev.2009.10.007
56. Ando T, Komaki G, Nishimura H, Naruo T, Okabe K, Kawai K, et al. A ghrelin gene variant may predict crossover rate from restricting-type anorexia nervosa to other phenotypes of eating disorders: a retrospective survival analysis. *Psychiat Genet.* (2010) 20:153–9. doi: 10.1097/YPG.0b013e32833a1f0e
57. Muller TD, Tschop MH, Jarick I, Ehrlich S, Scherag S, Herpertz-Dahlmann B, et al. Genetic variation of the ghrelin activator gene ghrelin O-acyltransferase (GOAT) is associated with anorexia nervosa. *J Psychiatr Res.* (2011) 45:706–11. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychires.2010.10.001
58. Vink T, Hinney A, van Elburg AA, van Goozen SHM, Sandkuijl LA, Sinke RJ, et al. Association between an agouti-related protein gene polymorphism and anorexia nervosa. *Mol Psychiatr.* (2001) 6:325–8. doi: 10.1038/sj.mp.4000854
59. de Krom M, de Rijke CE, Hendriks J, van Engeland H, van Elburg AA, Adan RAH. Mutation analysis of the agouti related protein promoter region and the melanocortin-3 receptor in anorexia nervosa patients. *Psychiatr Genet.* (2005) 15:237. doi: 10.1097/00041444-200512000-00003
60. Erdur L, Kallenbach-Dermutz B, Lehmann V, Zimmermann-Viehoff F, Kopp W, Weber C, et al. Somatic comorbidity in anorexia nervosa: first results of a 21-year follow-up study on female inpatients. *Biopsychosoc Med.* (2012) 6:4. doi: 10.1186/1751-0759-6-4
61. Steinhausen HC. The outcome of anorexia nervosa in the 20th century. *Am J Psychiatr.* (2002) 159:1284–93. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.159.8.1284
62. Dalle Grave R, Calugi S, Marchesini G. Compulsive exercise to control shape or weight in eating disorders: prevalence, associated features, and treatment outcome. *Compreh Psychiatr.* (2008) 49:346–52. doi: 10.1016/j.comppsych.2007.12.007
63. Krashes MJ, Koda S, Ye C, Rogan SC, Adams AC, Cusher DS, et al. Rapid, reversible activation of AgRP neurons drives feeding behavior in mice. *J Clin Invest.* (2011) 121:1424–8. doi: 10.1172/JCI46229
64. LeSauter J, Hoque N, Weintraub M, Pfaff DW, Silver R. Stomach ghrelin-secreting cells as food-entrainable circadian clocks. *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA.* (2009) 106:13582–7. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0906426106
65. Jerlhag E. Systemic administration of ghrelin induces conditioned place preference and stimulates accumbal dopamine. *Addict Biol.* (2008) 13:358–63. doi: 10.1111/j.1369-1600.2008.00125.x
66. Jerlhag E, Egecioglu E, Dickson SL, Andersson M, Svensson L, Engel JA. Ghrelin stimulates locomotor activity and accumbal dopamine-overflow via central cholinergic systems in mice: implications for its involvement in brain reward. *Addict Biol.* (2006) 11:45–54. doi: 10.1111/j.1369-1600.2006.00002.x
67. Verhagen LA, Egecioglu E, Luijendijk MC, Hillebrand JJ, Adan RA, Dickson SL. Acute and chronic suppression of the central ghrelin signaling system reveals a role in food anticipatory activity. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* (2010) 21:384–92. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2010.06.005
68. Tan K, Knight ZA, Friedman JM. Ablation of AgRP neurons impairs adaption to restricted feeding. *Mol Metab.* (2014) 3:694–704. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2014.07.002
69. Blum ID, Patterson Z, Khazall R, Lamont EW, Sleeman MW, Horvath TL, et al. Reduced anticipatory locomotor responses to scheduled meals in ghrelin receptor deficient mice. *Neuroscience.* (2009) 164:351–9. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.08.009
70. Davis JF, Choi DL, Clegg DJ, Benoit SC. Signaling through the ghrelin receptor modulates hippocampal function and meal anticipation in mice. *Physiol Behav.* (2011) 103:39–43. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2010.10.017
71. Merkestein M, Brans MAD, Luijendijk MCM, de Jong JW, Egecioglu E, Dickson SL, et al. Ghrelin mediates anticipation to a palatable meal in rats. *Obesity.* (2012) 20:963–71. doi: 10.1038/oby.2011.389
72. Kyle UG, Pichard C. The dutch famine of 1944-1945: a pathophysiological model of long-term consequences of wasting disease. *Curr Opin Clin Nutri Metabolic Care.* (2006) 9:388–94. doi: 10.1097/01.mco.0000232898.74415.42
73. Tamashiro KL, Moran TH. Perinatal environment and its influences on metabolic programming of offspring. *Physiol Behav.* (2010) 100:560–6. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2010.04.008
74. Huizink AC, Mulder EJ, Buitelaar JK. Prenatal stress and risk for psychopathology: specific effects or induction of general susceptibility? *Psychol Bull.* (2004) 130:115–42. doi: 10.1037/0033-2909.130.1.115
75. Hancock S, Grant V. Early maternal separation increases symptoms of activity-based anorexia in male and female rats. *J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process.* (2009) 35:394–406. doi: 10.1037/a0014736
76. Nilsson IAK. The anx/anx mouse—a valuable resource in anorexia nervosa research. *Front Neurosci.* (2019) 13:59. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2019.00059
77. Nilsson I, Lindfors C, Fetissov SO, Hokfelt T, Johansen JE. Aberrant agouti-related protein system in the hypothalamus of the anx/anx mouse is associated with activation of microglia. *J Comparat Neurol.* (2008) 507:1128–40. doi: 10.1002/cne.21599
78. Briggs DI, Enriori PJ, Lemus MB, Cowley MA, Andrews ZB. Diet-induced obesity causes ghrelin resistance in arcuate NPY/AgRP neurons. *Endocrinology.* (2010) 151:4745–55. doi: 10.1210/en.2010-0556
79. Briggs DI, Lockie SH, Benzler J, Wu Q, Stark R, Reichenbach A, et al. Evidence that diet-induced hyperleptinemia, but not hypothalamic gliosis, causes ghrelin resistance in NPY/AgRP neurons of male mice. *Endocrinology.* (2014) 155:2411–22. doi: 10.1210/en.2013-1861
80. Briggs DI, Lockie SH, Wu Q, Lemus MB, Stark R, Andrews ZB. Calorie-restricted weight loss reverses high-fat diet-induced ghrelin resistance, which contributes to rebound weight gain in a ghrelin-dependent manner. *Endocrinology.* (2013) 154:709–17. doi: 10.1210/en.2012-1421
81. Lockie SH, Dinan T, Lawrence AJ, Spencer SJ, Andrews ZB. Diet-induced obesity causes ghrelin resistance in reward processing tasks. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2015) 62:114–20. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2015.08.004
82. Foldi CJ, Milton LK, Oldfield BJ. A focus on reward in anorexia nervosa through the lens of the activity-based anorexia rodent model. *J Neuroendocrinol.* (2017) 29:e12479. doi: 10.1111/jne.12479
83. Hillebrand JJG, Kas MJH, Scheurink AJW, van Dijk G, Adan RAH. AgRP(83-132) and SHU9119 differently affect activity-based anorexia. *Eur Neuropsychopharm.* (2006) 16:403–12. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2005.11.004
84. Yam KY, Naninck EFG, Abbink MR, la Fleur SE, Schipper L, van den Beukel JC, et al. Exposure to chronic early-life stress lastingly alters the adipose tissue, the leptin system and changes the vulnerability to western-style diet later in life in mice. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2017) 77:186–95. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2016.12.012
85. Yam KY, Ruigrok SR, Ziko I, De Luca SN, Lucassen PJ, Spencer SJ, et al. Ghrelin and hypothalamic NPY/AgRP expression in mice are affected by chronic early-life stress exposure in a sex-specific manner. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2017) 86:73–7. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2017.09.006
86. Bouret SG, Draper SJ, Simerly RB. Formation of projection pathways from the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus to hypothalamic regions implicated in the neural control of feeding behavior in mice. *J Neurosci.* (2004) 24:2797–805. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5369-03.2004
87. Bouret SG, Gorski JN, Patterson CM, Chen S, Levin BE, Simerly RB. Hypothalamic neural projections are permanently disrupted in diet-induced obese rats. *Cell Metab.* (2008) 7:179–85. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2007.12.001
88. Steculorum SM, Collden G, Coupe B, Croizier S, Lockie S, Andrews ZB, et al. Neonatal ghrelin programs development of hypothalamic feeding circuits. *J Clin Invest.* (2015) 125:846–58. doi: 10.1172/JCI73688
89. Bewick GA, Gardiner JV, Dhillo WS, Kent AS, White NE, Webster Z, et al. Post-embryonic ablation of AgRP neurons in mice leads to a lean, hypophagic phenotype. *FASEB J.* (2005) 19:1680–2. doi: 10.1096/fj.04-3434fje
90. Gropp E, Shanabrough M, Borok E, Xu AW, Janoschek R, Buch T, et al. Agouti-related peptide-expressing neurons are mandatory for feeding. *Nat Neurosci.* (2005) 8:1289–91. doi: 10.1038/nn1548
91. Abizaid A, Liu ZW, Andrews ZB, Shanabrough M, Borok E, Elsworth JD, et al. Ghrelin modulates the activity and synaptic input organization of midbrain dopamine neurons while promoting appetite. *J Clin Invest.* (2006) 116:3229–39. doi: 10.1172/JCI29867
92. Alvarez-Crespo M, Skibicka KP, Farkas I, Molnar CS, Egecioglu E, Hrabovszky E, et al. The amygdala as a neurobiological target for ghrelin in rats: neuroanatomical, electrophysiological and behavioral evidence. *PLoS ONE.* (2012) 7:e46321. Epub 2012/10/17. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0046321

93. Kanoski SE, Fortin SM, Ricks KM, Grill HJ. Ghrelin signaling in the ventral hippocampus stimulates learned and motivational aspects of feeding via PI3K-Akt signaling. *Biol Psychiatr.* (2013) 73:915–23. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.07.002
94. Lockie SH, Stark R, Spanswick DC, Andrews ZB. Glucose availability regulates ghrelin-induced food intake in the ventral tegmental area. *J Neuroendocrinol.* (2019) 31:e12696. doi: 10.1111/jne.12696
95. Scott MM, Perello M, Chuang JC, Sakata I, Gautron L, Lee CE, et al. Hindbrain ghrelin receptor signaling is sufficient to maintain fasting glucose. *PLoS ONE.* (2012) 7:e44089. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0044089
96. Aponte Y, Atasoy D, Sternson SM. AGRP neurons are sufficient to orchestrate feeding behavior rapidly and without training. *Nat Neurosci.* (2011) 14:351–5. doi: 10.1038/nn.2739
97. Atasoy D, Betley JN, Su HH, Sternson SM. Deconstruction of a neural circuit for hunger. *Nature.* (2012) 488:172–7. doi: 10.1038/nature11270
98. Krashes MJ, Shah BP, Koda S, Lowell BB. Rapid versus delayed stimulation of feeding by the endogenously released AgRP neuron mediators GABA, NPY, and AgRP. *Cell Metab.* (2013) 18:588–95. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2013.09.009
99. Steculorum SM, Ruud J, Karakasilioti I, Backes H, Engstrom Ruud L, Timper K, et al. AgRP neurons control systemic insulin sensitivity via myostatin expression in brown adipose tissue. *Cell.* (2016) 165:125–38. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.02.044
100. Burke LK, Darwish T, Cavanaugh AR, Virtue S, Roth E, Morro J, et al. mTORC1 in AGRP neurons integrates exteroceptive and interoceptive food-related cues in the modulation of adaptive energy expenditure in mice. *eLife.* (2017) 6:e22848. doi: 10.7554/eLife.22848
101. Ruan HB, Dietrich MO, Liu ZW, Zimmer MR, Li MD, Singh JP, et al. O-GlcNAc transferase enables AgRP neurons to suppress browning of white fat. *Cell.* (2014) 159:306–17. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2014.09.010
102. Jensen TL, Kiersgaard MK, Sorensen DB, Mikkelsen LF. Fasting of mice: a review. *Lab Anim.* (2013) 47:225–40. doi: 10.1177/0023677213501659
103. Mequinion M, Chauveau C, Viltart O. The use of animal models to decipher physiological and neurobiological alterations of anorexia nervosa patients. *Front Endocrinol.* (2015) 6:68. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2015.00068
104. Henry FE, Sugino K, Tozer A, Branco T, Sternson SM. Cell type-specific transcriptomics of hypothalamic energy-sensing neuron responses to weight-loss. *eLife.* (2015) 4:1–30. doi: 10.7554/eLife.09800
105. Wang Q, Liu C, Uchida A, Chuang JC, Walker A, Liu T, et al. Arcuate AgRP neurons mediate orexigenic and glucoregulatory actions of ghrelin. *Mol Metab.* (2014) 3:64–72. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2013.10.001
106. Schaeffer M, Langlet F, Lafont C, Molino F, Hodson DJ, Roux T, et al. Rapid sensing of circulating ghrelin by hypothalamic appetite-modifying neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* (2013) 110:1512–7. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1212137110
107. Cabral A, Valdivia S, Fernandez G, Reynaldo M, Perello M. Divergent neuronal circuitries underlying acute orexigenic effects of peripheral or central ghrelin: critical role of brain accessibility. *J Neuroendocrinol.* (2014) 26:542–54. doi: 10.1111/jne.12168
108. Perello M, Cabral A, Cornejo MP, De Francesco PN, Fernandez G, Uriarte M. Brain accessibility delineates the central effects of circulating ghrelin. *J Neuroendocrinol.* (2019) 31:e12677. doi: 10.1111/jne.12677
109. Lockie SH, Stark R, Mequinion M, Ch'ng S, Kong D, Spanswick DC, et al. Glucose availability predicts the feeding response to ghrelin in male mice, an effect dependent on AMPK in AgRP neurons. *Endocrinology.* (2018) 159:3605–14. doi: 10.1210/en.2018-00536
110. Beutler LR, Chen YM, Ahn JS, Lin YC, Essner RA, Knight ZA. Dynamics of gut-brain communication underlying hunger. *Neuron.* (2017) 96:461–75.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2017.09.043
111. Su ZW, Alhadeff AL, Betley JN. Nutritive, post-ingestive signals are the primary regulators of AgRP neuron activity. *Cell Rep.* (2017) 21:2724–36. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2017.11.036
112. Reichenbach A, Stark R, Mequinion M, Denis RRG, Goularte JF, Clarke RE, et al. AgRP neurons require carnitine acetyltransferase to regulate metabolic flexibility and peripheral nutrient partitioning. *Cell Rep.* (2018) 22:1745–59. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.01.067
113. Reichenbach A, Mequinion M, Bayliss JA, Lockie SH, Lemus MB, Mynatt RL, et al. Carnitine acetyltransferase in AgRP neurons is required for the homeostatic adaptation to restricted feeding in male mice. *Endocrinology.* (2018) 159:2473–83. doi: 10.1210/en.2018-00131
114. Reichenbach A, Stark R, Mequinion M, Lockie SH, Lemus MB, Mynatt RL, et al. Carnitine acetyltransferase (Crat) in hunger-sensing AgRP neurons permits adaptation to calorie restriction. *FASEB J.* (2018) 32:fj201800634R. doi: 10.1096/fj.201800634R
115. Garfield AS, Li C, Madara JC, Shah BP, Webber E, Steger JS, et al. A neural basis for melanocortin-4 receptor-regulated appetite. *Nat Neurosci.* (2015) 18:863–71. doi: 10.1038/nn.4011
116. Jikomes N, Ramesh RN, Mandelblat-Cerf Y, Andermann ML. Preemptive stimulation of AgRP neurons in fed mice enables conditioned food seeking under threat. *Curr Biol.* (2016) 26:2500–7. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2016.07.019
117. Lockie SH, McAuley CV, Rawlinson S, Guiney N, Andrews ZB. Food seeking in a risky environment: a method for evaluating risk and reward value in food seeking and consumption in mice. *Front Neurosci.* (2017) 11:24. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2017.00024
118. Noetel M, Miskovic-Wheatley J, Crosby RD, Hay P, Madden S, Touyz S. A clinical profile of compulsive exercise in adolescent inpatients with anorexia nervosa. *J Eating Disord.* (2016) 4:1. doi: 10.1186/s40337-016-0090-6
119. Dallman MF, Akana SF, Bhatnagar S, Bell ME, Choi S, Chu A, et al. Starvation: early signals, sensors, and sequelae. *Endocrinology.* (1999) 140:4015–23. doi: 10.1210/endo.140.9.7001
120. Suda T, Tozawa F, Iwai I, Sato Y, Sumitomo T, Nakano Y, et al. Neuropeptide-Y increases the corticotropin-releasing factor messenger-ribonucleic-acid level in the rat hypothalamus. *Mol Brain Res.* (1993) 18:311–5. doi: 10.1016/0169-328X(93)90094-6
121. Kuperman Y, Weiss M, Dine J, Staikin K, Golani O, Ramot A, et al. CRFR1 in AgRP neurons modulates sympathetic nervous system activity to adapt to cold stress and fasting. *Cell Metab.* (2016) 23:1185–99. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2016.04.017
122. Hotta M, Shibasaki T, Masuda A, Imaki T, Demura H, Ling N, et al. The responses of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and cerebrospinal fluid immunoreactive CRH in anorexia nervosa patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (1986) 62:319–24. doi: 10.1210/jcem-62-2-319
123. Kaye WH, Gwirtsman HE, George DT, Ebert MH, Jimerson DC, Tomai TP, et al. Elevated cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa: relation to state of nutrition, adrenal function, and intensity of depression. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (1987) 64:203–8. doi: 10.1210/jcem-64-2-203
124. Lawson EA, Holsen LM, Desanti R, Santin M, Meenaghan E, Herzog DB, et al. Increased hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal drive is associated with decreased appetite and hypoactivation of food-motivation neurocircuitry in anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Endocrinol.* (2013) 169:639–47. doi: 10.1530/EJE-13-0433
125. Naughton M, Dinan TG, Scott LV. Corticotropin-releasing hormone and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in psychiatric disease. *Handb Clin Neurol.* (2014) 124:69–91. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-59602-4.00005-8
126. Cabral A, Portiansky E, Sanchez-Jaramillo E, Zigman JM, Perello M. Ghrelin activates hypophysiotropic corticotropin-releasing factor neurons independently of the arcuate nucleus. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2016) 67:27–39. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2016.01.027
127. Cabral A, Suescun O, Zigman JM, Perello M. Ghrelin indirectly activates hypophysiotropic CRF neurons in rodents. *PLoS ONE.* (2012) 7:e31462. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0031462
128. Spencer SJ, Emmerzaal TL, Kozicz T, Andrews ZB. Ghrelin's role in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis stress response: implications for mood disorders. *Biol Psychiatr.* (2015) 78:19–27. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2014.10.021
129. Spencer SJ, Xu L, Clarke MA, Lemus M, Reichenbach A, Geenen B, et al. Ghrelin regulates the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and restricts anxiety after acute stress. *Biol Psychiatr.* (2012) 72:457–65. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.03.010
130. Staufenbiel SM, Penninx BW, Spijker AT, Elzinga BM, van Rossum EF. Hair cortisol, stress exposure, and mental health in humans: a systematic review. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* (2013) 38:1220–35. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2012.11.015
131. Chuang JC, Perello M, Sakata I, Osborne-Lawrence S, Savitt JM, Lutter M, et al. Ghrelin mediates stress-induced food-reward behavior in mice. *J Clin Invest.* (2011) 121:2684–92. doi: 10.1172/JCI57660

132. Sharma S, Fernandes MF, Fulton S. Adaptations in brain reward circuitry underlie palatable food cravings and anxiety induced by high-fat diet withdrawal. *Int J Obes.* (2013) 37:1183–91. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2012.197
133. Lutter M, Krishnan V, Russo SJ, Jung S, McClung CA, Nestler EJ. Orexin signaling mediates the antidepressant-like effect of calorie restriction. *J Neurosci.* (2008) 28:3071–5. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5584-07.2008
134. Walker AK, Rivera PD, Wang Q, Chuang JC, Tran S, Osborne-Lawrence S, et al. The P7C3 class of neuroprotective compounds exerts antidepressant efficacy in mice by increasing hippocampal neurogenesis. *Mol Psychiatr.* (2015) 20:500–8. doi: 10.1038/mp.2014.34
135. Hansson C, Annerbrink K, Nilsson S, Bah J, Olsson M, Allgulander C, et al. A possible association between panic disorder and a polymorphism in the preproghrelingene. *Psychiatr Res.* (2013) 206:22–5. doi: 10.1016/j.psychres.2012.09.051
136. Stark R, Santos VV, Geenen B, Cabral A, Dinan T, Bayliss JA, et al. Des-acyl ghrelin and ghrelin O-acyltransferase regulate hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activation and anxiety in response to acute stress. *Endocrinology.* (2016) 157:3946–57. doi: 10.1210/en.2016-1306
137. Asakawa A, Inui A, Kaga T, Yuzuriha H, Nagata T, Fujimiya M, et al. A role of ghrelin in neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to stress in mice. *Neuroendocrinology.* (2001) 74:143–7. doi: 10.1159/000054680
138. Carlini VP, Monzon ME, Varas MM, Cragnolini AB, Schioth HB, Scimonelli TN, et al. Ghrelin increases anxiety-like behavior and memory retention in rats. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* (2002) 299:739–43. doi: 10.1016/S0006-291X(02)02740-7
139. Carlini VP, Varas MM, Cragnolini AB, Schioth HB, Scimonelli TN, de Barioglio SR. Differential role of the hippocampus, amygdala, and dorsal raphe nucleus in regulating feeding, memory, and anxiety-like behavioral responses to ghrelin. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* (2004) 313:635–41. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2003.11.150
140. Perello M, Sakata I, Birnbaum S, Chuang JC, Osborne-Lawrence S, Rovinsky SA, et al. Ghrelin increases the rewarding value of high-fat diet in an orexin-dependent manner. *Biol Psychiatr.* (2010) 67:880–6. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.10.030
141. Perello M, Zigman JM. The role of ghrelin in reward-based eating. *Biol Psychiatr.* (2012) 72:347–53. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.02.016
142. Skibicka KP, Hansson C, Alvarez-Crespo M, Friberg PA, Dickson SL. Ghrelin directly targets the ventral tegmental area to increase food motivation. *Neuroscience.* (2011) 180:129–37. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.02.016
143. Egecioglu E, Jerlhag E, Salome N, Skibicka KP, Haage D, Bohlooly YM, et al. Ghrelin increases intake of rewarding food in rodents. *Addict Biol.* (2010) 15:304–11. doi: 10.1111/j.1369-1600.2010.00216.x
144. Pratt LA, Brody DJ. Depression and obesity in the U.S. adult household population, 2005–2010. *NCHS Data Brief.* (2014) 1–8. Available online at: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/databriefs/db167.pdf
145. Janak PH, Tye KM. From circuits to behaviour in the amygdala. *Nature.* (2015) 517:284–92. doi: 10.1038/nature14188
146. Walker AK, Ibia IE, Zigman JM. Disruption of cue-potentiated feeding in mice with blocked ghrelin signaling. *Physiol Behav.* (2012) 108:34–43. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2012.10.003
147. Meyer RM, Burgos-Robles A, Liu E, Correia SS, Goosens KA. A ghrelin-growth hormone axis drives stress-induced vulnerability to enhanced fear. *Mol Psychiat.* (2013) 19:1284–94. doi: 10.1038/mp.2013.135
148. Joos AA, Saum B, van Elst LT, Perlov E, Glauche V, Hartmann A, et al. Amygdala hyperreactivity in restrictive anorexia nervosa. *Psychiat Res.* (2011) 191:189–95. doi: 10.1016/j.pscychresns.2010.11.008
149. Merle JV, Haas V, Burghardt R, Dohler N, Schneider N, Lehmkuhl U, et al. Agouti-related protein in patients with acute and weight-restored anorexia nervosa. *Psychol Med.* (2011) 41:2183–92. doi: 10.1017/S0033291711000365
150. Zhang L, Yagi M, Herzog H. The role of NPY and ghrelin in anorexia nervosa. *Curr Pharm Des.* (2012) 18:4766–78. doi: 10.2174/138161212803216988
151. Tolle V, Kadem M, Bluet-Pajot MT, Frere D, Foulon C, Bossu C, et al. Balance in ghrelin and leptin plasma levels in anorexia nervosa patients and constitutionally thin women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* (2003) 88:109–16. doi: 10.1210/jc.2002-020645
152. Estour B, Galusca B, Germain N. Constitutional thinness and anorexia nervosa: a possible misdiagnosis? *Front Endocrinol.* (2014) 5:175. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2014.00175
153. Mani BK, Castorena CM, Osborne-Lawrence S, Vijayaraghavan P, Metzger NP, Elmquist JK, et al. Ghrelin mediates exercise endurance and the feeding response post-exercise. *Mol Metab.* (2018) 9:114–30. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2018.01.006
154. Latzer Y, Tzischinsky O, Epstein R. Sleep-wake monitoring in women suffering from anorexia nervosa. *Eat Disord.* (2001) 9:159–66. doi: 10.1080/10640260127713
155. Atiye M, Miettunen J, Raevuori-Helkamaa A. A meta-analysis of temperament in eating disorders. *Eur Eating Disord Rev.* (2015) 23:89–99. doi: 10.1002/erv.2342
156. Asaad Abdou T, Esawy HI, Abdel Razek Mohamed G, Hussein Ahmed H, Elhabiby MM, Khalil SA, et al. Sleep profile in anorexia and bulimia nervosa female patients. *Sleep Med.* (2018) 48:113–6. doi: 10.1016/j.sleep.2018.03.032
157. Goldstein N, Levine BJ, Loy KA, Duke WL, Meyerson OS, Jamnik AA, et al. Hypothalamic neurons that regulate feeding can influence sleep/wake states based on homeostatic need. *Curr Biol.* (2018) 28:3736–47.e3. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2018.09.055
158. Duncan L, Yilmaz Z, Gaspar H, Walters R, Goldstein J, Anttila V, et al. Significant locus and metabolic genetic correlations revealed in genome-wide association study of anorexia nervosa. *Am J Psychiat.* (2017) 174:850–8. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2017.16121402
159. Andermann ML, Lowell BB. Toward a wiring diagram understanding of appetite control. *Neuron.* (2017) 95:757–78. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2017.06.014

Conflict of Interest: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

frontiers in Neuroscience

SYSTEMATIC REVIEW
published: 03 March 2020
doi: 10.3389/fnins.2020.00159

White Matter Abnormalities in Anorexia Nervosa: Psychoradiologic Evidence From Meta-Analysis of Diffusion Tensor Imaging Studies Using Tract Based Spatial Statistics

Simin Zhang[1†], Weina Wang[1†], Xiaorui Su[1], Lei Li[1], Xibiao Yang[2], Jingkai Su[2], Qiaoyue Tan[1], Youjin Zhao[1], Huaiqiang Sun[1], Graham J. Kemp[3], Qiyong Gong[1] and Qiang Yue[2*]*

[1] Department of Radiology, Huaxi MR Research Center (HMRRC), West China Hospital of Sichuan University, Chengdu, China, [2] Department of Radiology, West China Hospital of Sichuan University, Chengdu, China, [3] Liverpool Magnetic Resonance Imaging Centre (LiMRIC) and Institute of Ageing and Chronic Disease, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, United Kingdom

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:
Odile Viltart,
INSERM U1266 Institut de Psychiatrie et Neurosciences de Paris, France

Reviewed by:
Jixin Liu,
Xidian University, China
Toshikazu Ikuta,
University of Mississippi, United States

***Correspondence:**
Qiang Yue
scu_yq@163.com
Qiyong Gong
qiyonggong@hmrrc.org.cn

[†] These authors have contributed equally to this work

Specialty section:
This article was submitted to Neuroenergetics, Nutrition and Brain Health, a section of the journal Frontiers in Neuroscience

Received: 14 June 2019
Accepted: 11 February 2020
Published: 03 March 2020

Citation:
Zhang S, Wang W, Su X, Li L, Yang X, Su J, Tan Q, Zhao Y, Sun H, Kemp GJ, Gong Q and Yue Q (2020) White Matter Abnormalities in Anorexia Nervosa: Psychoradiologic Evidence From Meta-Analysis of Diffusion Tensor Imaging Studies Using Tract Based Spatial Statistics. Front. Neurosci. 14:159. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2020.00159

Background: Anorexia nervosa (AN) is a debilitating illness whose neural basis remains unclear. Studies using tract-based spatial statistics (TBSS) with diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) have demonstrated differences in white matter (WM) microarchitecture in AN, but the findings are inconclusive and controversial.

Objectives: To identify the most consistent WM abnormalities among previous TBSS studies of differences in WM microarchitecture in AN.

Methods: By systematically searching online databases, a total of 11 datasets were identified, including 245 patients with AN and 246 healthy controls (HC). We used Seed-based d Mapping to analyze fractional anisotropy (FA) differences between AN patients and HC, and performed meta-regression analysis to explore the effects of clinical characteristics on WM abnormalities in AN.

Results: The pooled results of all AN patients showed robustly lower FA in the corpus callosum (CC) and the cingulum compared to HC. These two regions preserved significance in the sensitivity analysis as well as in all subgroup analyses. Fiber tracking showed that the WM tracts primarily involved were the body of the CC and the cingulum bundle. Meta-regression analysis revealed that the body mass index and mean age were not linearly correlated with the lower FA.

Conclusions: The most consistent WM microstructural differences in AN were in the interhemispheric connections and limbic association fibers. These common "targets" advance our understanding of the complex neural mechanisms underlying the puzzling symptoms of AN, and may help in developing early treatment approaches.

Keywords: anorexia nervosa, diffusion tensor, tract-based spatial statistics, fractional anisotropy, magnetic resonance imaging, psychoradiology

INTRODUCTION

Anorexia nervosa (AN) is a serious mental and somatic disorder that typically develops during adolescence and primarily affects females (Zipfel et al., 2015). With a prevalence of about 0.3% it is relatively rare, but has serious medical consequences leading to death in ∼10% of cases, and thus poses a major clinical, psychological and societal burden (Nielsen, 2001). AN is characterized by extreme restriction of energy intake, a distorted body image, excessive concerns over weight and shape, and emotional dysfunction (American Psychiatric Association (APA), 2013; Zipfel et al., 2015). There may be severe long-term medical and psychological sequelae besides acute effects of self-starvation (Steinhausen, 2002). The etiology of AN remains unknown, and the interaction of neurobiological, psychological and environmental factors in its onset and outcome is unclear (Kaye et al., 2013; Zipfel et al., 2015). Exploring the neurobiological abnormalities associated with AN will be important for improving the effectiveness of both diagnosis and treatment (Hill et al., 2016).

With the development of noninvasive neuroimaging technology, diffusion tensor imaging (DTI), as an important psychoradiologic technique (Lui et al., 2016; Kressel, 2017; Port, 2018; Sun et al., 2018; https://radiopaedia.org/articles/psychoradiology), has become a powerful tool for detecting white matter (WM) microstructural differences in various psychiatric illnesses, including schizophrenia (Hao et al., 2006), depression (Kieseppa et al., 2010) as well as bipolar disorder (Wessa et al., 2009). Fractional anisotropy (FA) is the most commonly used DTI metric for exploring anisotropy, quantifying the directionality of diffusion. FA is considered as a highly sensitive but fairly non-specific biomarker of brain WM microstructural architecture and neuropathology (Alexander et al., 2007).

To investigate whole brain FA differences, metrics can be extracted globally by either voxel-based analysis (VBA) or tract-based spatial statistics (TBSS). Several such studies have demonstrated FA differences between patients with AN and healthy controls (HC). Unfortunately, their results are not consistent. Most studies report *lower* FA in widespread WM regions, including the corpus callosum (CC) (Frieling et al., 2012; Frank et al., 2013; Shott et al., 2016; Gaudio et al., 2017; Phillipou et al., 2018; von Schwanenflug et al., 2019), fornix fibers (Kazlouski et al., 2011; Frank et al., 2013; Gaudio et al., 2017), thalamus (Frieling et al., 2012; Hu et al., 2017), cingulum (Kazlouski et al., 2011; Frank et al., 2013), posterior thalamic radiation (PTR) (Phillipou et al., 2018), superior longitudinal fasciculus (SLF) (Via et al., 2014), fronto-occipital fasciculus (FOF) (Kazlouski et al., 2011; Via et al., 2014), corona radiation (Shott et al., 2016; Phillipou et al., 2018) and cerebellum (Nagahara et al., 2014; Shott et al., 2016). Five studies, however, observed *no* significant FA differences between AN patients and HC (Yau et al., 2013; Cha et al., 2016; Pfuhl et al., 2016; Bang et al., 2018; Olivo and Swenne, 2019). Two studies also reported *higher* FA in corona radiation, SLF, FOF, PTR, and CC (Frank et al., 2013; Vogel et al., 2016). These inconsistencies might be due to differences in sample size or in the demographic and clinical characteristics of the patients, and heterogeneity in the imaging protocols. In such situations a powerful way to isolate reliable neurobiological markers is meta-analysis.

To our knowledge, only Barona and colleagues have conducted a coordinate-based meta-analysis of whole-brain DTI studies in AN (Barona et al., 2019). However, the study has a major limitation in using two different methods (TBSS and VBA) to undertake whole brain analysis. VBA is relatively direct, involving spatial normalization of high-resolution images from all subjects to the same stereotactic space (Ashburner and Friston, 2000). By contrast TBSS is a statistical approach, particularly developed to analyze DTI data. It restricts analysis to the center of major WM fibers by projecting every subject's FA data onto the mean skeleton, thus alleviating the misalignment problems that can affect regular VBA. Briefly, TBSS is a more accurate method for exploring disorganization of WM architecture (Smith et al., 2006).

Our aims in this paper are: first, to conduct an updated meta-analysis of TBSS studies to define the most prominent and replicable WM microarchitecture abnormalities in patients with AN using Seed-based d Mapping (SDM), a statistical technique for meta-analyzing studies which use neuroimaging techniques such as fMRI, VBM, DTI or PET to investigate the changes of brain activity or structure (https://www.sdmproject.com/). This method is now widely accepted and has been used in studies of major depressive disorder (Jiang et al., 2017), childhood maltreatment (Lim et al., 2014) and bipolar disorder (Wise et al., 2016). Second, to perform subgroup meta-analyses based on the effects of age and stage of the disorder. Third, to use meta-regression to examine the potential effects of age, illness duration and body mass index (BMI) on the reported WM abnormalities. We hypothesized that AN patients would manifest lower FA compared to HC in tracts involved in reward-related processing (*viz.* CC, fornix, thalamic projections, and striatum) and limbic regions. We also speculated that WM microarchitecture abnormalities might be associated with factors related to starvation (*viz.* decreased BMI and illness duration) and AN symptomatology.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Literature Search Strategy

We searched for publications on the PubMed, Ovid databases, Web of Science, Science Direct and Google Scholar. The last screen was performed in March 2019. The key search terms were: ("anorexia nervosa" or "eating disorder" or "anorexia") and ("tract-based spatial statistical" or "TBSS" or "diffusion tensor" or "DTI" or "diffusion tensor imaging" or "fractional anisotropy" or "FA"). The reference lists of identified studies and relevant reviews were manually checked for further studies.

Selection Criteria and Data Extraction

Studies were included according to the following criteria: (a) articles written in the English language and published in peer-reviewed journals; (b) a primary diagnosis of AN according to the international classification of diseases-10 (ICD-10) and/or

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM); (c) studies reported a TBSS comparison between patients with AN and HC; (d) studies detected FA differences at the whole-brain level and reported the results in stereotactic 3D coordinates (Talairach or MNI). When details were not reported in the original manuscripts, a request was made to the corresponding author by e-mail.

Studies were excluded according to the following criteria: (a) meta-analysis, case reports or reviews; (b) studies lacking a HC group; (c) if several studies reported overlapping samples, only the paper reporting the largest sample size was selected. We conducted this meta-analysis according to Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis (PRISMA) guidelines (Liberati et al., 2009).

The quality of each included study was assessed using a 12-point checklist (see **Table S1**) that focused on both the clinical and demographic aspects of individual studies and on the imaging methodology (Du et al., 2014). From each included study we recorded first author, cohort size, demographics (age and gender), illness variables (stage of AN, subtype of AN, age at onset, illness duration, BMI, symptom severity), imaging parameters, data processing method and statistical threshold; the peak coordinates were extracted using the SDM tool (Radua et al., 2014b). Two authors (SZ and WW) did this independently, any disagreement being resolved by discussion.

SDM Meta-Analysis

We conducted a voxel-based analysis to identify brain regions showing consistent significant differences in FA between AN patients and HC, according to the standardized process of the SDM software (http://www.sdmproject.com). Briefly, the SDM tool recreates a map of the effect size based on the peak coordinates extracted from each included study.

The robustness of the main findings was checked by three complementary analyses. First, jack-knife sensitivity analysis was performed to assess the replicability of the results by iteratively repeating the same analysis, discarding a data set each time to establish whether the results remained significant (Radua et al., 2014a). Second, a random-effects model with Q statistics was used to detect the statistical (between-studies) heterogeneity of individual clusters. Third, Egger tests using STATA (www.stata.cn) were used to assess publication bias.

Initially, we planned to perform subgroup meta-analysis of adolescent vs. adult subjects, medicated vs. drug-free subjects, as well as acute cases vs. recovered subjects. However, the number of studies in most of these subgroups (adolescent, medicated, drug-free, recovered) was too small to draw reliable conclusions. Finally, meta-analysis of the subgroups was conducted only for the adult subjects and the acute subjects.

All analytical processes were as described in the SDM tutorial (https://www.sdmproject.com/software/tutorial.pdf) and related publications (Radua et al., 2014b). We adopted the default SDM thresholds (anisotropy = 1.0; full-width at half-maximum = 20 mm, voxel $p = 0.005$, peak height threshold $Z = 1$, cluster extent = 10 voxels) (Radua et al., 2012).

To convert the SDM results into images, we used MRIcron software (http://www.mricro.com/mricron/), and overlaid the results on a high-resolution brain image template (created by the International Consortium for Brain Mapping) and the FMRIB58_ FA skeleton.

We then used DSI Studio to identify and visualize the WM tracts most probably involved, working as described in the DSI

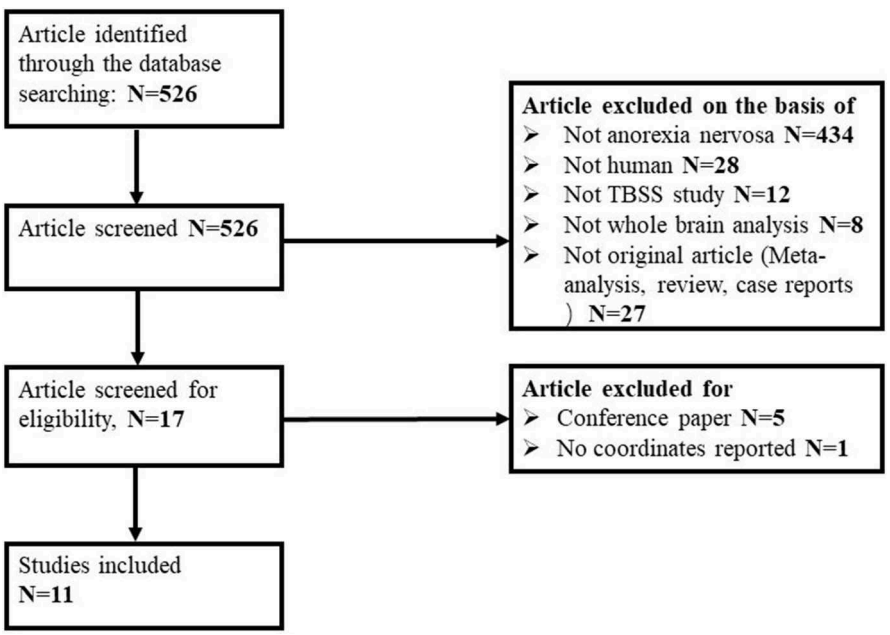


FIGURE 1 | Flow diagram for the identification and exclusion of studies.

studio tutorial (http://dsi-studio.labsolver.org). Meta-analysis results were projected onto a high-resolution diffusion magnetic resonance imaging dataset generated from 80 subjects of the Human Connectome Project (Van Essen et al., 2012). A three-dimensional atlas of human white matter tracts (Catani and Thiebaut de Schotten, 2012) was used to identify the implicated tracts.

Meta-Regression Analysis

Clinical variables explored by meta-regression analyses were mean BMI, age, Beck Depression Inventory (BDI) and illness duration, and percentages of females, and medicated patients. As in previous meta-analyses (Jiang et al., 2017) and in accordance with the recommendations of SDM's authors (Radua and Mataix-Cols, 2009), we adopted a conservative threshold of $p = 0.0005$ to minimize Type I error.

RESULTS

Description of Included Studies

Of 526 potentially relevant studies, 11 met our criteria, as summarized in **Figure 1**. The 11 included studies recruited a total of 245 AN patients and 246 HC. **Table 1** summarizes the clinical and demographic data from all included studies. The clinical characteristics (age, sex) of these studies showed no

TABLE 1 | Demographic and clinical characteristics of the participants in the 11 studies on anorexia nervosa included in the meta-analysis.

Study	AN stage	AN subtype	Number (female)		Age (y)		Duration	BMI		BDI score	Onset age (y)	Medication %	Comorbidity
			AN	HC	AN	HC	(y)	AN	HC				
Yau et al. (2013)	REC	R	12 (12)	10 (10)	28.7	26.7	5.6	21.2	22.0	NA	15.5	Drug-free	No
Nagahara et al. (2014)	A	R and B/P	17 (17)	18 (18)	23.8	26.2	4.93	13.6	19.9	30.2	NA	35	Yes
Via et al. (2014)	A	R	19 (19)	19 (19)	28.3	28.6	6.52	17.0	21.1	NA	21.8	26	Yes
Shott et al. (2016)	REC	R	24 (24)	24 (24)	30.3	27.4	5.90	20.8	21.6	NA	16.7	25	Yes
Cha et al. (2016)	A	R and B/P	22 (22)	18 (18)	19.5	20.5	NA	17.3	21.2	NA	NA	Drug-free	Yes
Olivo et al. (2017)	A	EDNOS	12 (12)	14 (12)	15.3	14.1	NA	18.7	20.6	NA	NA	Drug-free	Yes
Bang et al. (2018)	REC	R and B/P	21 (21)	21 (21)	27.6	26.1	2.83	20.5	21.8	6.6	17.3	14	No
Gaudio et al. (2017)	A	R	14 (14)	15 (15)	15.7	16.3	0.41	16.2	21.1	30.4	15.4	Drug-free	No
Phillipou et al. (2018)	A	R and B/P	23 (23)	26 (26)	22.0	22.6	5.35	16.7	22.8	NA	16.4	NA	Yes
von Schwanenflug et al. (2019)	A	R	56 (56)	56 (56)	15.9	16.2	1.21	14.7	20.6	21.2	NA	2	No
Olivo and Swenne (2019)	A	Atypical	25 (25)	25 (25)	14.8	14.5	0.7	18.6	20.0	NA	NA	Drug-free	No

A, accurate; AN, anorexia nervosa; BDI, Beck Depression Inventory; BMI, body mass index; B/P: binge and purge subtype of anorexia nervosa; HC, healthy controls; NA, not available; R, restrictive subtype of anorexia nervosa; REC, recovered; EDNOS, eating disorder not otherwise specified.

TABLE 2 | Technical details of the 11 studies on anorexia nervosa included in the meta-analysis.

Study	MRI scanner	No. of DTI directions	Coordinate system	Analysis software	Analysis method	*p*-value	No. of coordinates
Yau et al. (2013)	3.0T	55	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FWE)	0
Nagahara et al. (2014)	3.0T	32	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.08$ (corrected)	1
Via et al. (2014)	1.5T	25	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FWE)	1
Shott et al. (2016)	NA	25	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FWE)	6
Cha et al. (2016)	1.5T	16	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FDR)	0
Olivo et al. (2017)	3.0T	48	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FDR)	2
Bang et al. (2018)	3.0T	32	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FWE)	0
Gaudio et al. (2017)	1.5T	12	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FWE)	4
Phillipou et al. (2018)	3.0T	60	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FWE)	1
von Schwanenflug et al. (2019)	3.0T	32	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (FWE)	1
Olivo and Swenne (2019)	3.0T	48	MNI	FSL	TBSS	$p < 0.05$ (TFCE)	0

DTI, diffusion tensor imaging; FDR, false discovery rate; FSL, functional MRI of the brain (FMRIB) software library; FWE, family-wise error; MNI, Montreal Neurological Institute Space; NA, not available; TBSS, tract-based spatial statistical; TFCE, threshold-free cluster enhancement.

differences between AN and HC groups. **Table 2** summarizes technical details of all included studies.

Meta-Analysis

Pooled Voxel-Based Meta-Analysis

As illustrated in **Figure 2** and **Table 3**, the pooled meta-analysis revealed significantly *lower* FA in AN patients relative to HC in two regions: CC and cingulum. No regions showed *higher* FA. As shown in **Figure 3**, the WM tracts mainly involved were the cingulum bundle and the interhemispheric fibers running through the CC.

Subgroup Voxel-Based Meta-Analysis

The adult AN subgroup included seven datasets that showed *lower* FA in the CC and cingulum bundle, sharing same clusters with the pooled meta-analysis. No regions showed *higher* FA in adult AN (**Table 4**).

The acute AN patient subgroup included 8 datasets that showed *lower* FA in the CC and cingulum bundle. No regions showed *higher* FA in AN (**Table 4**). These results are consistent with the pooled meta-analysis, indicating that the main effects related to the acute AN patients rather than recovered AN.

Reliability Analysis

The whole-brain jack-knife sensitivity analysis showed that *lower* FA in the CC and cingulum was highly reliable, being retained throughout 10 datasets combinations (**Table 3**). Analysis of heterogeneity revealed that the CC and cingulum with lower FA had significant statistical heterogeneity among studies ($p < 0.005$) (**Table 3**). Analysis of publication bias by the Egger test was non-significant for CC ($p = 0.137$) and cingulum ($p = 0.484$) (**Table 3**).

Meta-Regression Analysis

Mean age and BMI showed no relationship with lower FA. Illness duration, BDI score and percentage of medicated patients could not be examined because of limited data. AN symptom severity could not be examined because it was reported using various inconsistent measures.

DISCUSSION

This is the first quantitative meta-analysis integrating TBSS studies in patients with AN. Partly consistent with our hypotheses, pooled analysis revealed that the most robust disruption of WM microstructure, reflected in lower FA, in AN patients were in the CC and cingulum. Subgroup analyses of adult studies and acute studies replicated these findings. However, we found no significant correlations between BMI and lower FA.

Lower Fractional Anisotropy in the Corpus Callosum and Cingulum Bundle

The biggest cluster with lower FA in AN was the CC, as reported in several studies (Frieling et al., 2012; Frank et al., 2013; Shott et al., 2016; Gaudio et al., 2017; Olivo et al., 2017; Phillipou et al., 2018; Barona et al., 2019; von Schwanenflug et al., 2019). The CC is the largest interhemispheric commissure, communicating perceptual, cognitive, motor and affective information (Hofer and Frahm, 2006; Catani and Thiebaut de Schotten, 2008).

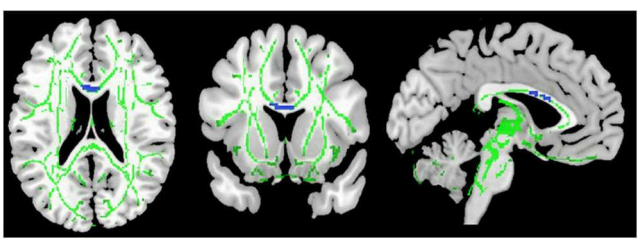


FIGURE 2 | Results of pooled meta-analysis. Regions with blue color show lower FA in AN patients compared with healthy controls in the CC. FA, fractional anisotropy; AN, Anorexia nervosa; CC, Corpus callosum.

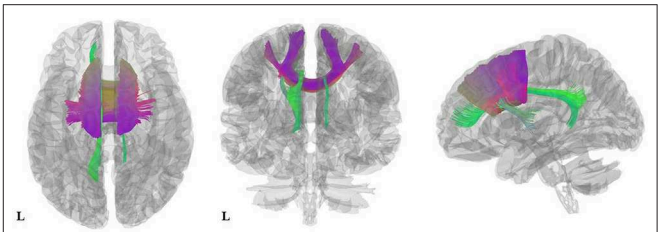


FIGURE 3 | Results of pooled meta-analysis. Three-dimensional images show the most probable white matter tracts running through CC (purple) and the cingulum (green) bundle in AN patients. AN, Anorexia nervosa; CC, Corpus callosum.

TABLE 3 | Regions of lower fractional anisotropy in anorexia nervosa patients compared with health controls identified by the main meta-analyses.

Region	Maximum				Cluster	Robustness		
	MNI coordinates x, y, z	SDM z-score	*P*-value uncorrected	Number of voxels	Breakdown (No. of voxels)	Jackknife	Heterogeneity	Publication bias
Corpus callosum	0, 6, 24	−2.070	~0	289	Corpus callosum (275) Cingulum (14)	10 of 11	0.00001	ns

MNI, Montreal Neurological Institute Space; SDM, Seed-based d Mapping; ns, non-significant; Jackknife: The jackknife sensitivity analysis column gives the number of studies whose omission does not affect the finding.

TABLE 4 | Regions of lower fractional anisotropy in anorexia nervosa patients compared with health controls identified by the subgroup meta-analyses (acute subgroup; adult subgroup).

Region	Maximum				Cluster	Jackknife sensitivity analysis
	MNI coordinates x, y, z	SDM z-score	*P*-value uncorrected	Number of voxels	Breakdown (No. of voxels)	
Acute subgroup						
Corpus callosum	−6, 16, 20	−2.112	0.000024557	284	Corpus callosum (270) Cingulum (14)	8 of 8
Adult subgroup						
Corpus callosum	−6, 14, 22	−1.071	0.000147164	138	Corpus callosum (127) Cingulum (11)	6 of 7

MNI, Montreal Neurological Institute Space; SDM, Seed-based d Mapping.

Notably, the WM fibers crossing through the body of the CC connect the bilateral prefrontal cortices and supplementary motor areas (SMA), and microstructural alterations in the body of the CC, as reflected by the decreased FA, might lead to reduced quantity and speed of information transfer between these brain areas. The prefrontal cortices are involved in the affective element of body image, which can be conceptualized as feelings and the satisfaction or dissatisfaction with the body (Gaudio and Quattrocchi, 2012). Therefore, the lower FA in the body of CC in AN might reflect an impaired prefrontal interhemispheric connectivity, underlying or contributing to body image distortion in AN (Gaudio et al., 2014; Gadsby, 2017). The SMA is involved in the planning and control of motor actions, and plays an important role in task switching, especially in proactive behavioral switching (Nachev et al., 2008; Hikosaka and Isoda, 2010). Functional MRI has shown that the SMA is consistently activated when subjects switch between two tasks proactively in response to a cue (Rushworth et al., 2002). Therefore, we speculated that impaired WM integrity in the bilateral SMA might lead to cognitive-behavioral inflexibility (i.e. stereotyped or perseverative behaviors), which may contribute to behaviors for self-induced starvation. Furthermore, the observation that higher FA in the body of CC is positively correlated with reward-related activation in the nucleus accumbens suggests that CC might influence reward responsiveness of the ventral striatum by regulating the efficiency of information transfer within reward-related circuitries (Koch et al., 2014).

We also identified lower FA in the cingulum, in line with prior studies (Kazlouski et al., 2011; Frank et al., 2013). The cingulum incorporates fibers of different length: the longest running from the anterior temporal gyrus to the orbitofrontal cortex, while short *U*-shaped fibers link the medial frontal, parietal, occipital, and temporal lobes and different parts of the cingulate cortex (Catani and Thiebaut de Schotten, 2008). The cingulum is a component of the limbic system, involved in attention, memory and emotions (Catani, 2006; Rudrauf et al., 2008). Given that the cingulum bundle is a key part of the network integrating behaviors necessary for emotion identification and processing (Kazlouski et al., 2011), disruption of WM microstructures in this area could explain abnormalities in emotion recognition and regulation in AN, such as difficulties in concentrating and accomplishing tasks when experiencing negative emotions (Harrison et al., 2010).

Interestingly, these results of lower FA in the CC and cingulum were retained in the subgroup meta-analysis. The findings seem to show that the CC and cingulum are stable markers of the disorder and interruptions in WM tracts of these areas may be involved in the pathological mechanisms of AN. As the numbers of studies in the subgroup meta-analyses are relatively small (seven and eight respectively), we should treat these results with caution. Additionally, because limited data precluded meta-analysis of the recovered AN group, whether or not the alterations persist after recovery is a question still to be addressed.

Null Results by Meta-Regression Analysis

Although there were no significant associations between clinical variables and WM abnormalities, the effect of self-starvation (*viz.* decreased BMI) is particularly interesting. Previous studies have variously reported significant correlations (Kazlouski et al., 2011; Nagahara et al., 2014; Olivo et al., 2017) and no correlations (Gaudio et al., 2017; Bang et al., 2018; Phillipou et al., 2018) between BMI and FA in different brain areas. Heterogeneity in patient characteristics may contribute to this negative result. Alternatively, it may indicate that WM microstructure impairments in AN are not directly related to effects of starvation, but instead to trait characteristics of the disorder (Phillipou et al., 2018). Nevertheless, these preliminary findings need to be validated by longitudinal studies.

An Unexpected Lack of Abnormality

Compared with a previous meta-analysis of AN, which revealed disturbed WM in various regions (e.g. clusters with lower FA in the left superior longitudinal fasciculus and left precentral gyrus, and higher FA in the right cortico-spinal projections and lingual gyrus) (Barona et al., 2019), the present meta-analysis predominantly emphasized interhemispheric communication and the limbic association fibers. This inconsistency might be explained in two ways. Firstly, we only analyzed DTI studies using TBSS, not VBA, thus avoiding any bias arising

from methodological differences in diffusion data processing. Secondly, we included a number of new studies, with resulting differences in sample characteristics (e.g., age, gender, subtype, and medication status).

Limitations of This Study

The study has some limitations. Firstly, voxel-based meta-analyses are based on summarized data (i.e. coordinates and effect sizes from published studies). Although analyzing a cumulative set of primary data would in theory yield more accurate results, it is rarely feasible to obtain raw image files. Secondly, we could not take AN-subtypes into consideration; the restricting subtype and the binge-purging subtype may have different etiologies, but this was hard to explore because the information was not available. Thirdly, although we found the lower FA in the CC and cingulum retained significance in adult AN and acute AN subgroup analyses, it cannot be concluded that these abnormalities are a biomarker of the disorder, since the differences in their comparator groups (recovered AN and adolescent AN) are still unknown. More studies on these subgroups are needed. Fourthly, the mean FA skeleton is different in each study due to heterogeneity in the data, which may decrease the accuracy of the results of the meta-analysis. Finally, it is useful to combine FA with other diffusion parameters (MD, AD, and RD); unfortunately, most of the included studies did not report them.

CONCLUSION

This meta-analysis detected significantly lower FA in AN in the WM of the interhemispheric connection and limbic association fibers, which are involved in body cognitive-behavioral inflexibility, image processing and emotional function. Although the neuropathology of AN is complex, our findings help provide evidence on how symptoms and behaviors are encoded in the brain, and thus may aid in developing effective treatments. Future studies with a longitudinal approach are needed to confirm our results and to reveal the trajectory of the pathophysiology.

DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

All datasets generated for this study are included in the article/**Supplementary Material**.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

QG and QY conceived the project. HS designed the protocol. SZ and WW wrote the main manuscript. SZ, WW, XS, XY, JS, and QT obtained the data. SZ, LL, and YZ analyzed the results. All authors critically reviewed the manuscript. GK, QG, and QY revised the manuscript.

FUNDING

This work was funded by the National Natural Science Foundation (Grant Nos. 81371528, 81820108018, and 81621003), Program for Changjiang Scholars and Innovative Research Team in University (PCSIRT, Grant No. IRT16R52) of China, the Functional and Molecular Imaging Key Laboratory of Sichuan Province (FMIKLSP, Grant No. 2019JDS0044), the Sichuan Provincial Foundation of Science and Technology (Grant No. 2019YFS0428), and the Foundation of the National Research Center of Geriatrics (Grant No. Z2018A07).

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fnins.2020.00159/full#supplementary-material

REFERENCES

Alexander, A. L., Lee, J. E., Lazar, M., and Field, A. S. (2007). Diffusion tensor imaging of the brain. *Neurotherapeutics* 4, 316–329. doi: 10.1016/j.nurt.2007.05.011

American Psychiatric Association (APA) (2013). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-5). *Int. J. Offender Ther. Comp. Criminol.* 57, 1546–1548. doi: 10.1177/0306624X13511040

Ashburner, J., and Friston, K. J. (2000). Voxel-based morphometry—the methods. *Neuroimage* 11, 805–821. doi: 10.1006/nimg.2000.0582

Bang, L., Ro, O., and Endestad, T. (2018). Normal white matter microstructure in women long-term recovered from anorexia nervosa: a diffusion tensor imaging study. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* 51, 46–52. doi: 10.1002/eat.22802

Barona, M., Brown, M., Clark, C., Frangou, S., White, T., and Micali, N. (2019). White matter alterations in anorexia nervosa: evidence from a voxel-based meta-analysis. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 100, 285–295. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2019.03.002

Catani, M. (2006). Diffusion tensor magnetic resonance imaging tractography in cognitive disorders. *Curr. Opin. Neurol.* 19, 599–606. doi: 10.1097/01.wco.0000247610.44106.3f

Catani, M., and Thiebaut de Schotten, M. (2008). A diffusion tensor imaging tractography atlas for virtual *in vivo* dissections. *Cortex* 44, 1105–1132. doi: 10.1016/j.cortex.2008.05.004

Catani, M., and Thiebaut de Schotten, M. (2012): *Atlas of Human Brain Connections*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. doi: 10.1093/med/9780199541164.001.0001

Cha, J., Ide, J. S., Bowman, F. D., Simpson, H. B., Posner, J., and Steinglass, J. E. (2016). Abnormal reward circuitry in anorexia nervosa: a longitudinal, multimodal mri study. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* 37, 3835–3846. doi: 10.1002/hbm.23279

Du, M., Liu, J., Chen, Z., Huang, X., Li, J., Kuang, W., et al. (2014). Brain grey matter volume alterations in late-life depression. *J. Psychiatry Neurosci.* 39, 397–406. doi: 10.1503/jpn.130275

Frank, G. K., Shott, M. E., Hagman, J. O., and Yang, T. T. (2013). Localized brain volume and white matter integrity alterations in adolescent anorexia nervosa. *J. Am. Acad. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry* 52, 1066–1075.e1065. doi: 10.1016/j.jaac.2013.07.007

Frieling, H., Fischer, J., Wilhelm, J., Engelhorn, T., Bleich, S., Hillemacher, T., et al. (2012). Microstructural abnormalities of the posterior thalamic radiation and the mediodorsal thalamic nuclei in females with anorexia nervosa—a voxel based diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) study. *J. Psychiatr. Res.* 46, 1237–1242. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychires.2012.06.005

Gadsby, S. (2017). Distorted body representations in anorexia nervosa. *Conscious. Cogn.* 51, 17–33. doi: 10.1016/j.concog.2017.02.015

Gaudio, S., Brooks, S. J., and Riva, G. (2014). Nonvisual multisensory impairment of body perception in anorexia nervosa: a systematic

review of neuropsychological studies. *PLoS ONE* 9:e110087. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0110087

Gaudio, S., and Quattrocchi, C. C. (2012). Neural basis of a multidimensional model of body image distortion in anorexia nervosa. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 36, 1839–1847. doi: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2012.05.003

Gaudio, S., Quattrocchi, C. C., Piervincenzi, C., Zobel, B. B., Montecchi, F. R., Dakanalis, A., et al. (2017). White matter abnormalities in treatment-naive adolescents at the earliest stages of Anorexia Nervosa: a diffusion tensor imaging study. *Psychiatry Res. Neuroimaging* 266, 138–145. doi: 10.1016/j.pscychresns.2017.06.011

Hao, Y., Liu, Z., Jiang, T., Gong, G., Liu, H., Tan, L., et al. (2006). White matter integrity of the whole brain is disrupted in first-episode schizophrenia. *Neuroreport* 17, 23–26. doi: 10.1097/01.wnr.0000195664.15090.46

Harrison, A., Tchanturia, K., and Treasure, J. (2010). Attentional bias, emotion recognition, and emotion regulation in anorexia: state or trait? *Biol. Psychiatry* 68, 755–761. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2010.04.037

Hikosaka, O., and Isoda, M. (2010). Switching from automatic to controlled behavior: cortico-basal ganglia mechanisms. *Trends Cogn. Sci.* 14, 154–161. doi: 10.1016/j.tics.2010.01.006

Hill, L., Peck, S. K., Wierenga, C. E., and Kaye, W. H. (2016). Applying neurobiology to the treatment of adults with anorexia nervosa. *J. Eat. Disord.* 4:31. doi: 10.1186/s40337-016-0119-x

Hofer, S., and Frahm, J. (2006). Topography of the human corpus callosum revisited—comprehensive fiber tractography using diffusion tensor magnetic resonance imaging. *Neuroimage* 32, 989–994. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2006.05.044

Hu, S. H., Feng, H., Xu, T. T., Zhang, H. R., Zhao, Z. Y., Lai, J. B., et al. (2017). Altered microstructure of brain white matter in females with anorexia nervosa: a diffusion tensor imaging study. *Neuropsychiatr. Dis. Treat.* 13, 2829–2836. doi: 10.2147/NDT.S144972

Jiang, J., Zhao, Y. J., Hu, X. Y., Du, M. Y., Chen, Z. Q., Wu, M., et al. (2017). Microstructural brain abnormalities in medication-free patients with major depressive disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis of diffusion tensor imaging. *J. Psychiatry Neurosci.* 42, 150–163. doi: 10.1503/jpn.150341

Kaye, W. H., Wierenga, C. E., Bailer, U. F., Simmons, A. N., and Bischoff-Grethe, A. (2013). Nothing tastes as good as skinny feels: the neurobiology of anorexia nervosa. *Trends Neurosci.* 36, 110–120. doi: 10.1016/j.tins.2013.01.003

Kazlouski, D., Rollin, M. D., Tregellas, J., Shott, M. E., Jappe, L. M., Hagman, J. O., et al. (2011). Altered fimbria-fornix white matter integrity in anorexia nervosa predicts harm avoidance. *Psychiatry Res.* 192, 109–116. doi: 10.1016/j.pscychresns.2010.12.006

Kieseppa, T., Eerola, M., Mantyla, R., Neuvonen, T., Poutanen, V. P., Luoma, K., et al. (2010). Major depressive disorder and white matter abnormalities: a diffusion tensor imaging study with tract-based spatial statistics. *J. Affect. Disord.* 120, 240–244. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2009.04.023

Koch, K., Wagner, G., Schachtzabel, C., Schultz, C. C., Gullmar, D., Reichenbach, J. R., et al. (2014). Association between white matter fiber structure and reward-related reactivity of the ventral striatum. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* 35, 1469–1476. doi: 10.1002/hbm.22284

Kressel, H. Y. (2017). Setting sail: 2017. *Radiology* 282, 4–6. doi: 10.1148/radiol.2016162471

Liberati, A., Altman, D. G., Tetzlaff, J., Mulrow, C., Gotzsche, P. C., Ioannidis, J. P., et al. (2009). The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: explanation and elaboration. *BMJ* 339:b2700. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b2700

Lim, L., Radua, J., and Rubia, K. (2014). Gray matter abnormalities in childhood maltreatment: a voxel-wise meta-analysis. *Am. J. Psychiatry* 171, 854–863. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2014.13101427

Lui, S., Zhou, X. J., Sweeney, J. A., and Gong, Q. (2016). Psychoradiology: the frontier of neuroimaging in psychiatry. *Radiology* 281, 357–372. doi: 10.1148/radiol.2016152149

Nachev, P., Kennard, C., and Husain, M. (2008). Functional role of the supplementary and pre-supplementary motor areas. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* 9, 856–869. doi: 10.1038/nrn2478

Nagahara, Y., Nakamae, T., Nishizawa, S., Mizuhara, Y., Moritoki, Y., Wada, Y., et al. (2014). A tract-based spatial statistics study in anorexia nervosa: Abnormality in the fornix and the cerebellum. *Prog. Neuropsychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry* 51, 72–77. doi: 10.1016/j.pnpbp.2014.01.009

Nielsen, S. (2001). Epidemiology and mortality of eating disorders. *Psychiatr. Clin. North Am.* 24, 201–14. doi: 10.1016/s0193-953x(05)70217-3

Olivo, G., and Swenne, I. (2019). Preserved white matter microstructure in adolescent patients with atypical anorexia nervosa. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* 52, 166–174. doi: 10.1002/eat.23012

Olivo, G., Wiemerslage, L., Swenne, I., Zhukowsky, C., Salonen-Ros, H., Larsson, E. M., et al. (2017). Limbic-thalamo-cortical projections and reward-related circuitry integrity affects eating behavior: a longitudinal DTI study in adolescents with restrictive eating disorders. *PLoS ONE* 12:e0172129. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0172129

Pfuhl, G., King, J. A., Geisler, D., Roschinski, B., Ritschel, F., Seidel, M., et al. (2016). Preserved white matter microstructure in young patients with anorexia nervosa? *Hum. Brain Mapp.* 37, 4069–4083. doi: 10.1002/hbm.23296

Phillipou, A., Carruthers, S. P., Di Biase, M. A., Zalesky, A., Abel, L. A., Castle, D. J., et al. (2018). White matter microstructure in anorexia nervosa. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* 39, 4385–4392. doi: 10.1002/hbm.24279

Port, J. D. (2018). Diagnosis of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder by using MR imaging and radiomics: a potential tool for clinicians. *Radiology* 287, 631–632. doi: 10.1148/radiol.2018172804

Radua, J., Grau, M., van den Heuvel, O. A., Thiebaut de Schotten, M., Stein, D. J., Canales-Rodriguez, E. J., et al. (2014a). Multimodal voxel-based meta-analysis of white matter abnormalities in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 39, 1547–1557. doi: 10.1038/npp.2014.5

Radua, J., and Mataix-Cols, D. (2009). Voxel-wise meta-analysis of grey matter changes in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Br. J. Psychiatry* 195, 393–402. doi: 10.1192/bjp.bp.108.055046

Radua, J., Mataix-Cols, D., Phillips, M. L., El-Hage, W., Kronhaus, D. M., Cardoner, N., et al. (2012). A new meta-analytic method for neuroimaging studies that combines reported peak coordinates and statistical parametric maps. *Eur. Psychiatry* 27, 605–611. doi: 10.1016/j.eurpsy.2011.04.001

Radua, J., Rubia, K., Canales-Rodriguez, E. J., Pomarol-Clotet, E., Fusar-Poli, P., and Mataix-Cols, D. (2014b). Anisotropic kernels for coordinate-based meta-analyses of neuroimaging studies. *Front. Psychiatry* 5:13. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2014.00013

Rudrauf, D., Mehta, S., and Grabowski, T. J. (2008). Disconnection's renaissance takes shape: formal incorporation in group-level lesion studies. *Cortex* 44, 1084–1096. doi: 10.1016/j.cortex.2008.05.005

Rushworth, M. F., Hadland, K. A., Paus, T., and Sipila, P. K. (2002). Role of the human medial frontal cortex in task switching: a combined fMRI and TMS study. *J. Neurophysiol.* 87, 2577–2592. doi: 10.1152/jn.2002.87.5.2577

Shott, M. E., Pryor, T. L., Yang, T. T., and Frank, G. K. (2016). Greater insula white matter fiber connectivity in women recovered from anorexia nervosa. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 41, 498–507. doi: 10.1038/npp.2015.172

Smith, S. M., Jenkinson, M., Johansen-Berg, H., Rueckert, D., Nichols, T. E., Mackay, C. E., et al. (2006). Tract-based spatial statistics: Voxelwise analysis of multi-subject diffusion data. *Neuroimage* 31, 1487–1505. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2006.02.024

Steinhausen, H. C. (2002). The outcome of anorexia nervosa in the 20th century. *Am. J. Psychiatry* 159, 1284–1293. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.159.8.1284

Sun, H., Chen, Y., Huang, Q., Lui, S., Huang, X., Shi, Y., et al. (2018). Psychoradiologic utility of MR imaging for diagnosis of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a radiomics analysis. *Radiology* 287, 620–630. doi: 10.1148/radiol.2017170226

Van Essen, D. C., Ugurbil, K., Auerbach, E., Barch, D., Behrens, T. E. J., Bucholz, R., et al. (2012). The human connectome project: a data acquisition perspective. *Neuroimage* 62, 2222–2231. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2012.02.018

Via, E., Zalesky, A., Sánchez, I., Forcano, L., Harrison, B. J., Pujol, J., et al. (2014). Disruption of brain white matter microstructure in women with anorexia nervosa. *J. Psychiatry Neurosci.* 39, 367–375. doi: 10.1503/jpn.130135

Vogel, K., Timmers, I., Kumar, V., Nickl-Jockschat, T., Bastiani, M., Roebroek, A., et al. (2016). White matter microstructural changes in adolescent anorexia nervosa including an exploratory longitudinal study. *Neuroimage Clin*, 11, 614–621. doi: 10.1016/j.nicl.2016.04.002

von Schwanenflug, N., Muller, D. K., King, J. A., Ritschel, F., Bernardoni, F., Mohammadi, S., et al. (2019). Dynamic changes in white matter microstructure

in anorexia nervosa: findings from a longitudinal study. *Psychol. Med.* 49, 1555–1564. doi: 10.1017/S003329171800212X

Wessa, M., Houenou, J., Leboyer, M., Chanraud, S., Poupon, C., Martinot, J. L., et al. (2009). Microstructural white matter changes in euthymic bipolar patients: a whole-brain diffusion tensor imaging study. *Bipolar Disord.* 11, 504–514. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-5618.2009.00718.x

Wise, T., Radua, J., Nortje, G., Cleare, A. J., Young, A. H., and Arnone, D. (2016). Voxel-based meta-analytical evidence of structural disconnectivity in major depression and bipolar disorder. *Biol. Psychiatry* 79, 293–302. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2015.03.004

Yau, W. Y., Bischoff-Grethe, A., Theilmann, R. J., Torres, L., Wagner, A., Kaye, W. H., et al. (2013). Alterations in white matter microstructure in women recovered from anorexia nervosa. *Int. J. Eat. Disord.* 46, 701–708. doi: 10.1002/eat.22154

Zipfel, S., Giel, K. E., Bulik, C. M., Hay, P., and Schmidt, U. (2015). Anorexia nervosa: aetiology, assessment, and treatment. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2, 1099–1111. doi: 10.1016/S2215-0366(15)00356-9

Conflict of Interest: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Advantages of publishing in Frontiers

OPEN ACCESS
Articles are free to read for greatest visibility and readership

FAST PUBLICATION
Around 90 days from submission to decision

HIGH QUALITY PEER-REVIEW
Rigorous, collaborative, and constructive peer-review

TRANSPARENT PEER-REVIEW
Editors and reviewers acknowledged by name on published articles

Frontiers
Avenue du Tribunal-Fédéral 34
1005 Lausanne | Switzerland

Visit us: www.frontiersin.org
Contact us: frontiersin.org/about/contact

REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESEARCH
Support open data and methods to enhance research reproducibility

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
Articles designed for optimal readership across devices

FOLLOW US
@frontiersin

IMPACT METRICS
Advanced article metrics track visibility across digital media

EXTENSIVE PROMOTION
Marketing and promotion of impactful research

LOOP RESEARCH NETWORK
Our network increases your article's readership